

GPO PRICE \$ \_\_\_\_\_

CFSTI PRICE(S) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Hard copy (HC) 4.00

Microfiche (MF) 1.00

ff 653 July 65

# ABSTRACTS

## REPORTS AND OPEN LITERATURE VOL. VII, NO. 6

ENTRIES, 71,646-72,015

JUNE 1963

### JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

**N66 27241**

(ACCESSION NUMBER)

135

(PAGES)

CR 75252

(NASA CR OR TMX OR AD NUMBER)

(THRU)

(CODE)

~~30~~ 30

(CATEGORY)

FACILITY FORM 602

# **ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS**

**REPORTS AND OPEN LITERATURE  
VOL. VII, NO. 6**

ENTRIES 71,646-72,015

*Compiled by:*

V. S. ANDERSON  
N. IVES  
T. P. MACDONALD  
B. H. NICHOLS  
E. C. SIDWELL

**JET PROPULSION LABORATORY  
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA  
JUNE 1963**

**ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION  
ABSTRACTS**

**REPORTS AND OPEN LITERATURE**

**Volume VII, Number 6**

**Entries 71,646-72,015**

**Copyright © 1963  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
California Institute of Technology**

**Prepared Under Contract No. NAS 7-100  
National Aeronautics & Space Administration**

## PREFACE

This issue of the *JPL Astronautics Information Abstracts—Reports and Open Literature* covers the month of June 1963.

As in the past, the Astronautics Information series is selective. Report and open literature citations are restricted to the subject of space flight and to applicable data and techniques. Data and techniques arising from other technologies are reported only if their relationship to astronautics is clear. The intent is to give full coverage to astronautics but to exclude peripheral material.

Except under unusual circumstances, the JPL Library is not able to lend copies of the material cited herein. However, when known, the ASTIA AD numbers are included in the citations. Users should request reports from the originator. Subscribers to most of the periodicals covered are listed in the Union List of Serials published by the H. W. Wilson Company of New York and in the list of periodicals abstracted by the Chemical Abstracts Service of Ohio State University.

**CONTENTS**

<b>Reports and Open Literature</b> . . . . .	237
<b>Author Index</b> . . . . .	291
<b>Subject Index</b> . . . . .	305
<b>Source Index</b> . . . . .	355
<b>Periodical Citations</b> . . . . .	363

## ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS

### ABLATION

**71,646 AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF SEVERAL ABLATION MATERIALS IN AN ELECTRIC-ARC-HEATED AIR JET**

Chapman, A. J.

April 1963

National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D.C.  
TN D-1520

An investigation to determine the ability of several ablation materials to reduce surface heat transfer in an electric-arc-heated airstream has shown that ammonium chloride has a higher heat of ablation, and thus greater ability to reduce surface heat transfer, at stagnation enthalpy potential below 8500 Btu/lb than teflon, nylon, Avcoat 19, or GE-124. The trend of results indicates that, for stagnation enthalpy potential above 8500 Btu/lb, nylon would have a higher heat of ablation than ammonium chloride because of an increased transpiration effect. Results obtained for a wide range of test stream conditions with subsonic and supersonic flow from the present investigation and several references indicate that the heat of ablation is primarily sensitive to stagnation enthalpy potential.

### AIRGLOW

**71,647 DYNAMICAL STUDIES OF THE OXYGEN GREEN LINE IN THE AIRGLOW**

Tohmatsu, T., Nagata, T.

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 103-116, 1963

(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

Variations in intensity of the oxygen green line [OI]5577 Å in the airglow are discussed on the basis of the photochemical excitation theory, with special reference to the dynamical behavior of the oxygen transition region for photodissociation.

**71,648 METALLIC EMISSIONS IN THE TWILIGHT AND THEIR BEARING ON ATMOSPHERIC DYNAMICS**

Jones, A. V.

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 117-127, 1963

(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

The possibilities are reviewed of obtaining information about dynamic processes in the upper atmosphere by observing variations in the concentrations of naturally occurring and artificially introduced metallic atoms detected by their twilight fluorescence. In the case of natural sodium, it is concluded that dynamic effects are probably responsible for the seasonal variation, although the exact processes involved remain obscure. Even less is known in the cases of natural

lithium, potassium, and calcium. Theories of the origin and seasonal variation of upper atmospheric sodium are reviewed. The observation of the twilight fluorescence of lithium, after the injection of quantities of the metal into the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, seems to be a promising technique for the study of upper atmospheric dynamics.

**71,649 LIGHTNING-ENHANCED  $N_2^+$  RADIATION IN THE NIGHT AIRGLOW**

Moore, J. G.

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1335-1337, March 1, 1963

During the night of July 27-28, 1962, a zenith night airglow photometer recorded intense flashes of the O-0 band of the first negative system of  $N_2^+$  caused by lightning strokes in an electrical storm some 60-km distant. The peak intensity of the brightest flash was about 50 rayleighs above the background of 28 rayleighs for the 3914 Å emission in the airglow above China Lake.

**71,650 OBSERVATION OF THE DAY AIRGLOW**

Wallace, L.

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1559-1560, March 1, 1963

A Littrow spectrograph was flown in a balloon on September 24, 1962 to observe the day airglow. The spectrum in the region 4500 to 7500 Å was photographed in the second order. This spectrum showed a stronger Fraunhofer spectrum than had been expected, and the 6300 Å line of atomic oxygen was present but not prominent.

### ANNA 1B

**71,651 GEODETIC STUDIES WITH THE ANNA 1B SATELLITE**

*American Geophysical Union, Transactions*, v. 44, no. 1,  
pp. 241-246, March 1963

(Also available in *National Academy of Sciences, IGY Bulletin*, no. 68, February 1963)

The orbital data, experiments, and instrumentation of the Anna 1B are described.

### ANTENNAS

**71,652 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE HORN ANTENNA**

Blackmore, R. W.

*Bell Laboratories Record*, v. 41, no. 4, pp. 122-129,  
April 1963

The design, fabrication technique, and materials for the Andover, Maine, horn antenna are described, and a table of operating parameters is given.

### ANTENNAS (Cont'd)

- 71,653 THE HORN ANTENNA DIRECTION SYSTEM  
Klahn, R., Byrne, E. R.  
*Bell Laboratories Record*, v. 41, no. 4, pp. 130-134,  
April 1963

The design of the directional control system used on the horn antenna at Andover, Maine, and its operation during a tracking event are described.

### APOLLO PROJECT

- 71,654 PROJECT APOLLO'S MISSION: GET TWO  
AMERICANS TO THE MOON  
Reid, M.  
*Electronics*, v. 36, no. 6, pp. 18-20, February 8, 1963

A general description of the *Apollo* project is given, and the electronic equipment to be used is described.

### ASTEROIDS

- 71,655 THE 1963 APPROACH OF MINOR PLANET 1580  
BETULIA  
Hodgson, R. G.  
*Strolling Astronomer, The*, v. 17, no. 1-2, p. 1,  
January-February 1963

An unusual opportunity to observe a minor planet in relatively close proximity is afforded in 1963 when 1580 Betulia approaches to within only 0.157 AU from the Earth. The predicted magnitude is 16.1 on April 21 and June 20. An ephemeris adapted from Harvard Announcement Card 1580 is included in this brief discussion of the asteroid's approach.

### ASTRONAUTS

- 71,656 MEDICAL PROBLEMS OF MANNED SPACE FLIGHT  
Gazenko, O. G.  
*Space Science Reviews*, v. 1, no. 3, pp. 369-398,  
March 1963

Certain medical problems of human space flight are surveyed on the basis of experimental research carried out in the USSR during recent years. Problems considered are (1) the influence of the factors of space flight upon the organism, (2) acceleration, (3) weightlessness, (4) cosmic radiation, and (5) biological telemetry.

- 71,657 THE STATE OF CERTAIN NATURAL IMMUNITY  
FACTORS IN DOGS DURING COSMIC FLIGHT  
Alekseeva, O. G.  
*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 69-82, March 1963

- 71,658 COMMENTS ON THE INCORPORATION OF MAN  
INTO THE ATTITUDE DYNAMICS OF  
SPACECRAFT  
Roberson, R. E.  
*Journal of the Astronautical Sciences, The*, v. 10, no. 1,  
pp. 27-28, Spring 1963

Man is discussed as a source of attitude disturbance within the vehicle.

- 71,659 ASTROPHYSICAL AND RADIOBIOLOGICAL ASPECTS  
OF HUMAN SPACE FLIGHT (ASPETTI ASTRO-  
FISICI E RADIOBIOLOGICI DEL VOLO UMANO  
NEL COSMO)  
Pasinetti, A., Pasinetti, L. E.  
*Rivista di Medicina Aeronautica e Spaziale*, v. 25,  
no. 3, pp. 466-499, July-September, 1962  
(Abstracted in *Aerospace Medicine*, v. 34, no. 3,  
pp. 279-280, March 1963)

The astrophysical characteristics, origin, and distribution of ionizing, solar, cosmic, and Van Allen radiation found in space are discussed. Calculations are given of the dosage for cosmic radiations affecting both the interior and exterior of a space vehicle traveling through the Van Allen belt. Consideration is given to the reduction by biological shielding of the radiation dose and the cutaneous lesions caused by protons and by weak and ultrashort X-photons. Radioprotection of pilots by means of drugs (i.e., sulfhydryl compounds) administered parenterally about half an hour prior to radiation exposure is suggested.

- 71,660 BIOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS ON THE PRESENT  
STATE OF SPACE FLIGHT (CONSIDERAZIONI  
BIOLOGICHE SUI VOLI SPAZIALE ESEGUITI  
FINO AD OGGI)  
Lomonaco, T.  
*Rivista di Medicina Aeronautica e Spaziale*, v. 25,  
no. 3, pp. 431-449, July-September 1962  
(Abstracted in *Aerospace Medicine*, v. 34, no. 3, p. 271,  
March 1963)

Physiological data derived from Russian, American, and French suborbital and orbital flights from 1949 to 1961 utilizing animals and humans are reviewed. During the orbital flights of Gagarin and Titov in 1961, neither Soviet astronaut showed any significant change in cardiovascular or respiratory function during the active phase of the flight. No changes were observed during the period of weightlessness, and no disorders of motion or muscle coordination were recorded. Only Titov suffered from nausea and vertigo for several moments. Telemetered biological parameters showed that in Glenn's 1962 orbital flight his cardiovascular functions in hyper- and zero-gravity corresponded to previously observed data. A reduction of twilight vision was the only change in sensory function. Although the astronaut attempted to elicit labyrinthine disorders by voluntary head movements, none were observed during zero-gravity. During his 1962 flight, Carpenter exhibited tachycardia during weightlessness and great changes in blood pressure.

**71,661 ASTRONAUTICS AND MEDICINE (ASTRONAUTICA  
E MEDICINA)**

Warren, J. K.

*Rassegna Medica e Culturale*, Milano, v. 39, no. 9,

pp. 15-18, September 1962

(Abstracted in *Aerospace Medicine*, v. 34, no. 3, p. 271,  
March 1963)

Results of recent American and Russian research projects and space missions are reviewed in relation to man in space as affected by magnetic fields, solar radiations, gravitational forces, weightlessness, accelerations, decelerations, and psychological factors. A space environment simulator and gondola used for study of disorientation and of the effects of accelerative forces are pictured.

**ASTRONOMICAL UNIT**

**71,662 THE ASTRONOMICAL UNIT OF LENGTH**

Mikhailov, A. A.

*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 449-458,

January-February 1963

The basic principles and results of the determination of the astronomical unit of length and the solar parallax by the trigonometric, dynamic, spectroscopic, and radar methods are discussed. Some of the sources of uncertainty of these determinations are pointed out and possible errors evaluated. Future possibilities are considered.

**ATTITUDE CONTROL SYSTEMS**

**71,663 SPACECRAFT FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS**

Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Kidde Aero Space Div.,

Belleville, N.J.

0310-700

Technical information on flight control systems for spacecraft attitude control is presented. The various types of reaction are discussed, including cold gas, monopropellant, and bipropellant systems. Information is also provided concerning several types of thrust vector control systems, including secondary injection, nozzle gimbaling, and jet vanes.

**71,664 INVESTIGATION OF FEASIBILITY OF A POSITIVE  
DISPLACEMENT INJECTOR FOR ATTITUDE  
CONTROL PROPULSION**

January 1963

Curtiss-Wright Corporation, Wright Aeronautical Div.,

Wood-Ridge, N.J.

CTR.00-270

Positive displacement injection is basically a variant of a conventional bipropellant reaction control system which uses solenoid valves to control propellant flow. It differs in that mechanically linked fuel and oxidizer injectors coupled with an actuator replace the propellant solenoid valves. The objective of this feasibility study has been to measure the potential of this device for attitude control propulsion.

**AURORAE**

**71,665 THE DIRECTIONS OF AURORAL RAYS**

Cole, K. D.

*Australian Journal of Physics*, v. 16, no. 1, pp. 32-39,

March 1963

The geometry of the radiation point of an auroral corona is examined. The radiation point of two rays is the antidirection of the point within the Earth at which the rays meet or appear to meet. It is therefore incorrect to identify the radiant point of a corona with local auroral zenith. The difference in direction is commonly 0.5 deg of zenith distance. The importance of rays as magnetic disturbance indicators in the 100- to 1000-km height range is stressed, particularly in view of possible deformations of the magnetosphere whose full effects may not be estimated from ground-based observations of the geomagnetic field.

**71,666 THE DYNAMICAL MORPHOLOGY OF THE  
AURORA POLARIS**

Akasofu, S.-I.

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 6,

pp. 1667-1673, March 15, 1963

Simultaneous changes of auroral form, brightness, and motion over the whole polar region are studied, using IGY all-sky camera records from widely distributed stations in eastern Siberia, Alaska, Canada, northern United States, and Greenland. Large-scale dynamical features of the auroras, such as the breakup, formation of large loops, and drift motions, are discussed.

**71,667 MOTIONS OF THE AURORA AND RADIO-AURORA  
AND THEIR RELATIONSHIPS TO  
IONOSPHERIC CURRENTS**

Cole, K. D.

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 129-164, 1963

(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

Observations of magnetic disturbances, aurorae, radio-aurorae, and ionospheric movements are reviewed. Correlations between these phenomena are discussed. Distinction is made between aurora which is attributable to the emission of light from particles of the upper atmosphere and radio-aurora which is a feature of upper atmosphere ionization observed by the reflection of radio waves. Some ideas relevant to explanation of the movements are presented. A listing of 160 references is included.

**71,668 REFLECTION MECHANISMS FOR RADIO AURORA**

Forsyth, P. A.

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 179-186, 1963

(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

Attempts to derive useful information concerning the degree of ionization in the auroral atmosphere from radio meas-

### AURORAE (Cont'd)

measurements have been the subject of some controversy. One view is that the radar echoes result from relatively slight variations in the spatial distribution of ionization which cause partial reflection of the radio waves. The alternative view is that the radio waves are totally reflected by isolated strong concentrations of ionization. Recently, the main features of both mechanisms were combined in one treatment by Moorcroft. This treatment seems to be physically reasonable and is consistent with recent radar measurements. It appears that multiple-frequency radio observations can now be used to measure peak electron densities (concentrations) with considerable confidence, and more detailed interpretations involving the spatial distribution of the ionization are a distinct possibility.

- 71,669 PROTON BOMBARDMENT IN AURORA  
Galperin, Y. I.  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 187-193, 1963  
(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

Studies are described of a recently discovered type of aurora, the proton aurora, which systematically appears in the auroral zone, often during quiet magnetic conditions, and moves towards the equator with rising magnetic disturbance. The "hydrogen field" is a wide nearly homogeneous band with borders along magnetic parallels. There is no conclusive evidence of the concentration of hydrogen emission in any other distinct auroral form. The magnetic zenith emission profile is nearly constant with only minor variations. The height of the emission in the hydrogen field and the low energy part of the initial proton energy spectrum cannot be found from published data.

The discovery of the proton aurora as a distinct phenomenon completes the picture of particle bombardment and stresses the lack of understanding of the auroral accelerating mechanisms.

- 71,670 OPTICAL STUDIES OF PARTICLE BOMBARDMENT IN POLAR CAP ABSORPTION EVENTS  
Sandford, B. P.  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 195-213, 1963  
(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

The intensities of the polar-glow auroral emissions produced by bombarding protons during a polar cap absorption event are calculated. The first negative bands of  $N_2^+$  have a maximum brightness at a height of 65 km. The enhancement of the forbidden atomic oxygen line at 5577 Å is most likely produced by dissociative recombination of  $O_2^+$ . Comparison of the calculated and observed polar-glow intensities indicates that the proton energy spectrum is approximately the same at all geomagnetic latitudes above 60 deg. This implies that

there is a terrestrial cutoff at about 1 Mev, even at the geomagnetic pole, or that there are relatively few protons of less than 1-Mev energy emitted from the solar flare. The time variations of the polar-glow indicate that the magnetic field in the plasma cloud produced by the flare may be the main trapping region for the protons. The observations tend to support Parker's blast model for the propagation of solar flare particles through interplanetary space. The origin of the great auroral displays observed during the large magnetic storms is briefly reviewed.

- 71,671 THE PART PLAYED BY AND SOURCE OF PARTICLES OBSERVED IN THE IONOSPHERE AND AURORAE  
Ivanov-Kholodny, G. S.  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 219-232, 1963  
(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

The source and acceleration of electrons which penetrate deep into the atmosphere are discussed. Experimental data on the connection of the radiation belts with the aurorae are presented. The question of the origin of aurorae and radiation belt particles is discussed. A listing of 98 references is included.

- 71,672 OBSERVATIONS AND EXPERIMENTS PERTINENT TO AURORAL THEORIES  
Omholt, A.  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 247-262, 1963  
(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

Evidence is discussed which supports the conclusion that electrons dominate the energetic particles impinging upon the atmosphere during aurora. Data accumulated by rocket work are included. Available observations and theoretical interpretations of the dynamics of aurora are reviewed. The most recent and important satellite observations of energetic particles and magnetic fields in space are described and discussed.

### BIOLOGY

- 71,673 DOSES OF COSMIC RADIATION  
Ivanov, V. I., Keirim-Markus, I. B., Kovalev, E. E.  
*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 40-51, March 1963

In an assessment of the biological effect of radiation, the following aspects are considered: the magnitude of the absorbed tissue dose in rad due to radiation inside the vehicle, and the relative biological effectiveness of the radiation.

The dose rate due to the natural radiation environment in which life has developed on Earth is adopted as a scale for

the assessment of cosmic radiation doses. Hazards from the intense radiation of solar flares, cosmic rays, and the Van Allen belts are discussed.

between the experimental and control cultures lay within the range of errors of measurement.

**71,674 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF HIGH ENERGY PROTONS**

Sondhaus, C. A. (University of California, Donner Laboratory, Berkeley)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 309-342, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D.C.  
TID-7652, Paper C-4

At present, laboratory whole body exposure to a proton flux is impractical for large animals. Since exposures in space flight are almost certain to occur under omnidirectional conditions, and since a high but variable ratio of superficial to midline dose is expected to result from solar flare proton energy distributions, a means of irradiating large animals with the proton beam of the 184-in. cyclotron at Berkeley is being developed in such a way as to permit simulation of solar-flare energy and geometry. Apparatus now under construction, which is described, should thus permit direct experimental studies of biological effects, depth dose patterns, and shielding configurations under approximately isotropic flux conditions.

**71,675 INVESTIGATION OF THE HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY OF WHITE RATS AFTER FLIGHT IN THE SECOND SATELLITE-SPACESHIP**

Lukyanova, L. D.  
*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 56-61, March 1963

Investigations conducted by Soviet scientists on the effects of space flight on white rats are discussed. The preparation and training of the experimental animals are described, and postflight examinations and results are presented.

**71,676 FIRST RESULTS OF TESTS CONDUCTED WITH A CHLORELLA CULTURE EXPOSED IN SPACE ON THE SECOND SATELLITE-SPACESHIP**

Semenenko, V. E., Vladimirova, M. G.  
*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 62-68, March 1963

An investigation of the radiation effects on unicellular green algae has been conducted as a prelude to the study of complete ecological systems, and in an attempt to solve the problems of air regeneration and food provision for flights of long duration.

A description of the culture and the experimental conditions under which the study was performed is given. Results of an examination of the culture upon its return to Earth are cited. A comparison of the experimental and control cultures of algae in regard to growth kinetics, production of organic matter, morphology, size, and dry weight of the cells, and rate of photosynthetic evolution of oxygen shows that the differences

**BOOSTER ROCKETS**

**71,677 LAUNCH VEHICLE PERFORMANCE**

Amster, W. H. (Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, Calif.)  
American Rocket Society, Inc., New York, N.Y.  
(Presented at the Lunar Missions Meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, July 17-19, 1962)

An analysis is made of launch vehicle size and staging requirements for conducting a manned lunar landing and return mission. Velocities required of rocket stages for each phase of the mission are determined, and the total mission velocity is established. Four types of lunar mission profiles are considered: direct launch, Earth orbit rendezvous, lunar orbit rendezvous, and lunar surface rendezvous. Spacecraft weights for each type of mission are assumed for the purpose of comparing launch vehicle needs.

**71,678 HIGH RESOLUTION WIND MEASUREMENTS: A LAUNCH DESIGN PROBLEM**

Scoggins, J. R.  
*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 106-107, April 1963

Two systems for measuring high-resolution winds to altitudes above the maximum dynamic pressure region (10-14 km) for use in vehicle design and performance analyses are described. These are (1) the smoke-trail/photographic technique, and (2) the radar/spherical balloon technique. New data revealed by these techniques show features never before measured in detail which are important to the design of vertically rising vehicles.

**CELESTIAL MECHANICS**

**71,679 NEW EXAMPLES OF CAPTURE IN THE THREE-BODY PROBLEM**

Alekseev, V. M.  
*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 565-572,  
January-February 1963

New examples are given of "capture" phenomena in the problem of three mass points moving under mutual Newtonian attraction. Purely qualitative methods are used, and numerical integration is not employed. The examples are general and contain the maximum number of free parameters.

**71,680 AN EMPIRICAL RELATION BETWEEN THE ROTATIONAL AND ORBITAL MOMENTA OF THE MAJOR PLANETS**

Goloborodko, T. A.  
*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 592-593,  
January-February 1963

It is found that there is an exponential relation between the rotational and orbital angular momenta of the major

### CELESTIAL MECHANICS (Cont'd)

planets. Cosmogonically, the relation is consistent with the separation of the planets from a central body.

- 71,681 ON THE ELLIPTIC CASE OF THE RESTRICTED PROBLEM OF THREE BODIES AND THE REMOTE HISTORY OF THE EARTH-MOON SYSTEM  
Kopal, Z., Lyttleton, R. A.  
*Icarus*, v. 1, no. 5-6, pp. 455-458, April 1963

An attempt is made to show that the Jacobi integral is an entirely special property of the circular three-body problem, and that no equivalent relation, time-dependent or time-varying, exists when orbital eccentricity is present.

- 71,682 PERIODIC SOLUTIONS OF THE RESTRICTED THREE BODY PROBLEM REPRESENTING ANALYTIC CONTINUATIONS OF KEPLERIAN ELLIPTIC MOTIONS  
Arenstorf, R. F.  
May 1963  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D.C.  
TN D-1859

A detailed mathematical proof is given in this report for the following new result: In the restricted three body problem with small mass ratio there exist one-parametric analytic families of synodically closed solution curves, which are near rotating Keplerian ellipses with rational sidereal frequencies and appropriate positive eccentricities.

### CHARGED PARTICLES

- 71,683 SOME RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTS CARRIED OUT BY MEANS OF CHARGED-PARTICLE COLLECTORS CARRIED BY SOVIET SPACE ROCKETS  
Gringauz, K. I.  
*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 131-144, March 1963

### COATINGS

- 71,684 PORTABLE INTEGRATING SPHERE FOR MONITORING REFLECTANCE OF SPACECRAFT COATINGS  
Fussell, W. B., Triolo, J. J., Jerozal, F. A. (Continental Technical Service, Inc., Silver Spring, Md.)  
April 1963  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D.C.  
TN D-1714

In the thermal design of spacecraft, the input term in the radiation balance equation for a space vehicle in free space—removed from significant Earth radiation—is directly proportional to the solar absorptivity of the illuminated portion of the vehicle. For opaque spacecraft coatings, incident solar

radiation which is not absorbed must be reflected; thus, the solar absorptivity of such coatings can be computed from spectrally resolved total reflectance measurements. It is shown that total reflectance data at wavelengths between 0.27 and 1.65  $\mu$  enable the solar absorptivities of common spacecraft coatings to be estimated to within approximately  $\pm 20$  percent or better. An integrating sphere is the most convenient device for measuring the total reflectance of opaque coatings of different degrees of curvature, specularity, and diffusivity. A portable, 8-lb, single-beam, 6-in.-D integrating sphere reflectometer has been designed and fabricated at the Goddard Space Flight Center and has been used extensively to detect changes in the solar absorptivity of spacecraft coatings due to environmental testing, aging, or contamination.

- 71,685 PIGMENTED SURFACE COATINGS FOR USE IN THE SPACE ENVIRONMENT  
Searle, N. Z., Hirt, R. C., Schmitt, R. G. (American Cyanamid Co., Central Research Div., Stamford, Conn.)  
January 1963  
Aeronautical Systems Division, Directorate of Materials and Processes, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio  
ASD TDR 62-840, Part I

Photochemical stabilities of pigmented surface coatings to ultraviolet radiation and vacuum conditions simulating those present in the upper atmosphere were determined for various systems. The amount of photodegradation incurred was determined from the change in solar absorptivity based on reflectance measurements over the range 0.25 to 2.6  $\mu$ .

### COMETS

- 71,686 ON THE PLASMA NATURE OF A COMET'S HEAD  
Marochnik, L. S.  
*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 532-539,  
January-February 1963

On the basis of all available observational data, it is concluded that in many cases the gas of the cometary head is plasma with a high degree of ionization. Two aspects of the problem are considered—the shape of the comet's head and the origin of the ionization.

- 71,687 THE STRUCTURE OF ICY COMET NUCLEI  
Levin, B. Yu.  
*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 593-595,  
January-February 1963

Instead of conventional ideas on the presence of inclusions of stony substances in icy cometary nuclei, a hypothesis is proposed that these substances are present in the form of separate atoms and molecules embedded in the amorphous noncoherent condensate of different volatile substances. In the course of evaporation of outer layers of the icy nucleus the nonvolatile substances form a porous matrix, the pieces and fragments of which are meteoric particles.

71,688 ON THE NATURE AND ORIGIN OF COMETS

Fesenkov, V. G.  
*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 459–464,  
January–February 1963

The high instability of cometary nuclei and the frequently observed breakup of the nuclei into discrete parts demonstrate that they must constitute compact agglomerations of fairly unstable particles. The total mass of the comet may be estimated from the brightness of the cometary head and the rate of fall-off of brightness with time, and also from the reaction effects attendant upon the rotation of the head about the comet's axis. The presence of reactive forces imparted to the entire mass of the nucleus demonstrates that the distance between the component parts must be quite short. Such compact clusters of unstable particles capable of producing explosions in response to even moderate illumination could not conceivably originate in volcanic eruptions from the interior of a planet.

71,689 OBJECTIVE-PRISM SPECTROGRAMS OF COMET HUMASON (1961e)

Miller, F. D.  
*Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Publications of the*,  
v. 74, no. 441, pp. 528–529, December 1962

Sketches of a CO<sup>+</sup> band of comet Humason (1961 e) are reproduced from spectrograms made on August 7, 1962 with the Curtis Schmidt telescope at a time interval of 2 hr 25 min. Apparent changes in structure during this period are noted and explanations suggested. Photographic equipment used is described.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

71,690 ON COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FOR SATELLITE TELEMETRY

Schwartz, J. W.  
November 1961  
Yale University, Department of Electrical Engineering,  
New Haven, Conn.  
Technical Note 1

This research concerns memory systems for use in spacecraft. The study covers the functions performed by memory, component and data storage techniques, and the problems associated with the interfaces between memory and the remainder of the spacecraft telemetry system. Consideration is given to the form in which data must be presented to the modulator, since this places boundaries within which the telemetry system must be designed.

CONTROL SYSTEMS

71,691 REMOTE CONTROL OF SPACE VEHICLES

Green, J. S.  
*ISA Journal*, v. 10, no. 3, pp. 71–72, March 1963

COSMIC DUST

71,692 INTERPLANETARY MATTER

Ingham, M. F.  
*Space Science Reviews*, v. 1, no. 3, pp. 576–588, March 1963  
(Paper presented at the European Preparatory Commission for Space Research Symposium on The Interplanetary Medium, Paris, France, June 19, 1962)

Most interplanetary matter is considered to consist mainly of dust particles with a radius of about 0.3  $\mu$  which can be detected only indirectly by the sunlight which they scatter. The characteristics of this dust are investigated by a study of the solar corona and the zodiacal light, the dust cloud about the Earth, and the gegenschein. The origin of the dust particles and scattering by small particles in interplanetary space are also considered.

71,693 ROCKET AND SATELLITE STUDIES OF METEOR DUST

Nazarova, T. N.  
*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 154–158, March 1963

71,694 ON THE ORIGIN OF THE CONDENSATION OF INTERPLANETARY DUST SURROUNDING THE EARTH

Ruskol, E. L.  
*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 159–165, March 1963

71,695 ON THE "DUST ENVELOPE" OF THE EARTH

Moroz, V. I.  
*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 166–174, March 1963

COSMIC RAYS

71,696 AN EVALUATION OF THE RADIATION HAZARD DUE TO SOLAR COSMIC RAYS

Webber, W. R., Freier, P. S. (University of Minnesota, Minneapolis)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5–7, 1962," pp. 12–32, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D.C.  
TID-7652, Paper A-2

The problem of radiation exposure from solar cosmic-ray outbursts is confined to exposure from the few largest events. The total integrated dose from these events may present a problem, the seriousness of which depends on the amount of shielding—as can be seen from the doses due to particles with energies above 30 and 100 Mev. It is quite certain that the appearance of active regions producing major cosmic-ray bursts is not strongly correlated with the maximum in the eleven-year cycle of solar activity. During the recent maximum, 1957–1958, no such major cosmic-ray bursts were recorded, and the yearly integrated solar cosmic-ray intensities at energies greater than 30 and 100 Mev were lower than for

### COSMIC RAYS (Cont'd)

adjacent years of lower solar activity. From the limited number of large events available for study, it appears that the bursts are most frequent during periods of increasing and, particularly, decreasing solar activity, with the periods near maximum and minimum relatively free from such events.

#### 71,697 COMPOSITION OF SOLAR COSMIC RAYS

Fichtel, C. E. (NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.)

In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 33-43, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D.C.  
TID-7652, Paper A-3

In the treatment of solar particle composition, and within the scope of present incomplete knowledge, relative abundances of the less plentiful components (i.e., helium nuclei, heavier nuclei, electrons, and  $\gamma$ -rays) are given.

#### 71,698 DETAILS OF INDIVIDUAL SOLAR PARTICLE EVENTS

Fichtel, C. E., Guss, D. E., Ogilvie, K. W. (NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.)

In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 44-85, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D.C.  
TID-7652, Paper A-4

A time history is presented of the intensities and energies of solar cosmic-ray particles detected at or near the Earth. The survey begins with the event on February 23, 1956—the first event for which there is an estimate of both the low- and high-energy flux components. From that date to the present all of the largest events and some of the smaller ones for which particularly complete data are available have been selected for examination. All events for which there was a riometer reading in excess of 10 db have been included; any event with a high-energy component sufficiently large to be detected on the neutron monitor has been studied. The various detectors used to study the solar particles are described and the individual events are discussed in order to emphasize the interesting features and the variety of geophysical effects occurring from time to time. A listing of 76 references is included.

#### 71,699 INFORMATION ON SOLAR PROTON EVENTS (PCA'S) DEDUCED FROM RADIO OBSERVATIONS

Bailey, D. K. (National Bureau of Standards, Boulder Labs., Colo.)

In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 86-87, Book 1 (Abstract)

Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D.C.  
TID-7652, Paper A-5

In the last decade, use of the probing radio wave has enabled ionospheric workers to contribute a considerable quantity of information concerning the nature and occurrence of solar proton events. Radio observations have been made continuously at fixed positions, whereas observations with particle detectors in balloons, rockets, and satellites are conspicuously lacking in continuity, either in space or time. Ground-based cosmic-ray monitors, while operating continuously, detect less than one-fifth of the events related to the problem of radiation hazards in space.

#### 71,700 SOME SPECIFIC CONSIDERATIONS OF THE POTENTIAL HAZARDS OF HEAVY PRIMARY COSMIC RAYS

Curtis, H. J. (Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, N.Y.)

In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 291-308, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D.C.  
TID-7652, Paper C-3

The ionization produced by the heavy cosmic-ray particles is almost entirely highly concentrated along single tracks; the microscopic dose in tissue within these tracks may be quite high, but the over-all dose rate from these particles in outer space would be very low. Since these particles cannot be produced in the laboratory, a microbeam of deuterons has been developed which simulates the ionization pattern of these particles. Using this microbeam on mice, it is found that this type of radiation causes very little effect in either the brain or the eye, and presumably also in other vital organs. However, it will cause greying of the hair. It is concluded that this type of radiation will cause no serious hazard for space flight.

#### 71,701 THE EQUATOR OF COSMIC RAYS FROM DATA OF THE THIRD SOVIET SHIP-SATELLITE

Savenko, I. A., Nesterov, V. E., Shavrin, P. I., Pisarenko, N. F.

Cleaves, H. F., Translator

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 11, no. 1, pp. 87-91, January 1963  
(Translated from *Iskusstvennye Sputnik Zemli*, no. 11, p. 30, 1961)

The latitudinal dependence of the cosmic radiation for each crossing of the equator was measured by *Sputnik 6*. Instruments used were a gas-discharging halogen counter STS-5, a scintillation counter (a crystal of NaJ(Tl)), and a photo-multiplier FEU-15. Charts and maps are included.

#### 71,702 ON THE ISOTROPY OF PRIMARY COSMIC RAYS

Getmantsev, G. G.

*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 477-479, January-February 1963

Various mechanisms leading to the isotropy of primary cosmic rays are discussed on the basis of existing ideas concerning the interstellar magnetic field.

**71,703 COSMIC RAYS AND SOME ASTROPHYSICAL PHENOMENA**

St. Kalitsin, N.

*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 591–592, January–February 1963

The existence of extragalactic cosmic rays having fantastically high energies, up to the order of  $10^{80}$  ev, is suggested.

**71,704 ASYMMETRIES IN THE FORBUSH DECREASES OF THE COSMIC RADIATION**

**1. DIFFERENCES IN ONSET TIMES**

Lockwood, J. A., Razdan, H.

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 6, pp. 1581–1591, March 15, 1963

The cosmic-ray neutron intensity at 15 stations is analyzed to determine the differences in onset times of the large Forbush decreases occurring from 1957 to 1961. From the directional response characteristics of the neutron detectors, these differences in onset times relate to directions in space beyond the geomagnetic field. Results are explained in terms of the configuration of the solar plasma cloud, and conclusions are drawn about the plasma velocity and the magnitude of the associated magnetic field.

**71,705 ASYMMETRIES IN THE FORBUSH DECREASES OF THE COSMIC RADIATION**

**2. SUPERIMPOSED INTENSITY VARIATIONS DURING A FORBUSH DECREASE**

Lockwood, J. A., Razdan, H.

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 6, pp. 1593–1604, March 15, 1963

A study has been made of superimposed intensity variations during a Forbush decrease, utilizing the neutron monitor data from many stations distributed in latitude and longitude. The anisotropies recorded as decreased intensities occurred from the west of the Earth-Sun line and those recorded as increases occurred from the east. These anisotropies were both long and short lived. The long-lived anisotropies shifted westward as time progressed. Besides the anisotropies, superimposed intensity increases occurred at all stations at the same universal time, and the magnitudes were larger at stations sampling particles from directions east of the Earth-Sun line at the time of the increase. A qualitative explanation of these observed effects is given in terms of the configuration and the possible instabilities of the plasma cloud.

**71,706 EXPONENTIAL RIGIDITY SPECTRUMS FOR SOLAR-FLARE COSMIC RAYS**

Freier, P. S., Webber, W. R.

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 6, pp. 1605–1629, March 15, 1963

It is shown how exponential rigidity spectrums fit the data obtained over the energy range from 1 Mev to several Bev. Proton spectrums were derived at 53 different times during 16 different flares. The solar  $\alpha$ -particle flux and the proton to  $\alpha$ -particle ratio were determined for the flares in which emulsion measurements were made. Using the measured exponential rigidity spectrums, both the riometer and neutron monitor response for the different flares are calculated. The agreement between the predicted and measured responses for these methods of detection is shown.

**71,707 ANALYSIS OF BALLOON OBSERVATIONS DURING THE APRIL 1960 SOLAR COSMIC RAY EVENTS**

Masley, A. J.

April 1961

Minnesota, University of, Minneapolis

Technical Report CR-35

This article appeared in the *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 67, no. 9, pp. 3243–3269, August 1962, and was abstracted in the *Astronautics Information Abstracts*, v. 6, no. 5, November 1962. (See Entry #61,310.)

**71,708 STUDIES OF THE COMPOSITION OF PRIMARY COSMIC RADIATION AT AN ALTITUDE OF 320 km**

Alekseeva, K. I., Gabuniya, L. L., Zhdanov, G. B.,

Zamchalova, E. A., Shcherbakova, M. N.,

Tretyakova, M. I.

*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 7–17, March 1963

**71,709 ENERGY SPECTRA OF VARIOUS GROUPS OF COSMIC RAY NUCLEI WHICH WERE OBTAINED IN MEASUREMENTS BY MEANS OF CERENKOV COUNTERS ON SATELLITE-SPACESHIPS**

Kurnosova, L. V., Logachev, V. I., Razorenov, L. A.,

Fradkin, M. I.

*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 18–35, March 1963

**71,710 A CASE OF A SHORT-TERM RISE IN THE INTENSITY OF HEAVY NUCLEI DURING THE FLIGHT OF SATELLITE-SPACESHIP III**

Kurnosova, L. V., Razorenov, L. A., Fradkin, M. I.

*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 36–39, March 1963

**71,711 THE BIOLOGICAL ACTION OF COSMIC RADIATION**

Gyurdzhian, A. A.

*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 83–113, March 1963

Various methods for studying the biological action of cosmic radiation are discussed. These methods include experiments conducted on the ground and during flight. Some features of ionization of body tissues caused by the particles of cosmic radiation, possible genetic action, and the combined action of cosmic radiation and other factors in flight are considered. A total of 196 references is included.

## CRYOGENICS

- 71,712 LOW TEMPERATURES IN SPACE TECHNOLOGY  
Fowle, A. A. (Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.)  
January 1962  
In "Cryogenics," pp. 12-14  
Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., New York, N.Y.  
SP-225

Three applications of low temperature engineering to space ventures are discussed: (1) the cold storage of propellants as liquefied gases; (2) the simulation of the low-temperature and high-vacuum characteristics of outer space in environmental test facilities; and (3) the sub-zero refrigeration of electronic components, such as infrared detectors, inertial guidance devices, and optical masers.

- 71,713 CRYOGENIC SYSTEMS IN MISSILES AND SPACECRAFT  
Parker, W. F. (North American Aviation, Inc., Downey, Calif.)  
January 1962  
In "Cryogenics," pp. 15-18  
Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., New York, N.Y.  
SP-225

Several of the various uses of cryogenics in missile and spacecraft systems are discussed briefly; the most widely used applications of liquid rocket propellants are mentioned; and areas of interest to research are brought into focus.

## DATA PROCESSING

- 71,714 DATA STORAGE FOR METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES  
Schneebaum, M. I., Stampfl, R. A.  
*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 48-51, April 1963

The advanced research being conducted by the Goddard Space Flight Center (GSFC) in the field of electronic and magnetic data storage of video information in meteorological satellites is discussed.

## EARTH

- 71,715 AXIS CHANGES IN THE EARTH FROM LARGE METEORITE COLLISIONS  
Dachille, F.  
*Nature*, v. 198, no. 4876, p. 176, April 13, 1963

Gallant has evaluated axis change in the Earth caused by collisions of large meteorites. He calculates that a Juno-sized meteorite (about 190-km D) colliding at 20 km/sec would cause an axis displacement of  $0^{\circ} 45'$ . However, by using the correct criterion of interaction of the Earth's angular momentum with the moment of momentum of the colliding body, the actual displacement would be only about  $0^{\circ} 02'$ . In fact, a bigger body (e.g., 320-km D) colliding at a maximum pos-

sible velocity of 72 km/sec would produce only  $0^{\circ} 32'$  axis shift despite an energy 75 times the Juno example. Examples are given of maximum effects of collisions with the Earth and the Moon. The assumptions made are (1) a collision path tangential to a great circle perpendicular to the equator, (2) a density of 3.5, (3) a velocity of 72 km/sec, and (4) a complete rebound caused by a reverse-directed jet of explosion products to approximate as a maximum a twofold momentum exchange.

- 71,716 A STUDY OF THE FREE OSCILLATIONS OF THE EARTH  
MacDonald, G. J. F., Ness, N. F.  
1962  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D.C.  
TR R-136

Published observations on the toroidal oscillations of the Earth are critically reviewed. A supplementary analysis of the record obtained by the Lamont strain seismometer is presented. Eleven toroidal modes are identified, and it is concluded that the periods are known to within 1 percent. A perturbation scheme involving the ratio of the angular velocity of the Earth to the resonant frequency. Rotation removes a degeneracy and results in a splitting of a spectral peak of order  $l$  into  $2l+1$  peaks. The fractional displacement in frequency for the lowest-order toroidal oscillations is  $1/206$  and of the same order as the  $Q$  of the peak, so that splitting will probably not be observed in the toroidal oscillations. The perturbations of the toroidal oscillations due to core-mantle interaction are treated in detail. Observations on the  ${}_0T_2$  oscillations lead to an estimate of the toroidal magnetic field in the lower mantle. A calculation of elastic energy in the low-order oscillations suggests a value of  $10^{18}$  erg/cph for the energy density at low frequencies in the Chilean earthquake. It is shown that the Gutenberg model Earth fits the observations more closely than the Lehmann model and that a slight alteration of the Gutenberg model gives a significantly better fit to the observations. The alteration involves a lower shear-wave velocity in the lower mantle while the Gutenberg velocity distribution is maintained in the upper mantle. The results confirm Birch's earlier statement that a temperature gradient in excess of  $6$  to  $7^{\circ}/\text{km}$  is needed to produce a decrease in velocity. The distribution of thermal conductivity and radioactivity consistent with the low-velocity layer is also considered.

## ELECTRICAL PROPULSION SYSTEMS

- 71,717 FORTSCHRITTE BEI KONTINUIERLICHEN ELEKTROMAGNETISCHEN ANTRIEBSANLAGEN (ADVANCES IN CONTINUOUS ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPULSION SYSTEMS)  
Au, G.  
*Luftfahrttechnik Raumfahrttechnik*, v. 9, no. 3, pp. 88-94,  
March 1963

The problems involved in a propulsion system composed of a plasma source and an electromagnetic post-accelerator are discussed.

## ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

### 71,718 SURFACE EFFECTS OF RADIATION ON TRANSISTORS

Peck, D. S., Blair, R. R., Brown, W. L., Smits, F. M. (Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, N.J.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 136-200, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D.C.  
TID-7652, Paper B-2

A wide variety of effects of high-energy radiation on semiconductor materials and devices has been recognized and studied for a number of years. The major emphasis in this field has been on effects involving the bulk properties of semiconductors. Radiation effects on semiconductor surfaces have also been observed. This study is concerned with some special aspects of surface phenomena that have recently come to light. A type of measurement program is indicated that has been found appropriate for dealing with devices intended for use in a radiation environment such as that of the Van Allen belts. Included are (1) a brief discussion of the two broad classes of bulk radiation effects, (2) description of the early observations that provoked the present work, (3) a proposed model of the basic process, (4) results of a number of experiments carried out to test the mechanisms of the process, (5) characterization of effects with significant numbers of devices, and (6) the process of testing and selection undertaken for *Telstar* devices.

### 71,719 THE EFFECTS OF PROTONS ON SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES

Honaker, W. C. (NASA/Langley Research Center, Langley Field, Va.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 220-229, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D.C.  
TID-7652, Paper B-4

Experimental results are given covering the data obtained from the bombardment of several transistors with 40- and 440-Mev protons. The data indicate a proton energy as well as a transistor frequency dependence on degradation. Figures are presented showing relative degradation of transistors with integrated flux.

### 71,720 PROTON RADIATION DAMAGE IN SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES

Gandolfo, D. A., Arnold, D. M., Parker, J. R., Vollmer, J. (RCA, Camden, N.J.), Baicker, J. A., Flicker, H., Vilms, J. (RCA, Princeton, N.J.)

In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 230-242, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D.C.  
TID-7652, Paper B-5

The objective of the study is to interpret observed changes in transistor electrical characteristics in terms of fundamental damage in the semiconductor crystal structure, and, in so doing, to predict the effects of proton bombardment. Proton and neutron displacement production rates are calculated. These rates are used in conjunction with neutron irradiation data and an assumed similarity of defect clusters to determine the effects of protons on transistors. Reasonable agreement with experiment is obtained. The life expectancy of transistors in satellites orbiting in the inner Van Allen belt is given.

### 71,721 THERMAL DESIGN OF THE ELECTRONICS CANISTER

Haury, P. T.  
*Bell Laboratories Record*, v. 41, no. 4, pp. 161-166, April 1963

Design, construction, and environmental testing of the *Telstar* electronics package are described.

## ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

### 71,722 SPACE HARDWARE ASPECTS OF THE SATELLITE

West, J. W.  
*Bell Laboratories Record*, v. 41, no. 4, pp. 167-173, April 1963

An account is given of the design and testing procedures used in development of the environmental and attitude control systems for *Telstar*.

## ENVIRONMENTAL SIMULATORS

### 71,723 SIMULATION OF DEEP SPACE ENVIRONMENTS FOR WORKING VEHICLES

Hnilicka, M. P., Geiger, K. A. (National Research Corp., Cambridge, Mass.)  
Institute of the Aerospace Sciences, Inc., New York, N.Y.  
Paper 63-56  
(Presented at the IAS 31st Annual Meeting, New York, N.Y., January 21-23, 1963)

The second generation of simulators of large size offers realistic simulation of solar thermal effect and, by using LN<sub>2</sub> shield cryoarrays at 20°K, reasonable reliability testing of mechanisms of propulsion and mission support in lower orbit levels up to 700 km. An improved generation of ground simulators will need chilling of containment walls to reduce gas

### ENVIRONMENTAL SIMULATORS (Cont'd)

loads from wall materials. Reduction of gas leakage and mass rejection from the tested vehicle will offer high returns in cost of that type of simulator which can establish valid reliability testing of steering, guidance, and communication devices aboard the spacecraft. The efficiency of capturing molecules on walls of the heat sink will need substantial improvement over present cryopumping arrays. Several promising concepts, using cryoadsorption techniques and offering nearly perfect accommodation, even of hydrogen molecules, are described.

**71,724 A SURVEY OF LARGE SPACE CHAMBERS**  
Hollingsworth, R. T.  
April 1963  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D. C.  
TN D-1673

Construction has been authorized for a number of large thermal-vacuum chambers to simulate orbital altitudes in the environmental testing of complete spacecraft. The proposed facilities shall be capable of simulating the low temperatures, solar and Earth radiation, and vacuum of outer space. We have outlined in this report the individual specifications and capabilities of each of the proposed space simulation facilities. Since the field of space simulation is growing rapidly, it is recognized that this survey will be out of date upon issue.

**71,725 JPL 25-FOOT SPACE SIMULATOR SOLAR PERFORMANCE AND MARINER TEST RESULTS COMPARED TO FLIGHT DATA**  
Howard, W. R.  
April 24, 1963  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena  
TM 33-137

The JPL 25-ft space simulator solar simulation system has recently been modified to concentrate all of the available radiant energy in a light beam of sufficient size and intensity to test the *Ranger* and *Mariner*. Solar simulation system characteristics are compared with the solar environment in space, calibration of the system is described, and flight data are compared with ground-test data for the *Mariner* Venus probe. Plans for improving the solar simulation system are outlined.

**71,726 JPL ADVANCED SOLAR SIMULATOR, DESIGN TYPE A**  
Barnett, R. M., Thiele, C.  
April 23, 1963  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena  
TM 33-141

A description of the JPL Advanced Solar Simulator Type A is presented, together with the results of analytical and experi-

mental studies verifying its performance at the subsystem level. A program of subsystem optimization is underway which indicates performance capability far beyond that reported here. A complete full-sized system is currently under construction, and final evaluation at the testing volume will be undertaken as soon as possible. These results, as well as those of the subsystem optimizations, will be published when available. Finally, a program of improvement will be initiated to extract the untapped potential of the system in order to provide large, integrated Sun simulators for use in such applications as the *Voyager* spacecraft.

**71,727 NASA SPACE RADIATION EFFECTS LABORATORY**  
Duberg, J., Rind, E. (NASA/Langley Research Center, Langley Field, Va.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 201-219, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper B-3

NASA, Langley Research Center, Virginia has proposed a ground-based Space Radiation Effects Laboratory which will simulate most of the particulate energy spectrum found in space and which can be used in an effective, accelerated, radiation research program to minimize or eliminate deleterious radiation effects. To achieve these results in a minimum time, a 600-Mev proton synchrocyclotron of proven design with variable energy and variable external beam size, and a 1- to 30-Mev electron accelerator with the same capabilities, have been incorporated into the proposed facility. Although these devices will be used as engineering tools, provision has been made to maintain the basic research capabilities of these accelerators.

### ESCAPE SYSTEMS

**71,728 LEAP—A ONE-MAN LUNAR ESCAPE AMBULANCE PACK**  
Carton, D. S. (College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Buckinghamshire, England)  
American Rocket Society, Inc., New York, N. Y.  
2485-62  
(Presented at the Lunar Missions Meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, July 17-19, 1962)

*LEAP* is a one-man vehicle intended for operation from the lunar surface in the event of an emergency. The concept involves the launching of the *LEAP* payload into a trajectory which will place it close to an orbiting space station. A "soft" rendezvous will permit the transfer of the affected crew member into the spacecraft. As presently foreseen, the orbiting space station will be of an *Apollo* type, but with only two men on board. A "normal" *Apollo* and three-man crew will be on the lunar surface for an extended exploration.

**EXOSPHERE**

71,729 THE STRUCTURE OF THE IONIZED GASEOUS ENVELOPE OF THE EARTH ACCORDING TO THE DATA OF DIRECT MEASUREMENTS OF LOCAL CHARGED-PARTICLE CONCENTRATIONS CARRIED OUT IN THE USSR  
 Gringauz, K. I.  
*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 114-130, March 1963

71,730 DISTRIBUTION OF HYDROGEN IN THE OUTER ATMOSPHERE  
 Donahue, T. M., Thomas, G.  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 65-72, 1963  
 (Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

The experiments relating to the Lyman- $\alpha$  radiation observed from rockets in the night sky are reviewed. In part, the radiation appears to be solar Lyman- $\alpha$  transported by the exosphere below 3 Earth radii. However, an important fraction must be attributed also to single scattering in a very extensive envelope of hydrogen moving with the Earth out to 50-100 Earth radii. The amount of hydrogen needed is about 50 times as much as should be present in the escape component of the exosphere required. The principal problem at present is to account for this hydrogen.

71,731 AN ANALYTIC SOLUTION FOR DENSITY DISTRIBUTION IN A PLANETARY EXOSPHERE  
 Shen, C. S.  
*Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, v. 20, no. 2, pp. 69-72, March 1963

An analytical expression  $\rho(r) = N_0 [e^{(1-R/r)E} - (1 - R^2/r^2)e^{-(rE/r+R)}]$ , where  $E$  is a temperature dependent parameter and  $R$  is the radius of the base of exosphere, is derived for the density distribution in a planetary exosphere. The difference between this distribution and the barometric (Boltzmann) formula is small near the base of the exosphere but becomes significant at large  $r$ ; at  $r = \infty$  the barometric formula gives a finite density where this distribution tends to zero. It is shown that according to a strict collisionless exosphere model the particles in the velocity space are confined in a region bounded by a hyperbola and a quarter circle. Outside this region there are no particles; inside, they are distributed by a Maxwellian law. The physical significance of this difference and its effect on the escape rate are discussed.

**EXPLORER 15**

71,732 EXPLORER XV ENERGETIC-PARTICLES SATELLITE  
*American Geophysical Union, Transactions*, v. 44, no. 1, pp. 252-257, March 1963  
 (Also available in *National Academy of Sciences, IGY Bulletin*, no. 68, February 1963)

The *Explorer 15* was launched on October 27, 1962 to study the artificial radiation belt created by the July 9, 1962 high-altitude nuclear test. The satellite and its experiments are described.

**F REGION**

71,733 THE RELATIONSHIP OF F-LAYER CRITICAL FREQUENCIES TO THE INTENSITY OF THE OUTER VAN ALLEN BELT  
 Muldrew, D. B.  
*Canadian Journal of Physics*, v. 41, no. 1, pp. 199-202, January 1963

With the use of the *Alouette*, certain characteristics of the ionosphere between 1000 km and the height of maximum electron density, together with the intensity (counting rate) of high-energy particles at orbital heights, are measured as a function of latitude.

71,734 ÉTUDE DE LA COUCHE F D'APRES L'ÉMISSION DE LA RAIE ROUGE DU CIEL NOCTURNE (STUDY OF THE F LAYER FROM RED LINE EMISSIONS IN THE NIGHT SKY)  
 Barbier, D.  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 29-35, 1963  
 (Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

Intertropical arcs and the western sheet show a strong correlation with the electronic recombination in the F layer. These phenomena are described on a world-wide basis.

71,735 OBSERVATION OF MOVEMENT OF PERTURBATIONS IN THE F-REGION  
 Heisler, L. H.  
*Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics*, v. 25, no. 2, pp. 71-86, February 1963

A summary is given of investigations into the phenomenon of traveling ionospheric disturbances in the F region made at the Radio Research Laboratories, University of Sydney, Australia. The results of these investigations are compared with those obtained by other methods, and discrepancies are noted. It is proposed that the Mitra method in particular is not entirely satisfactory and should be supplemented by other techniques.

71,736 THE ELECTRON SCATTERING CROSS-SECTION IN INCOHERENT BACKSCATTER  
 Greenhow, J. S., Sutcliffe, H. K., Watkins, C. D.  
*Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics*, v. 25, no. 4, pp. 197-207, April 1963

Some measurements of the electron scattering cross section carried out using two 25-m radio telescopes are described. Both the diurnal variations of the cross section and its absolute values are examined.

**F REGION (Cont'd)**

**71,737 TIME OF ONSET OF SPREAD-F IN RELATION TO POST SUNSET  $h'f$  VARIATIONS**

Krishnamurthy, B. V., Ramachandra Rao, B.  
*Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics*,  
v. 25, no. 4, pp. 209-210, April 1963

**71,738 DRIFT SPEED ESTIMATES FROM LARGE MOVING IRREGULARITIES IN THE F-REGION AT COLLEGE, ALASKA**

Ansari, Z. A.  
*Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics*,  
v. 25, no. 4, pp. 210-212, April 1963

The horizontal component of the speed of the moving irregularities in the F region is presented. Drift speeds for July-September 1960 were estimated.

**F<sub>2</sub> LAYER**

**71,739 GEOMAGNETIC CONTROL OF DIFFUSION IN THE F<sub>2</sub> REGION OF THE IONOSPHERE—II NUMERICAL RESULTS**

Kendall, P. C.  
*Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics*,  
v. 25, no. 2, pp. 87-91, February 1963

The equation governing electron diffusion in the F<sub>2</sub> region along the lines of force of a geocentric magnetic dipole, whose axis coincides with the Earth's, is solved numerically in the equilibrium case when there is electron production, loss by recombination, but no transport of electrons by electrodynamic drift.

**71,740 IONOSPHERE—UNE ÉCLIPSE DE SOLEIL PEUT-ELLE MODIFIER L'IONOSPHERE AU POINT MAGNETIQUEMENT CONJUGUÉ? (IONOSPHERE—AN ECLIPSE OF THE SUN. MIGHT IT MODIFY THE IONOSPHERE AT THE MAGNETICALLY CONJUGATE POINT?)**

Haubert A., Laloë, F.  
*Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics*,  
v. 25, no. 2, pp. 105-107, February 1963

Observations at Garcy, France, for August 11, 1961 indicate a variation in the F<sub>2</sub> region during a period of quiet solar activity. At Capetown, South Africa, a point roughly conjugate to Garcy, a solar eclipse was visible at the same time. This same correlation was observed during the eclipse of February 15, 1961, and it is suggested that the phenomenon be analyzed during future eclipses.

**GEGENSCHIEIN**

**71,741 THE GEGENSCHIEIN AS AN EFFECT PRODUCED BY THE SCATTERING OF LIGHT FROM PARTICLES OF INTERPLANETARY DUST**

Gindilis, L. M.

*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 540-548,  
January-February 1963

The optical theory of the gegenschein is considered. It is shown that the scattering of light by particles of interplanetary dust allows an explanation of the main features of the gegenschein: the observed photometric profile and the energy distribution in the gegenschein spectrum.

**GEOMAGNETIC DISTURBANCES**

**71,742 IONOSPHERIC STORMS AND THE MORPHOLOGY OF MAGNETIC DISTURBANCES**

Rishbeth, H.  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 11, no. 1, pp. 31-43,  
January 1963

The forms of magnetic changes which accompany ionospheric storms are discussed. Magnetic data from four stations are used to derive *SD* and *Dst* variations, for groups of ionospherically "positive" and "negative" storms. The *SD* variation of the magnetic *H* element is found to differ for "positive" and "negative" storms at three mid-latitude stations (Washington, U.S.A., Greenwich, England, and Christchurch, New Zealand). The meaning of these differences is discussed. At a lower latitude station (Hawaii), the magnetic *SD* is the same for both types of ionospheric storms. The magnetic *Dst* variations are also essentially similar for both types.

**71,743 THE INFLUENCE OF THE MOON ON GEOMAGNETIC DISTURBANCES**

Bigg, E. K.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1409-1413, March 1, 1963

It is shown that occurrences of geomagnetic disturbances of various intensities are not uniformly distributed in lunar phase. There is a tendency for storms to occur preferentially near first and third quarters and to avoid dates corresponding to new Moon.

**GEOMAGNETIC FIELD**

**71,744 THE INTERACTION BETWEEN THE GEOMAGNETIC FIELD AND THE SOLAR CORPUSCULAR RADIATION**

Blume, R.  
*Icarus*, v. 1, no. 5-6, pp. 459-488, April 1963

**71,745 INTERACTIONS OF SOLAR PLASMA WITH THE GEOMAGNETIC FIELD**

Dungey, J. W.  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 233-237, 1963  
(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

The Chapman-Ferraro theory is outlined. The interaction when there is an interplanetary field is considered and leads

to an interpretation of the auroral zones. Early results from *Explorer 12* tend to confirm this model. The motion of the auroral primaries is briefly discussed.

**71,746 THE ENERGIZATION OF PLASMA IN THE MAGNETOSPHERE: HYDROMAGNETIC AND PARTICLE-DRIFT APPROACHES**

Hines, C. O.

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 239-246, 1963

(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

Two approaches to the description of the energy changes experienced by the low-energy plasma and the high-energy particles which exist in the magnetosphere are discussed. It is demonstrated that these two approaches, hydromagnetic and particle-drift, are quite equivalent on the differential scale, and that some degree of equivalence can be maintained on the integral scale.

**71,747 LUNAR EFFECT ON THE DIURNAL VARIATION OF THE GEOMAGNETIC HORIZONTAL FIELD NEAR THE MAGNETIC EQUATOR**

Onwumechilli, A.

*Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics*, v. 25, no. 2, pp. 55-70, February 1963

Magnetogram studies at Ibadan, Nigeria during the season of northern winter indicate that the lunar tide accounts for about 11 percent of the daily range of the geomagnetic horizontal field. A new method is presented for separating the lunar effect at certain hours on individual days, and this has shown that the ratio of intensities of lunar to solar daily variation varies from hour to hour on the same day.

**71,748 C-F HOLLOWES FOR SOLAR STREAMS PARTIALLY INCIDENT ON THE EARTH**

Kendall, P. C.

*Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics*, v. 25, no. 2, pp. 93-97, February 1963

The shape of the geomagnetic hollow is calculated for a corpuscular flux corresponding to the edge of a unidirectional stream of charged particles which partially surrounds the Earth. The solar stream, only partially incident on the Earth, gives rise to geomagnetic hollows different in shape from the usual. The equatorial cross section of the hollow is considered.

**71,749 MOTIONS OF CHARGED PARTICLES TRAPPED IN THE EARTH'S MAGNETOSPHERE**

Hones, E. W., Jr.

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5, pp. 1209-1219, March 1, 1963

Motions of charged particles trapped in the distorted magnetosphere are computed by using, as a model of the

magnetosphere, the field of a weak magnetic dipole in the presence of a strong magnetic dipole. Drift paths through this field are calculated both for particles whose motion is confined to the magnetic equatorial plane and for particles mirroring at low altitudes. The paths of particles of various energies moving in the magnetic equatorial plane under the combined influences of field gradient-induced drift and field rotation are also calculated. It is found that, in the model used, the field rotation energizes trapped particles on the morning side and de-energizes them on the evening side of the Earth. It is suggested that this effect must occur in any realistic model of the distorted magnetosphere, and that it may play a role in the accumulation of the energetic particles that constitute the Van Allen zones.

**71,750 THE DISTANT GEOMAGNETIC FIELD  
 2. MODULATION OF A SPINNING COIL EMF BY MAGNETIC SIGNALS**

Sonett, C. P.

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5, pp. 1229-1232, March 1, 1963

The modulation of a spinning search coil signal by time-variant magnetic fields is discussed. For typical spacecraft usage, dipolar inhomogeneity produces a trivial signal. The primary contributions to the signal arise from the coil spin and field time variance. Variations in the scalar value of the field produce both amplitude and phase modulation. In a base field like the Earth's with superimposed fluctuations, amplitude modulation from Alfvén waves is usually trivial. The amplitude power spectrum depends on both the spin rate of the spacecraft and the Fourier decomposed frequencies of the fluctuations. Where frequencies near the spin are encountered, spectral inversion can result from what becomes effectively the mixing of two carrier signals. The results described in the previous paper of this series are discussed in relation to these conditions. (Part 1 of this article appeared in the *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 67, no. 4, pp. 1191-1207, April 1962, and was abstracted in the *Astronautics Information Abstracts*, v. 6, no. 1, July 1962, Entry #60,094.)

**71,751 THE DISTANT GEOMAGNETIC FIELD  
 3. DISORDER AND SHOCKS IN THE MAGNETOPAUSE**

Sonett, C. P., Abrams, I. J.

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5, pp. 1233-1263, March 1, 1963

The second part of the computer reduction of magnetometer data from the flight of *Pioneer 1* is reported. The data include the analysis of selected swaths and are primarily concerned with hydromagnetic disorder as seen at distances of 12.3-14.6 Earth radii on the sunlit hemisphere of the magnetopause. The vehicle orbit and orientation are reviewed; the instrumentation is discussed as directly applicable to the experiment; data handling are discussed with details of

### GEOMAGNETIC FIELD (Cont'd)

the computer program given in appendices; the gross structure of the distant field is described; and numerous power spectrums of both field amplitude and direction are included.

- 71,752 THE DISTANT GEOMAGNETIC FIELD  
4. MICROSTRUCTURE OF A DISORDERED  
HYDROMAGNETIC MEDIUM IN THE  
COLLISIONLESS LIMIT  
Sonett, C. P.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1265-1294, March 1, 1963

The fine-scale structure of the geomagnetic field data given in a previous paper is examined. Primary concern is given to the microscopic view of the data, with particular concern to fitting it into some pattern having at least qualitative consistency with viewpoints established in the past concerning the behavior pattern both of the geomagnetic termination and of collisionless plasma.

- 71,753 A NOTE ON THE COMPRESSION OF THE  
EARTH'S MAGNETIC FIELD AND HYPO-  
THETICALLY RELATED PHENOMENA  
Henrich, L. R.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1295-1302, March 1, 1963

The magnetic field of the Earth is assumed compressed by an incident stream of ionized particles from the Sun. A time-dependent magnetic and electric field is propagated as part of this interaction. A simplified model, a mirror dipole moving in space but of constant magnetic moment, is chosen to calculate the manner in which this electric field will compress and possibly accelerate ions already trapped in the Earth's magnetosphere. This model would tend to dump radiation from the terrestrial belts into the atmosphere. For geometrical reasons the effects might be most pronounced in early morning and late evening.

- 71,754 THE EFFECT OF THE EARTH'S MAGNETIC  
FIELD ON IRREGULARITIES OF IONIZATION  
IN THE E LAYER  
Villars, F., Feshbach, H.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1303-1320, March 1, 1963

Solutions are investigated of the equation for diffusion and transport of ionization in a weakly ionized turbulent plasma in the presence of a magnetic field. Because of space charge effects, the problem is nonlinear in the ionization density  $n(x, t)$ . It is shown that in the linearized approximation, the effect of the magnetic field on turbulence does not lead to irregularities of a scale sufficiently small to explain the observed data. Nonlinear effects may play a role and are being investigated. Preliminary results show that they are capable

of increasing density gradients in irregularities of sufficient amplitude. The present study is an outgrowth of attempts to understand the structure responsible for the backscattering of radio waves by aurora.

- 71,755 THE EFFECT OF A UNIFORM EXTERNAL  
PRESSURE ON THE BOUNDARY OF THE  
GEOMAGNETIC FIELD IN A STEADY SOLAR WIND  
Spreiter, J. R., Hyett, B. J.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 6,  
pp. 1631-1642, March 15, 1963

Approximate solutions are given for the shape of the boundary separating the geomagnetic field from the interplanetary plasma for a model that assumes the plasma pressure to be composed of two components. One is a dynamic pressure proportional to the normal component of the momentum of the particles of a steady and undisturbed uniform incident stream as is customary in the usual formulation of the steady-state Chapman-Ferraro problem. The other is a static pressure considered over the boundary surface. Results are determined for the traces of the boundary in the equatorial plane and in the meridian plane containing the Sun-Earth line for a complete range of values for the ratio between the two pressure components. Results indicate that the asymmetry between the distances to the boundary of the geomagnetic field on the day and night sides of the Earth may be greatly exaggerated by the results of the usual calculations in which the static pressure is disregarded.

### GEOMAGNETIC STORMS

- 71,756 A SUGGESTION FOR IMPROVING FORECASTS OF  
GEOMAGNETIC STORMS  
Hakura, Y., Lincoln, J. V.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1563-1564, March 1, 1963

It is suggested that forecasts of geomagnetic storms may be improved by a technique based on the monitoring of HF transmissions from a station within the north polar cap.

### GRAVITATIONAL FIELDS

- 71,757 EARTH'S GRAVITATIONAL POTENTIAL:  
EVALUATION OF EVEN ZONAL HARMONICS  
FROM THE 2nd TO THE 12th  
King-Hele, D. G., Cook, G. E., Rees, J. M.  
*Nature*, v. 197, no. 4869, p. 785, February 23, 1963

A new determination of the even harmonics in the Earth's gravitational potential has been made using the motion of seven satellites. These satellites were chosen with the intention of sampling the gravitational field as thoroughly and evenly as possible; their orbits were inclined to the equator at angles between 28 and 97 deg.

## GRAVITY

- 71,758 GRAVITATIONAL RADIATION  
Pirani, F.A.E. (King's College, London, England)  
May 1962  
Aeronautical Research Laboratories, Wright-Patterson  
AFB, Ohio  
ARL 62-455

A survey is presented of gravitational radiation theory up to the end of 1961. Some technical details, but no calculations, are included.

## GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

- 71,759 THE GROUND STATION TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER  
Schill, J., Perks, A. F.  
*Bell Laboratories Record*, v. 41, no. 4, pp. 135-141,  
April 1963

Solutions are described for the special design problems which arose in connection with construction of adequate transmitter and receiver units for the Andover, Maine, horn antenna. Schematic diagrams describe transmitter and receiver operation.

## GUIDANCE SYSTEMS

- 71,760 MIDCOURSE GUIDANCE USING RADIO TECHNIQUES  
Gates, C. R., Cutting, E. (Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena)  
American Rocket Society, Inc., New York, N. Y.  
2462-62  
(Presented at the Lunar Missions Meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, July 17-19, 1962)

A lunar midcourse guidance system using Earth-based radio tracking and computation is discussed. Primary emphasis is on engineering factors, including requirements placed on spacecraft, tracking stations, and computing facilities. Performance is described, and maneuver size, number of maneuvers, and tracking and guidance accuracy are treated.

- 71,761 MEASURE DIRECTION BY SPINNING LIGHT RAY  
*Product Engineering*, v. 34, no. 5, p. 95, March 4, 1963

A new method for sensing the rotation rate of a vehicle uses coherent light moving in opposite directions around a traveling wave laser, and is based on the physical principle of the constancy of the velocity of light. This method, called a ring laser, may replace the gyroscope as an automatic guidance system as it requires neither bearings nor other moving parts and would be cheaper to produce and more sensitive than present equipment.

## HYDROMAGNETIC WAVES

- 71,762 ON THE FREQUENCY CUTOFF OF HYDROMAGNETIC WAVES IN THE UPPER ATMOSPHERE  
Kahalas, S. L.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 6,  
pp. 1776-1778, March 15, 1963

A mechanism is discussed which involves Landau damping of hydromagnetic waves by thermal protons in the exosphere and below.

## INFRARED RADIATION

- 71,763 THE INFRARED HORIZON OF THE PLANET EARTH  
Hanel, R. A., Bandeen, W. R., Conrath, B. J.  
*Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, v. 20, no. 2,  
pp. 73-86, March 1963

Horizon sensors are essential elements in the orientation systems of many space vehicles and satellites. Their design and an evaluation of their capabilities and limitations require a knowledge of the spectral radiance emitted by the Earth. The discontinuity between the surface, the atmosphere, and outer space for various latitudinal, seasonal, climatic, and meteorological conditions is investigated. Calculations are carried out for the following spectral intervals: (1) the water vapor band from 6.33 to 6.85  $\mu$ , (2) the ozone band from 8.9 to 10.1  $\mu$ , (3) the atmospheric window from 10.75 to 11.75  $\mu$ , (4) the carbon dioxide band from 14 to 16  $\mu$ , and (5) the rotational water vapor band from 21 to 125  $\mu$ . The superior properties of the carbon dioxide band and the rotational water vapor region for horizon sensor purposes are shown.

## INSTRUMENTATION

- 71,764 THE SATELLITE MICROWAVE REPEATER  
Hutchison, P. T.  
*Bell Laboratories Record*, v. 41, no. 4, pp. 151-155,  
April 1963

The electrical features and design considerations peculiar to satellite-borne communication repeaters of the type used in *Telstar* are discussed.

## INTERPLANETARY ENVIRONMENT

- 71,765 REMARKS ON THE LIMITATIONS OF OPTICAL METHODS FOR MEASURING ELECTRON DENSITIES IN THE CORONA AND INTERPLANETARY SPACE  
Blackwell, D. E.  
*Space Science Reviews*, v. 1, no. 3, pp. 612-614,  
March 1963  
(Paper presented at the European Preparatory Commission for Space Research Symposium on The Interplanetary Medium, at Paris, France, June 19, 1962)

Difficulties in measuring electron densities in the outer corona and interplanetary space are discussed which arise

### INTERPLANETARY ENVIRONMENT (Cont'd)

because some of the light of the corona is due to scattering by interplanetary dust.

### INTERPLANETARY MAGNETIC FIELDS

#### 71,766 MAGNETIC FIELDS IN INTERPLANETARY SPACE 1961

Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Geophysics  
Research Directorate, Bedford, Mass.  
AFCRL-62-225, Final Engineering Report  
ASTIA AD-272,831

This report concerns (1) a study of existing measurements and theories regarding the magnetic fields in interplanetary space, (2) development of a magnetic field model from the available measurements for refining the magnetic field model, and (3) design of a rocket probe magnetometer instrument package suitable for making the required measurements.

#### 71,767 MAGNETIC FIELD MEASUREMENTS IN SPACE

Cahill, L. J., Jr.  
*Space Science Reviews*, v. 1, no. 3, pp. 399-414,  
March 1963

A brief account is given of the general conception of the outer geomagnetic field and of the interplanetary magnetic field prior to satellite magnetometer investigations. An objective account of the important findings of each of the satellite magnetometer experiments, and an interpretation of the effects of these findings on the present status of understanding of the outer geomagnetic field, the boundary region, and interplanetary magnetic field are given.

### INTERPLANETARY MATTER

#### 71,768 INTERPLANETARY PLASMA

Lüst, R.  
*Space Science Reviews*, v. 1, no. 3, pp. 522-552,  
March 1963  
(Paper presented at the European Preparatory Commission for Space Research Symposium on The Interplanetary Medium, at Paris, France, June 19, 1962)

All available evidence concerning the gaseous component of the interplanetary medium is summarized, and the theoretical picture which has been developed is discussed. The discussion is restricted to the undisturbed conditions in the interplanetary space.

#### 71,769 THE PLASMA TAILS OF COMETS AND THE INTERPLANETARY PLASMA

Biermann, L.  
*Space Science Reviews*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 553, March 1963  
(Paper presented at the European Preparatory Commission for Space Research Symposium on The Interplanetary Medium, at Paris, France, June 19, 1962)

A few of the points discussed in the previous paper ("Interplanetary Plasma", by Dr. Lüst) are considered in greater detail, and the significance of the observations of the comets' plasma tails as natural probes for the interplanetary plasma is reemphasized.

#### 71,770 METEORS AND THE ABUNDANCE OF INTERPLANETARY MATTER

Kaiser, T. R.  
*Space Science Reviews*, v. 1, no. 3, pp. 554-575,  
March 1963  
(Paper presented at the European Preparatory Commission for Space Research Symposium on The Interplanetary Medium, at Paris, France, June 19, 1962)

Estimates of the spatial density of interplanetary dust are derived from meteor accretion and zodiacal cloud observations. When the most recent data are considered, it is found that there is no longer any serious discrepancy between the extrapolated meteor values and those from the other sources, and a density distribution is obtained which extends from meteoroids capable of producing the brightest optical meteors to particles approaching the limiting size beyond which they are removed from the solar system by solar radiation pressure. Impacts on rocket and satellite vehicles lead to much higher estimates of spatial densities, and it is concluded that these impacts originate from particles in geocentric orbits belonging to a dust cloud encompassing the Earth. The evidence tends to support the view that these particles are captured from the interplanetary dust cloud rather than being produced, as suggested by Whipple, through the impact of meteorites on the Moon. Some suggestions are made for the direction of future rocket and satellite investigations.

#### 71,771 LIGHT SCATTERING BY SMALL PARTICLES AND MODELS OF INTERPLANETARY MATTER DERIVED FROM THE ZODIACAL LIGHT

Giese, R. H.  
*Space Science Reviews*, v. 1, no. 3, pp. 589-611,  
March 1963  
(Paper presented at the European Preparatory Commission for Space Research Symposium on The Interplanetary Medium, at Paris, France, June 19, 1962)

A model of interplanetary matter having the same optical properties as those observed in the zodiacal light and involving the presence of small particles ( $< 0.2 \mu$ ) is suggested. Methods and results of an analysis of light scattering by single particles and by mixtures of particles are presented in detail.

#### 71,772 INTERPLANETARY MATTER: A BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1962 SUPPLEMENT

Magnolia, L. R.  
April 1963  
Space Technology Laboratories, Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif.  
9990-6380-KU-000  
Research Bibliography 46

This bibliography consists of 567 annotated references on asteroids, comets, meteorites, meteors, micrometeorites, noctilucent clouds, nonterrestrial dust, origin of the solar system, tektites, the zodiacal light, and related subjects. The majority of the references are those published in 1962, and include those released in 1962 by ASTIA and NASA. A few references not listed in the original edition are included.

## IONOSPHERE

- 71,773 ROCKET OBSERVATIONS OF ION DENSITY, ELECTRON DENSITY AND ELECTRON TEMPERATURE IN THE IONOSPHERE**  
Aono, Y., Hirao, K., Miyazaki, S.  
*Journal of the Radio Research Laboratories*, v. 9, no. 46, pp. 407-419, November 1962

Ionospheric measurements made by sounding rockets at the Michikawa Rocket Range, Japan, in June and October 1961 are reported. The rockets, carrying various combinations of Langmuir and resonance probes, measured ion density, electron density, and electron temperature in the ionosphere at altitudes between 60 and 200 km. Instrumentation and measurement methods are described.

- 71,774 A METHOD FOR SIMULTANEOUS RECORDING OF THE ECHO AMPLITUDE WITH  $h'f$  CURVE IN THE IONOSPHERIC SOUNDING AND SOME APPLICATION TO THE MEASUREMENT OF IONOSPHERIC PARAMETERS**  
Wakai, N., Ishizawa, K.  
*Journal of the Radio Research Laboratories*, v. 9, no. 46, pp. 421-442, November 1962

A method and apparatus for recording the echo amplitude and  $h'(f)$  records on the same film are described. Ten pages of such film records are reproduced and their application discussed.

- 71,775 IONOSPHERIC EFFECTS OF A HIGH ALTITUDE NUCLEAR EXPLOSION**  
*Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics*, v. 25, no. 2, pp. 99-100, February 1963

Ionospheric stations of the New Zealand network recorded marked effects after the July 9, 1962 thermonuclear event over Johnston Island. Observations are compared with those of the 1958 events, and a correlation between height of explosion and time of onset is noted.

- 71,776 THE REFRACTIVE INDEX AND THE ABSORPTION INDEX OF THE IONOSPHERE**  
Murty, Y. S. N., Khastgir, S. R.  
*Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics*, v. 25, no. 2, pp. 102-105, February 1963

Analytical expressions have been obtained for computing the refractive index and the absorption index for various

values of electron number density, electron collisional frequency and wave frequency. The derivation of the expressions for the refractive index and the absorption index for radio-wave propagation through the ionosphere is given.

- 71,777 NONUNIFORM LAMINATION ANALYSIS OF IONOSPHERIC  $h'(f)$  RECORDS, USING WAVE REFRACTIVE INDEX**  
Unz, H.  
*Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics*, v. 25, no. 4, pp. 189-196, April 1963

- 71,778 IONOSPHERIC EFFECTS FOLLOWING DISTANT NUCLEAR DETONATIONS**  
Saha, A. K., Karabin, M., Mahajan, K. K.  
*Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics*, v. 25, no. 4, pp. 212-218, April 1963

Preliminary results are given of observations made at Delhi of some ionospheric effects following the Russian nuclear detonations during August and September 1962.

- 71,779 A MODEL OF THE QUIET IONOSPHERE**  
Seddon, J. C.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5, pp. 1339-1345, March 1, 1963

The electron and ion density results obtained with rockets under quiet ionospheric conditions and reasonably favorable scientific conditions are discussed. A simple model of the quiet ionosphere is obtained which can be expressed in analytical form. The model is used to develop a means of obtaining from ionograms an approximate electron density profile and total electron content. It is also shown how such data used in conjunction with total electron content measurements make possible the determination of the electron density profile above  $h_{\max} F_2$ .

- 71,780 EFFECTS OF THE HIGH-ALTITUDE THERMONUCLEAR EXPLOSION OF JULY 9, 1962, 0900 UT, OBSERVED AT JAMAICA**  
Armstrong, R. J., Wharton, A. E. B.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 6, pp. 1779-1780, March 15, 1963

Unusual effects observed at Jamaica soon after the high-altitude thermonuclear explosion of July 9, 1962 are discussed.

- 71,781 SCALE HEIGHTS OF THE UPPER IONOSPHERE FROM TOP-SIDE SOUNDINGS**  
Nelms, G. L.  
*Canadian Journal of Physics*, v. 41, no. 1, pp. 202-206, January 1963

Data from *Alouette* have been used to calculate electron density profiles of the upper ionosphere.

**IONOSPHERE (Cont'd)**

**71,782 ELECTRIC FIELDS IN THE IONOSPHERE AND THE EXCITATION OF THE RED LINES OF ATOMIC OXYGEN**

Megill, L. R., Rees, M. H., Droppleman, L. K.  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 11, no. 1, pp. 45-56,  
January 1963

A detailed formulation for obtaining the excitation rate of optical emissions by electrons heated by a dc electric field is presented. The energy distribution of the electrons is obtained by solving the Boltzmann equation, including all the inelastic collisions of importance in the region of the atmosphere from which airglow and auroral radiations originate. The consequences are examined of a postulated dc electric field in the ionosphere sufficient to excite the  $O(^1D)$  levels from which the airglow and auroral radiation at  $\lambda\lambda$  6300-6364 Å originate.

An electric field of  $2 \times 10^{-3}$  v/cm orthogonal to the geomagnetic field results in an intensity of the red lines of atomic oxygen of about 5 kR, such as is observed in the midlatitude subvisual red arcs, with the height of maximum emission at approximately 400 km.

**71,783 SOME RESULTS OF ROCKET MEASUREMENTS OF THE ELECTRON CONCENTRATION IN THE IONOSPHERE UP TO HEIGHTS OF 200 KM MADE IN 1959-1960**

Rudakov, V. A.  
Massey, H. S. H., Translator  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 11, no. 1, pp. 59-60,  
January 1963  
(Translated from *Iskusstvennye Sputniki Zemli*, no. 10,  
p. 102, 1961)

The distributions of  $n_e(h)$ —the relationship of the concentration of free electrons in the ionosphere to height—determined in 1959 and 1960 during firings of USSR Academy of Sciences sounding rockets to heights of 200 km are given. A chart is included which shows the values of the function  $n_e(h)$  obtained during the firings.

**71,784 TURBULENCE IN ATMOSPHERIC MOTIONS BETWEEN 90 AND 130 KM OF ALTITUDE**

Blamont, J.-E.  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 89-101, 1963  
(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

Data on the structure of the field of motion of the atmosphere are reviewed. These include turbulence spectrum, diffusion coefficients, and limit of turbulence.

**71,785 VARIATIONS IN THE MEAN MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF NIGHT AIR AT HEIGHTS FROM 100 TO 210 KM SHOWN BY MASS SPECTROMETRY**

Pokhunkov, A. A.  
*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 145-153, March 1963

**71,786 A METHOD OF DETERMINATION OF IONOSPHERIC ELECTRON DENSITY PROFILES FROM FARADAY ROTATION OF SATELLITE BORNE RADIO SIGNALS**

Gonzalez, V.  
September 1962  
Illinois, University of, Electrical Engineering Research Lab., Urbana  
Ph.D. Thesis, N 63 10168

Faraday rotation records received at a ground station from a transmitting satellite are analyzed in detail. A set of parameters of a Chapman ionosphere model is assumed, and the faraday effect corresponding to a given satellite passage is calculated by means of an electronic computer, using the ray tracing technique. The calculated result is compared with the experimental observations to generate a new set of parameters. The whole calculations are then repeated with the new ionosphere until the differences between the calculated and experimental values have been minimized. Since the ray tracing requires the longest computer time in this self-consistent approach, it is found that in most cases a second-order formula is much simpler to use and gives almost equal satisfaction. The phenomenon of one-hop propagation when the satellite moves below the height of maximum electron density, and the occurrence of the minima and maxima in the number of faraday rotations between satellite and station are also examined.

**IQSY**

**71,787 PROVISIONAL PROGRAMME INTERNATIONAL YEARS OF THE QUIET SUN, 1964-1965**

*American Geophysical Union, Transactions*, v. 44, no. 1, pp. 261-275, March 1963  
(Also available in *National Academy of Sciences, IGY Bulletin*, no. 69, March 1963)

**71,788 SPACE RESEARCH AND THE IQSY PROPOSED CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION**

*American Geophysical Union, Transactions*, v. 44, no. 1, pp. 228-235, March 1963  
(Also available in *National Academy of Sciences, IGY Bulletin*, no. 67, January 1963)

**JUPITER**

**71,789 SUR LA POSSIBILITÉ DE LA LUMINESCENCE DES SATELLITES DE JUPITER (ON THE POSSIBILITY OF LUMINESCENCE OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES)**

Link, F.  
*Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslovakia, Bulletin of the*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 23, 1963

**71,790 DYNAMIC SPECTRA OF JUPITER'S DECAMETRIC EMISSION, 1961**

Warwick, J. W.

*Astrophysical Journal, The*, v. 137, no. 1, pp. 41-60,  
January 1963

Observations and a theoretical explanation of Jupiter's low-frequency radio emission are presented. The explanation leans heavily on recent demonstrations that Jupiter possesses energetic radiation belts similar to the Earth's Van Allen belts.

**71,791 THE RADIO EMISSIONS FROM JUPITER AND THE DENSITY OF JOVIAN EXOSPHERE**

Ellis, G. R. A.

*Australian Journal of Physics*, v. 16, no. 1, pp. 74-81,  
March 1963

The properties of cyclotron radiation from bunches of electrons trapped in a Jovian exosphere are discussed. It is shown that, if the polar magnetic field intensity is 15 gauss and the magnetic axis is inclined 10 deg to the rotation axis, the calculated properties agree with those observed for the decametric radiation provided Jupiter is surrounded by an extensive exosphere. The electron density of the exosphere varies mainly in proportion to the magnetic field intensity, and at  $1.5R_j$  is equal to  $10^3/\text{cm}^3$ .

**71,792 LONG BASELINE INTERFEROMETRY OF JOVIAN DECAMETRIC RADIO BURSTS**

Slee, O. B., Higgins, C. S.

*Nature*, v. 197, no. 4869, pp. 781-783, February 23, 1963

Exploratory observations of Jupiter made with a long baseline interferometer during the 1962 opposition are reported. The observations were made at 19.7 Mc with a N-S baseline of 32.3 km, equivalent to  $1940 \lambda$  at the declination of the planet. Information was obtained on the sizes and distribution of the decametric burst sources.

**LANDINGS**

**71,793 DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS OF EARTH LANDING SYSTEMS FOR A MANNED SPACECRAFT**

Smith, A. M., Hartung, R. M., McMullen, J. C.,  
Burns, T. A. (General Electric Co., Missile and Space  
Div., Philadelphia, Pa.)

American Rocket Society, Inc., New York, N. Y.

2491-62

(Presented at the Lunar Missions Meeting, Cleveland,  
Ohio, July 17-19, 1962)

The problems attendant to the design of a reliable and optimal Earth landing system are among the most critical in achieving mission success. Two limiting requirements tend to emphasize the magnitude of the design problem: (1) from the instant of launch, the Earth landing system must be capable of performing its prescribed function; and (2) in such

a role, it must "know" the flight status at all times so that it can react to an infinite number of situations and perform its function within established design bounds. The system must possess a high degree of reliability and contain an adequate sensory control capacity to maintain operation within established constraints. Some system design concepts embodied in these two requirements are described, and the interplay between the total vehicle design problems and those related to the landing system design is discussed. The crew functions in this system are shown to be a major consideration in the achievement of design flexibility and high reliability.

**LAUNCHING**

**71,794 DURATION OF A COUNTDOWN WHEN CONSIDERED AS AN INTERRUPTED SERVICE PROCESS**

Firstman, S. I.

*Operations Research*, v. 11, no. 2, pp. 210-227,  
March-April 1963

A countdown could be interrupted by several kinds of problems, and, following each interruption, could continue according to one of several policies; seven such policies are discussed. The problem considered is that of accounting for the randomly occurring problems and the time required to deal with them when estimating the distribution of interrupted countdown durations.

**71,795 LAUNCH OPERATIONS AT CAPE CANAVERAL**

Upthegrove, H. N.

*Bell Laboratories Record*, v. 41, no. 4, pp. 174-180,  
April 1963

Prelaunch testing procedures and final launch operations for the *Delta-Telstar* combination are described.

**LIQUID PROPULSION SYSTEMS**

**71,796 VARIABLE-THRUST PROPULSION FOR A SOFT-LANDING VEHICLE**

Williamson, F., Jr., Yim, E., Jr. (Naval Ordnance Test  
Station, China Lake, Calif.)

American Rocket Society, Inc., New York, N. Y.

2481-62

(Presented at the Lunar Missions Meeting, Cleveland,  
Ohio, July 17-19, 1962)

One of the engineering problems involved in placing a man on the Moon is the soft-landing of the manned lunar module. In early 1959, the U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Station (NOTS) postulated that a NOTS variable-thrust propulsion system could be used as the retro-propulsion system. In early 1961, NOTS designed, built and flight-tested a vehicle, conclusively demonstrating that a variable-thrust propulsion system could be precisely controlled to soft-land a vertically descending craft.

## LUNAR CRATERS

### 71,797 KLEIN'S "NEW" CRATER—ANOTHER LUNAR PUZZLE

Manasek, F. J.

*Strolling Astronomer, The*, v. 17, no. 1-2, p. 18,  
January-February 1963

(Abstract of paper presented at the Association of Lunar and Planetary Observers Convention, Montreal, Canada, 1962)

Klein's discovery in 1877 of a new crater in the Mare Vaporum near Hyginus is discussed, and although it is concluded that modern observations substantiate the existence of the crater, positive identification is not possible because of insufficient data.

### 71,798 LUNAR-TYPE TERRESTRIAL VULCANOIDS

Moore, P.

*Strolling Astronomer, The*, v. 17, no. 1-2,  
pp. 23-26, January-February 1963

(Presented at the Association of Lunar and Planetary Observers Convention, Montreal, Canada, 1962)

The resemblance of terrestrial vulcanoids, such as those in French West Africa and the Lake Mývatn area of Iceland, to lunar forms is pointed out. The view is expressed that the form and distribution of lunar features indicate an origin which was neither cataclysmic nor violently explosive, and that a milder uplift-and-subsidence process is much more likely.

### 71,799 DIMENSIONS OF THE LINNÉ CRATERLET

Ashbrook, J.

*Strolling Astronomer, The*, v. 17, no. 1-2,  
pp. 26-28, January-February 1963

Observations made and techniques used in the investigation of the lunar craterlet located within the Linné white patch are described in detail. These observations are important for extending the empirical diameter-depth and diameter-height relationships to smaller objects.

### 71,800 A NOTE ON THE DARWIN DOME AS SEEN IN SMALL AND LARGE APERTURES

Olivarez, J.

*Strolling Astronomer, The*, v. 17, no. 1-2,  
pp. 34-35, January-February 1963

An account is given of recent observations (made with a 12½-in reflector) of the Darwin dome — one of the largest, most rugged, and spectacular domes on the lunar surface.

## LUNAR LANDINGS

### 71,801 LUNAR AND PLANETARY SOFT LANDINGS BY MEANS OF GAS-FILLED BALLOONS

Schrader, C. D. (Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, Calif.)  
American Rocket Society, Inc., New York, N. Y.  
2480-62

(Presented at the Lunar Missions Meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, July 17-19, 1962)

NASA has developed a theoretical and experimental concept for achieving lunar and planetary soft landings by means of gas-filled balloons. This paper discusses the application of the method for soft landings of instruments such as the University of California-Aerospace Corporation neutron-gamma experiment for the quantitative chemical analysis of the lunar surface. This geometry-independent scientific payload would be suspended by a net of nylon threads at the center of a spherically shaped balloon. At the moment it lands — when the kinetic energy has been transformed into compressional energy of the inflating gas — the balloon is ripped open to allow the gas to escape and the instrument to fall to the surface. It appears that a 50-lb payload could be landed with an impact of about 200 Earth g's by a 41-lb balloon system. This assumes that a retrorocket similar to that used on *Rangers* 3, 4, and 5 could slow the package to a velocity of about 300 ft/sec at impact.

## LUNAR MAGNETIC FIELD

### 71,802 LUNAR SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY INSTRUMENTATION

Bollin, E. M.

December 1962

Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of  
Technology, Pasadena  
TR 32-343

Multicoil induction measurements of the lunar surface and subsurface magnetic susceptibility are under study. Major considerations are the improvement of the accuracy and logging ability of various probe configurations. Special boundary conditions of high vacuum, extreme ambient temperature variation, restriction to mechanically passive systems, simple electronics, low power and light weight all contribute to degradation of the accuracy of the instrument.

This report also appears in *IRE Transactions on Instrumentation*, v. I-II, no. 3-4, December 1962.

## LUNAR MISSIONS

### 71,803 THE INDIRECT LUNAR APPROACH SCHEME

Straly, W. H.

October 17, 1960

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.  
MTP-M-S&M-F-60-2

The advantages of the indirect lunar approach scheme over the direct approach are shown, including: (1) an earlier opportunity to improve astronomical data, (2) improved mission flexibility, (3) increased mission reliability, and (4) development of a more useful method of subsequent exploration. Other advantages inherent to the indirect scheme are that it provides an economical method of conducting seismic experiments; makes possible minute inspection of the surface

before landing and viewing the landing operations from short range; and utilizes the superior electronic capabilities of the orbiting vehicle. The described approach is based on large payloads of the *Saturn* family, but can be applied to any size payload.

#### LUNAR MISSIONS (MANNED)

##### 71,804 LUNAR LOGISTIC SYSTEM, VOLUME III, EARTH-MOON TRANSITS

Braud, N. J.

March 15, 1963

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.  
MTP-M-63-1, Volume III

Preliminary results are reported of investigations into the problems of Earth-Moon transits, where particular emphasis was placed on the class of trajectories considered for *Apollo* and support vehicle flights. Flight profiles, velocity budgets, and launch windows are among the areas given most attention. One of the primary points of interest is a newly conceived method of establishing a flight mechanical classification of the transits. The classification is made by use of a simplified time invariant coordinate system. The results are empirical and are generated by the integration of the equations of motion by Cowell's method. Impact and flyby transits are treated, and results are extended to three dimensions.

##### 71,805 LUNAR LOGISTIC SYSTEM, VOLUME VI, TRACKING AND MISSION CONTROL

March 15, 1963

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.  
MTP-M-63-1, Volume VI

Results of the Lunar Logistic System (LLS) studies in the following related areas are presented: (1) tracking and orbit determination, (2) midcourse maneuver requirements, and (3) mission control. The principal conclusions derived in each area are given.

##### 71,806 LUNAR LOGISTIC SYSTEM, VOLUME VII, TESTING ASPECTS

Tidd, J. L., Guyton, B., Yarbrough, L. S.

March 15, 1963

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.  
MTP-M-63-1, Volume VII

The underlying philosophy and data resulting from an investigation of Lunar Logistic System test requirements, and the most effective means of satisfying these requirements are presented. Test parameters and methodology are emphasized along with test facility requirements and availability of government and private facilities. Transportation of large hardware items is studied, and boosters are evaluated for flight testing. Recommendations are made for flight modes and test ranges.

##### 71,807 LUNAR LOGISTIC SYSTEM, VOLUME X, PAYLOADS

March 15, 1963

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.  
MTP-M-63-1, Volume X

Design criteria for Lunar Logistic System payloads, and conceptual designs for three specific payloads are presented. The design criteria are presented in a narrative and parametric form, with numerous parametric trade-off illustrations. Conceptual designs are presented for the following payloads: (1) four-man shelter, (2) two-man large roving vehicle, and (3) two-man shelter and small roving vehicle. Each of the three payloads is designed for the *Saturn 5* Lunar Logistic Vehicle as the carrier, with a lunar soft-landing capability of 25,000 lb. The difference between the 25,000-lb total payload weight and the dry weight of any of the shelters and roving vehicles can be used for expendables, thus permitting long-time missions on the Moon. Several representative missions are described.

##### 71,808 LUNAR LOGISTIC SYSTEM, VOLUME XI, LUNAR TOUCHDOWN

Lavender, R. E.

March 15, 1963

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.  
MTP-M-63-1, Volume XI

Results are presented of analytical touchdown dynamics investigations conducted to determine the influence of various lunar and configurations design parameters on the touchdown dynamic stability of spacecraft intended to soft-land logistic payloads on the Moon. Parameters used in the analysis include the local lunar slope, coefficient of friction, initial touchdown vertical and horizontal velocity components, vehicle weight and radius of gyration, height of center of gravity, displacement of the center of gravity from the vehicle's longitudinal axis, thrust of stabilization rocket motors, and crushing force of energy absorbing material. The landing-gear spread required to obtain touchdown stability has been determined for various combinations of the investigated parameters for configurations with four extended legs. In addition, some results are presented for configurations with three and five legs.

##### 71,809 LUNAR LOGISTIC SYSTEM PAYLOAD PERFORMANCE STUDY, FINAL REPORT, VOLUME I TECHNICAL DIGEST

January 1963

Northrop Corp., Northrop Space Labs., Hawthorne, Calif.  
NSL 63-4, Volume I

The results are presented of an engineering study to aid NASA in the selection of appropriate payloads for the Lunar Logistic System and in the planning of their development. Volume I, which was prepared as a digest of the technical contents of Volume II (cited in the following entry), is organized to present in condensed form the content and scope of the engineering work performed during the study. The sections on Definitions, Study Program, Operations Research, Conclusions, and Recommendations are quoted directly from Volume II without summary or reduction.

**LUNAR MISSIONS (MANNED) (Cont'd)**

- 71,810 LUNAR LOGISTIC SYSTEM PAYLOAD PERFORMANCE STUDY, FINAL REPORT, VOLUME II TECHNICAL**  
January 1963  
Northrop Corp., Northrop Space Labs., Hawthorne, Calif.  
NSL 63-4, Volume II

Technical results are presented of the study on Lunar Logistic System payload performance. The study program is outlined, study methodology described, payload performance and conceptual designs are presented, conclusions drawn, and recommendations offered. This volume is intended to serve as a source of information for other LLS studies.

- 71,811 LUNAR LOGISTIC SYSTEM PAYLOAD PERFORMANCE STUDY, FINAL REPORT, VOLUME III DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS, AND ESTIMATED SCHEDULES AND COSTS**  
January 1963  
Northrop Corp., Northrop Space Labs., Hawthorne, Calif.  
NSL 63-4, Volume III

Development programs are presented with estimated development times and estimated development and production costs for a number of the concepts presented in Volume II of the Lunar Logistic System Payload Performance Study, cited in the preceding entry. The development programs for the roving base payload and four typical function units are covered. Since all the designs are conceptual in nature, the approach in planning the development programs has been to explore the critical and pacing factors affecting each development. Estimated development and production costs are also given for an additional twenty-six concepts presented in Volume II.

- 71,812 LUNAR LOGISTIC SYSTEM PAYLOAD PERFORMANCE STUDY, FINAL REPORT, SUMMARY**  
January 1963  
Northrop Corp., Northrop Space Labs., Hawthorne, Calif.  
NSL 63-4, Summary

The work accomplished, conclusions reached, and recommendations offered as a result of completion of the study on Lunar Logistic System payload performance are briefly summarized.

- 71,813 STUDY OF SPACECRAFT BUS FOR LUNAR LOGISTICS SYSTEM VOLUME I, SUMMARY**  
December 22, 1962  
Space Technology Laboratories, Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif.  
8689-6007-TU000

The results are presented of a 12-week engineering study of unmanned spacecraft bus concepts for use in a Lunar Logistics System to support the manned lunar landing program. The objective of the LLS is to soft-land a variety of payloads at or near the *Apollo* landing site, both before and following

*Apollo* manned missions. The LLS is being studied by NASA as a means of assuring the highest probability of safe crew return and the maximum benefits from lunar surface operations. Essential characteristics of such a program include (1) minimum system development costs and maximum system reliability by utilizing available state-of-the-art components and subsystems to the greatest extent possible, (2) flexibility in LLS mission capability and schedules, (3) operational capability by earliest practicable dates, and (4) maximum potential for growth in mission capability.

- 71,814 STUDY OF SPACECRAFT BUS FOR LUNAR LOGISTICS SYSTEM VOLUME IIA, TECHNICAL PLAN (SECTIONS I-IV)**  
December 22, 1962  
Space Technology Laboratories, Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif.  
8689-6002-TU000

- 71,815 STUDY OF SPACECRAFT BUS FOR LUNAR LOGISTICS SYSTEM VOLUME III, DEVELOPMENT AND TEST PLAN**  
December 22, 1962  
Space Technology Laboratories, Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif.  
8689-6006-TU000

- 71,816 ABORT PROBLEMS OF THE LUNAR LANDING MISSION**  
Bartos, G., Greenberg, A. (Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, Calif.)  
American Rocket Society, Inc., New York, N. Y.  
2490-62  
(Presented at the Lunar Missions Meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, July 17-19, 1962)

The abort problems associated with the manned lunar landing mission are investigated. The purpose of incorporating abort provisions in the vehicle is the same throughout the mission, i.e., to safely return the crew capsule to the vicinity of the Earth; however, the characteristics of the abort maneuvers required for this purpose differ significantly for the various phases of the mission. The phases considered in this study include the Earth-Moon transfer, the lunar landing, and the subsequent ascent from the lunar surface.

- 71,817 THE GEO-SCIENCES APPLIED TO MANNED LUNAR EXPLORATION**  
Green, J.  
July 5, 1961  
North American Aviation, Inc., Space and Information Systems, Div., Downey, Calif.  
SID 61-217

The application of the geo-sciences to manned lunar exploration may be divided into five groups: terrain, rocks, minerals, power, and tools. Understanding the processes which formed certain features on Earth aids in realizing the advantages of impacted and volcanic terrains on the Moon. Volcanic terrains offer more natural protection to man. Volcanic rocks would also be more useful to the lunar astronaut because

of the adaptability of certain volcanic materials for insulation and because their water content (approximately 1 percent by weight) is much higher than meteoritic rocks.

### LUNAR ROVING VEHICLES

#### 71,818 INSTRUMENTATION AND PAYLOAD DESIGN FOR LUNAR ROVING VEHICLES

Walthall, E. R. (RCA, Camden, N. J.)  
Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., New York, N. Y.  
632H  
(Presented at the Automotive Engineering Congress,  
Detroit, Mich., January 14-18, 1963)

Prior to manned landing, unmanned lunar vehicles will explore the Moon's surface. These vehicles, which will be controlled from Earth, will gather data on elevation contours and surface roughness, soil conditions and classification, electromagnetic radiation and micrometeorite conditions, and the substrate makeup and seismic conditions. Considered are lunar environment, radiation hazard, payload design criteria, environmental control, control and guidance systems, communication systems, and scientific instrumentation.

### LUNAR TRAJECTORIES

#### 71,819 ABORT CONSIDERATIONS FOR MANNED LUNAR MISSIONS

Kelly, T. J., Adornato, R. J., Speiser, K. (Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., Bethpage, N. Y.)  
American Rocket Society, Inc., New York, N. Y.  
2478-62  
(Presented at the Lunar Missions Meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, July 17-19, 1962)

Direct and indirect abort trajectory requirements of the lunar orbit and descent phase of a manned lunar mission are considered. Indirect aborts, treated through an intermediate lunar parking orbit, are shown to be possible from any point on the trajectory down to the final touchdown, but regions from which direct aborts can commence are restricted. Velocity increment and time-to-return for several direct and indirect abort sequences are established, with emphasis on how the initial trajectory is shaped to facilitate the abort maneuver.

#### 71,820 TRAJECTORY CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE RETURN TO EARTH PHASE OF LUNAR MISSIONS

Gapcynski, J. P., Tolson, R. H. (NASA/Langley Research Center, Langley Field, Va.)  
American Rocket Society, Inc., New York, N. Y.  
2487-62  
(Presented at the Lunar Missions Meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, July 17-19, 1962)

The lunar injection conditions are discussed which are required to establish Earth-return trajectories satisfying specified re-entry conditions. It has been assumed in this analysis that the return trajectory is initiated from either a circular lunar orbit having an arbitrary inclination and nodal position

with respect to the Earth-Moon plane, or from an arbitrary position on the lunar surface. In the latter case, it is further assumed that a lunar parking orbit is established prior to injection. No consideration is given to the use of orbital plane changes to ensure proper Earth re-entry.

#### 71,821 PREDICTION OF VELOCITY REQUIREMENTS FOR MINIMUM TIME ABORTS FROM THE MIDCOURSE REGION OF A LUNAR MISSION

Merrick, R. B., Callas, G. P.  
April 1963  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D. C.  
TN D-1655

Abort trajectories were computed at several ranges for various fuel capabilities and impulsive velocity increments on both the outgoing and incoming legs of a typical circumlunar trajectory. A two-body equation was used for determining the direction of the abort rocket thrust in the orbit plane and a modification to this equation is presented which markedly reduces the altitude error, at perigee, due to four-body effects. Errors due to inaccuracy in the knowledge of position and velocity at abort and the inaccuracies in the magnitude and aiming of the abort rocket are considered statistically; the last is found to be by far the most significant.

#### 71,822 DIRECT-ASCENT VS PARKING-ORBIT TRAJECTORY FOR LUNAR-SOFT-LANDING MISSIONS

Gautschi, T. F., Clarke, V. C., Jr.  
December 3, 1962  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of  
Technology, Pasadena  
TM 33-114

Differences between direct-ascent and parking-orbit modes of transit to the Moon and their effects on a lunar landing mission are studied within the context and constraints of the *Surveyor* project. Constraints considered (at both "current" and "minimum" levels) include lunar lighting, launch-window duration, landing location, launch azimuth, launch vehicle capability, transit time, observability of landing from Earth, launch opportunities per period, and desired mission frequency. A listing of advantages and disadvantages provides some basis for conclusions. Appendices furnish source material and amplification, together with a glossary of terms used.

### MARS

#### 71,823 SOME GEOLOGIC PROBLEMS OF MARS

Loomis, A. A.  
March 4, 1963  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of  
Technology, Pasadena  
TR 32-400

Geological and geophysical knowledge and uncertainties concerning the surface and body of Mars are briefly discussed

## MARS (Cont'd)

and evaluated. It is pointed out that accurate values for the figure of the planet and the radii, seismic evidence of internal structure, and measurements of the outward heat flux across the surface are necessary and important in order to achieve a satisfactory description of the body of Mars. Some geological inferences which can be drawn from available photographic and photometric data concerning topography, areas of water accumulation, and biological activity are discussed. The priority of scientific geologic experiments is presented, and some present instrumentation capabilities and deficiencies are listed.

### 71,824 HEAT BALANCE ON THE SURFACE OF MARS

Hattore, A.  
1962  
Institute of Astrophysics and Kwasan Observatory,  
University of Kyoto, Japan  
Contribution 115

The insulations for ( $\tau = 0, 0.1, 0.2,$  and  $0.3$ ) and the heat loss on the Martian surface are calculated for various seasons. The heat balance on the surface and the effects of Martian clouds are discussed. The theoretical results are shown to be in fairly good agreement with observations.

## MATERIALS

### 71,825 SPACE ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS ON SEALS, GASKETS, ADHESIVES AND OTHER ELASTOMERIC AND POLYMERIC MATERIALS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abbott, H. M.  
September 1961  
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif.  
SB-61-40  
ASTIA AD-267,531

This bibliography contains selected references on seals, gaskets, adhesives, sealants and other elastomeric and polymeric materials under space conditions. Any applications of adhesives in fabricating pressurized containers and attaching solar cell plates were included, as were tests conducted on materials used for seals and gaskets in contact with reactive fluids. Materials used for inflatable space vehicles and structures are included as general applications of plastics or polymers.

### 71,826 COMPOSITE MATERIALS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abbott, H. M.  
February 1963  
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif.  
SB-62-58

This annotated bibliography of 190 selected references pertains to composite materials. Material composites are broadly

considered as physical combinations of two or more dissimilar materials. Boron carbide impregnated with aluminum (Boral), metal fibers in glass or plastics, or glass fibers in aluminum are some examples of the various combinations being studied. Sandwich materials were not included in the search, although few fabricated articles cannot in some way be referred to as composites.

### 71,827 THE EFFECT OF HYDROGEN ON ALUMINUM: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gros, C. G.  
March 1963  
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif.  
SB-62-68

The effect of hydrogen on aluminum is treated, with reference to welding at room temperature and the ultimate reliability in space applications of such aluminum. The period from 1950 through 1962 is covered. A few citations to material on nonferrous metals which might lead to information about aluminum have been included in the 49 annotated references.

### 71,828 FRICTION MEASUREMENTS ON A LOW EARTH SATELLITE

Rittenhouse, J. B., Jaffe, L. D., Nagler, R. G.,  
Martens, H. E.  
April 15, 1963  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of  
Technology, Pasadena  
TR 32-402

During the flight of the *Ranger 1*, the coefficient of sliding friction for a number of materials was measured. Flat disks of materials of interest were rotated at a speed of 8 to 14 in./min while in contact with  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in.-D hemispherical riders. Because of the low orbit achieved by *Ranger 1*, the experiment was exposed to vacuum in the range of  $3 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $8 \times 10^{-9}$  mm Hg. For unlubricated metals sliding on metals, the friction coefficient averaged about 0.5; for some combinations of metals, it occasionally exceeded 1.0. Lower values were observed with lubricants of grease or gold-plate, and for ceramics sliding against metals. The coefficient of friction was very low, averaging 0.04, for metallic pairs lubricated with molybdenum disulfide and for polytetrafluoroethylene sliding against metals and ceramics. Relatively low friction coefficients were found for metallic materials sliding against unlubricated metallic and ceramic materials when at least one member of the pair was of high hardness. The coefficients observed for unlubricated metal pairs were not inconsistent with the hypothesis that high friction tends to correlate with high mutual solid solubility. In general, the coefficients in space and in a laboratory vacuum of  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  mm Hg were not systematically different. For unlubricated metallic materials, friction in vacuum was higher than in air at shorter running times.

**71,829 CARBONIZED PLASTICS COMPOSITES FOR  
HYPERHERMAL ENVIRONMENTS PART II,  
SYNTHESIS OF IMPROVED THERMALLY  
PROTECTIVE PLASTICS AND COMPOSITES**

Forcht, B. A., Haviland, J. K., McKinney, A. R.  
(Ling-Temco-Vought, Dallas, Texas)

February 1963

Aeronautical Systems Division, Directorate of Materials  
and Processes, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio  
ASD TDR 62-352, Part II

New and improved compositions and constructions of pyrolyzed plastic composites were prepared for use as either high-temperature structural or ablative-insulative materials. The use of high density precursory plastics and three dimensional reinforcements resulted in high strength pyrolyzed plastics, having a room-temperature flexural strength up to 14,000 psi.

**MERCURY PROJECT**

**71,830 FIRST DETAILS ON MERCURY SPACECRAFT  
COMMAND RECEIVER**

Elliott, R.

*Electronics*, v. 36, no. 5, pp. 32-35, February 1, 1963

**METEOR TRAILS**

**71,831 UNUSUAL OBSERVATION OF A METEOR TRAIN**

Bumba, V.

*Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslovakia, Bulletin of the*,  
v. 14, no. 1, pp. 22-23, 1963

An observation of a shadow projected on the solar disk by a shock-wave of a meteor in the terrestrial atmosphere is described.

**METEORITES**

**71,832 ULTRA-VIOLET-ABSORBING COMPOUND(S)  
REPORTED PRESENT IN THE MURRAY  
METEORITE**

Oró, J.

*Nature*, v. 197, no. 4869, pp. 756-758, February 23, 1963

Investigations reported were undertaken to ascertain whether water-soluble ultraviolet-absorbing compounds detected in meteoritic extracts are indigenous to the meteorite, or are the result of contamination by the analytical technique used. Water extracts from the Murray meteorite were used in the analysis.

**71,833 IMPACTS ON THE EARTH AND MOON**

Hawkins, G. S.

*Nature*, v. 197, no. 4869, p. 781, February 23, 1963

The ratio of stony to iron meteorites is examined. The maximum size of an object which has collided with the Earth and Moon in geologic history is estimated.

**METEORIDS**

**71,834 SPRAY EJECTED FROM THE LUNAR SURFACE  
BY METEOROID IMPACT**

Gault, D. E., Shoemaker, E. M., Moore, H. J.

April 1963

National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D. C.  
TN D-1767

Fragments ejected from the lunar surface by meteoroid impact are analyzed on the basis of experimental studies of hypervelocity impact in rock and sand. It is shown that the flux of fragments of a given mass which are ejected from the lunar surface is at least  $10^3$  and probably  $10^4$  times greater than the flux of interplanetary debris of the same mass. Most of the fragments are ejected at velocities less than lunar escape velocity and contribute to secondary impact events. A small fraction of the ejecta, however, will escape from the gravitational field of the Moon and even from the Earth-Moon system.

**METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES**

**71,835 NIMBUS DATA IN OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY**

Johnson, D. S., Hall, W. F., Bristol, C. L.

*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 52-56, April 1963

National Operational Meteorological Satellite System (NOMSS) data processing and data dissemination are described. Approximately one-quarter billion bits of meteorological data will be obtained from each orbit of the early *Nimbus*. The basic computer to be used at the NOMSS Data Processing Center is an IBM 7094. The experimental digitizing and mapping of cloud pictures are discussed and illustrated.

**71,836 DATA COLLECTION BY SATELLITES**

Moody, A. B., Widger, W. K., Jr.

*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 57-58, April 1963

The concept of ambient sensors immersed in the atmosphere as an approach to augmenting the data collection capabilities of global weather satellites such as *Tiros* and the forthcoming *Nimbus* is considered. Several methods of implementing such a system are suggested.

**71,837 TOWARDS THE SYNCHRONOUS METEORO-  
LOGICAL SATELLITE**

Jones, W. W.

*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 59-60, April 1963

The initial concept of a synchronous meteorological satellite as the only economically feasible means of continually viewing the Earth's weather processes is discussed.

### METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES (Cont'd)

- 71,838 DIRECT READOUT WEATHER SATELLITES  
Cowan, L. W., Hubbard, S. H., Singer, S. F.  
*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 61-66, April 1963

The approaches to an operational direct-readout satellite system are discussed along with testing of the *Nimbus* Automatic Picture Transmission (APT) system to be initiated during the latter part of 1963. The APT system, which takes a picture every 208 sec while the satellite is in daylight, is described and its potential evaluated. The major international aspects of a direct-readout satellite system are also briefly appraised.

- 71,839 RESEARCH WITH TIROS RADIATION MEASUREMENTS  
Nordberg, W.  
*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 76-83, April 1963

Radiometric experiments performed by meteorological satellites are described. The importance of supplementing TV photographs with radiometric observations is emphasized. Measurements discussed resulted from rather simple instruments reflecting the state of satellite radiometry of several years ago.

- 71,840 PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS FROM METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES  
Hanel, R. A., Wark, D. Q.  
*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 85-88, April 1963

Experiments in IR radiation, ozone distribution, cloud top heights, the solar constant, and "sferics" are discussed as part of a possible future effort in meteorological observations from satellites. Instrumentation to carry out the planned experiments is described.

- 71,841 NON-METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS FROM WEATHER SATELLITES  
Singer, S. F., Popham, R. W.  
*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 89-92, April 1963

Although the primary function of an operational meteorological satellite system will continue to be aimed toward obtaining observations of direct meteorological significance, experience has shown that such a system may well fulfill the needs of scientists in other fields for broad-scale observations on a real-time basis. Studies of ice, snow, forest fires, and locust swarms are discussed as potentials for nonmeteorological applications.

### METEOROLOGY

- 71,842 RESEARCH WITH SATELLITE CLOUD PICTURES  
Fritz, S.  
*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 70-74, April 1963

Types of cloud patterns observed from *Tiros* satellites are compared with laboratory experiment and theory to emphasize the hydrodynamical implications shown by the satellite pictures.

### METEORS

- 71,843 A LUNAR EFFECT ON THE INCOMING METEOR RATE  
Bowen, E. G.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1401-1403, March 1, 1963

Following the recent discovery of a lunar influence on rainfall and on the freezing nucleus count, it is now shown that the radar meteor rate varies in a similar way with lunar phase. The physical mechanism is uncertain, but an electrostatic charge on the Moon could produce an effect on micrometeorites of the right order of magnitude.

- 71,844 DETERMINATION OF THE HEIGHT OF THE HOMOGENEOUS ATMOSPHERE AND THE EXTRA-ATMOSPHERIC VELOCITY OF A METEOR  
Katasev, L. A.  
*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 5, pp. 583-584,  
January-February 1963

Formulas are derived for computing, from photographic observations, the extra-atmospheric velocity of a meteoroid and the coefficient entering into the formula for the height of the homogeneous atmosphere. These quantities can be obtained directly from the observations.

### MOON

- 71,845 THEORETICAL ASPECTS OF THE LUNAR METEOR  
Chalk, K.  
*Strolling Astronomer, The*, v. 17, no. 1-2, pp. 19-23,  
January-February 1963  
(Presented at Association of Lunar and Planetary Observers Convention, Montreal, Canada, 1962)

The purpose and theoretical definition of the A.L.P.O. Lunar Meteor Search are detailed. It is pointed out that an indirect aim of the search is to discover the approximate extent of the tenuous lunar atmosphere.

- 71,846 GRAVITATIONAL HEATING OF THE MOON  
Kopal, Z.  
*Icarus*, v. 1, no. 5-6, pp. 412-421, April 1963

Gravitational heating of the lunar interior is discussed. Numerical calculations to ascertain the actual amount of possible gravitational contribution to the internal temperature of the Moon are presented.

**71,847 AN UNSOLVED ASTROMETRICAL PROBLEM**

Yakovkin, A. A.

*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 573-579,  
January-February 1963

Attention is drawn to the need for developing methods for computing the coordinates of the Moon's center of mass from observations. Observations at six points are intercompared and yield direct results, depending on no prior hypothesis. A description is given of four models of the Moon used to reduce heliometric observations.

**71,848 LUNAR DUST AND TERRESTRIAL ICE NUCLEUS CONCENTRATION**

Vand, V.

*Nature*, v. 198, no. 4876, pp. 176-177, April 13, 1963

Bigg demonstrated a relation between summer ice nucleus concentration and lunar phase. Assuming that increase of ice nuclei causes increase in precipitation, relations between precipitation and lunar phase can be accounted for. Predictions of arrival of lunar dust could be improved by using a system of radio telescopes to survey the actual meteor flux coming from the antilunar point. Analysis of the dust at times of maxima might give clues to the chemical composition of the lunar surface. The surface of the Moon may contain appreciable amounts of material which could act as efficient ice nuclei.

**71,849 THE INFLUENCE OF THE MOON ON ATMOSPHERIC OZONE**

Adderley, E. E.

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1405-1408, March 1, 1963

Evidence is presented for a lunar effect on the amount of atmospheric ozone at Arosa, Switzerland, and Canberra, Australia. The amount of ozone increases at the vernal equinox about the first and third lunar quarter and decreases at the same lunar phases at the autumnal equinox. There is no effect at midwinter or midsummer. The explanation of this lunar effect is unknown, and further investigation is needed.

**71,850 AN ORIGIN OF THE MOON BY ROTATIONAL FISSION DURING FORMATION OF THE EARTH'S CORE**

Wise, D. U.

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1547-1554, March 1, 1963

Darwin's hypothesis of lunar origin from a rapidly rotating Earth can be modified in substitution of excessive rotation rate and unstable spin driven by conservation of angular momen-

tum during formation of the Earth's core for Darwin's now discredited tidal resonance mechanism. Criticisms which caused rejection of the older hypothesis are considered in the light of this modification and of subsequent discoveries and ideas; most severe is lack of angular momentum in the present Earth-Moon system, a criticism which is itself open to question in terms of possible magnetic frictions during the early history of the solar system. Other criticisms are (1) observed but presently unexplainable components in rate of change in rotation of the Earth, and (2) possible changes in diameter of the Earth with time. Among the explanations provided by the hypothesis are relatively circular lunar orbit, specific gravity of the Moon, apparent nonhydrostatic figure of the Moon, constant face toward the Earth, and gross sequence of geologic events recorded on the lunar face. Several proposed tests of the hypothesis should soon be possible. Until more data become available, it is suggested that a lunar birth from the Earth be reinstated among our current working hypotheses.

**71,851 CHARGING GRAINS OF DUST**

Coffman, M. L.

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1565-1566, March 1, 1963

An independent calculation is given of the maximum charge possible for a grain of dust and the bearing this charge has on the erosion of the surface of the Moon.

**71,852 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE MOON**

July 1960

Department of the Army, Chief of Engineers,  
Washington, D. C.  
Bibliography

Since this bibliography pertains to the Moon as a physical object, no attention was directed to the movement of the Moon as a heavenly body, nor to its effect upon the Earth. Entries were compiled by the U.S. Geological Survey in connection with the preparation of the Engineer Special Study of the Surface of the Moon.

**71,853 LUNAR THERMAL EMISSION MEASUREMENTS**

Castelli, J. P., Ferioli, C. P.

September 1962

Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Office of  
Aerospace Research, Bedford, Mass.  
AFCLR-62-882

During two lunar eclipses, March 15, 1960 and August 25, 1961, simultaneous records of the lunar thermal emission at 1200 and 3100 Mc were obtained with the 84-ft radio telescope of the USAF Sagamore Hill Radio Observatory. No change in lunar temperature was measured at either frequency during the eclipses. A simple straightforward method is described to convert antenna temperatures to average disk temperatures of the Moon; the latter were found to be 230°K at 1200 Mc and 223°K at 3100 Mc.

## NAVIGATION

### 71,854 AN EMERGENCY MIDCOURSE NAVIGATION PROCEDURE FOR A SPACE VEHICLE RETURNING FROM THE MOON

Havill, C. D.  
March 1963  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D. C.  
TN D-1765

A manual emergency navigation procedure for a vehicle returning from the Moon is presented. The procedure involves photographing the Earth from various positions along the trajectory returning from the Moon and deducing from image measurements the required midcourse corrections. Preliminary tests of the accuracy with which required image measurements can be obtained together with machine computations of the over-all accuracy of the guidance procedure indicate the accuracy could be within the corridor depth of a lifting entry vehicle.

## NEUTRONS

### 71,855 NEUTRON FLUX AND ENERGY SPECTRUM ABOVE THE ATMOSPHERE

Bame, S. J., Conner, J. P., Brumley, F. B., Hostetler, R. L.,  
Green, A. C.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1221-1228, March 1, 1963

Neutron detectors consisting of  $B^{10}F_3$  proportional counters and  $Li^{6}I(Eu)$  scintillation counters, surrounded by varying amounts of moderating material, have been flown above the atmosphere in a number of vehicles. The shape of the neutron energy spectrum given by Hess, Canfield, and Lingenfelter has been verified within experimental limitations, and the flux of neutrons at 650-km altitude and  $36.5^{\circ}N$  geomagnetic latitude has been determined to be  $0.28 \pm 30$  percent neutrons per  $cm^2$  sec, whereas at 320-km altitude and  $8.7^{\circ}S$  the flux is  $0.12 \pm 40$  percent neutrons per  $cm^2$  sec. This flux determination gives an absolute neutron flux a factor of 3 lower than previously reported determinations.

## NIMBUS PROJECT

### 71,856 NIMBUS SPACECRAFT DEVELOPMENT

Press, H., Michaels, J. V.  
*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 42-45, April 1963

Preliminary design of the *Nimbus* spacecraft was completed in 1960. The approach used in the system is described, a brief history of the development is presented, and design achievements to date are assessed in the light of the original design objectives.

### 71,857 NIMBUS TESTING

Butler, H. I.  
*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 46-47, April 1963

The *Nimbus* test program will determine the ability of the spacecraft design to meet all performance requirements and demonstrate the dependability of the flight hardware. Currently in the prototype phase, the program consists of two levels of environmental tests: prototype and flight acceptance tests. Photographs of design and test models are included.

## OGO PROJECT

### 71,858 INSIDE THE ORBITING GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

Glaser, P. F., Spangler, E. R.  
*Electronics*, v. 36, no. 7, pp. 61-65, February 15, 1963

## ORBITAL OBSERVATORIES

### 71,859 THE OBSERVATORY GENERATION OF SATELLITES

March 1963  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Office of  
Scientific and Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
SP-30

The American Astronautical Society held its second annual regional meeting as part of the 129th meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, December 1962. Session II of the Special Astronautics Symposium, "Scientific Satellites—Mission and Design," on December 27, 1962, was comprised of the following six papers:

"The Mission of the Orbiting Geophysical Observatories,"  
Scull, W. E.

"The Engineering Design of the Orbiting Geophysical Observatories,"  
Gleghorn, G. E.

"The Mission of the Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory,"  
Lindsay, J. C.

"One Approach to the Engineering Design of the Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory,"  
Cervenka, A. J.

"The Mission of the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory,"  
Zeimer, R. R., Kupperian, J. E., Jr.

"The Engineering Design of the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory,"  
Scott, W. H.

### 71,860 HELIOS TO RELAY MORE ACCURATE SOLAR DATA

Wetmore, W. C.  
*Aviation Week & Space Technology*, v. 78, no. 9,  
pp. 48-53, March 4, 1963

*Helios*, which is an advanced orbiting solar observatory scheduled for launching in 1966, will be designed to have a pointing accuracy of 5 sec of arc and 70-percent over-all system reliability. Phenomena which might be studied by *Helios* are listed and design objectives are outlined; block diagrams and illustrations are included. Some of the results obtained to date from the *OSO-1* are given.

## ORBITS

### 71,861 ORBITS RETURNING FROM THE MOON TO A SPECIFIED GEOGRAPHIC LANDING AREA

Cicolani, L. S.

April 1963

National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D. C.  
TN D-1652

This paper develops a method of computing approximate trajectories returning from the Moon to a fixed landing site. The gravitational field of a spherical Earth is assumed to govern orbital motion and the entry phase of the trajectories is described by a linear relation between entry range and flight time in the atmosphere. As an example, data were computed for trajectories returning to Edwards Air Force Base during the month of February 1966 and an analysis of these data is presented.

### 71,862 THE CRITICAL INCLINATION PROBLEM IN SATELLITE ORBIT THEORY

Mersman, W. A.

1962

National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D. C.  
TR R-148

Solutions of the satellite orbit problem are obtained that do not exhibit singularities at the critical inclination angle. Series representations are obtained, their regions of convergence are exhibited, and quantitative measures of their speeds of convergence are provided for use in numerical computations.

### 71,863 ON THE USE OF INTERPLANETARY PROBE ORBITS OF PERIODS COMMENSURABLE WITH ONE YEAR

Roy, A. E.

*Astronautica Acta*, v. 9, no. 1, pp. 31-46, 1963

The problem of placing vehicles into interplanetary orbits of periods that are fractions or multiples of one year is discussed. Two missions—an eccentric orbit in the ecliptic and a circular orbit at an inclination to the ecliptic—are studied. It is shown that such missions are practical using present day rockets and guidance techniques and have a number of advantages over interplanetary orbits of periods noncommensurable with one year.

## PHYSIOLOGY

### 71,864 RECENTI RICERCHE IN ITALIA NEL CAMPO DELLA MEDICINA AERONAUTICA E SPAZIALE (RECENT ADVANCES IN ITALY IN THE FIELD OF AEROSPACE MEDICINE)

Lomonaco, T.

*Rivista di Medicina Aeronautica e Spaziale*, v. 26, no. 1, pp. 5-25, January-March 1963

The research being conducted in Italy is surveyed, with special emphasis on experiments carried out at the Aerospace Medical Center in Rome. A bibliography of nearly 120 references is included.

### 71,865 NUOVE ACQUISIZIONI DI FISILOGIA E FISIOPATOLOGIA VESTIBOLARE NEL VOLO SPAZIALE (RECENT ADVANCES IN VESTIBULAR PHYSIOLOGY, AND PHYSIOPATHOLOGY OF SPACE FLIGHT)

Mazza, G.

*Rivista di Medicina Aeronautica e Spaziale*, v. 26, no. 1, pp. 99-136, January-March 1963

The several functions of the inner ear are reviewed, and the reactions of this organ to various degrees of acceleration are described. In relation to the effects of weightlessness, the neurovegetative syndrome of disorientation (satellite sickness) is considered, and an explanation of this condition from a physiological standpoint is attempted. The problem of providing an artificial gravity on prolonged flights is briefly discussed.

### 71,866 PERCEPTION OF MOTION, EQUILIBRIUM, AND ORIENTATION IN CONDITIONS OF ZERO GRAVITY (LA PERCEZIONE DEL MOTO, L'EQUILIBRIO E L'ORIENTAMENTO IN CONDIZION' DI GRAVITAZIONE NULLA)

Margaria, R., Gualtierotti, T.

*Rivista di Medicina Aeronautica e Spaziale*, v. 25, no. 3, pp. 450-465, July-September 1962  
(Abstracted in *Aerospace Medicine*, v. 34, no. 3, pp. 276-277, March 1963)

The main systems controlling body sensations in space are reviewed, namely, vestibular and visual systems, and cutaneous exteroceptors. These systems all converge at the level of the cerebellar cortex which analyzes accelerations via labyrinthine connections and integrates visual, acoustic, and other data. The mechanism of action of vestibular receptors is discussed in relation to their anatomical position and to the constant stimulus of 1 g. Gravity receptors appear to follow the Weber-Fechner law that for a sensation to increase by equal amounts (arithmetical progression), the stimulus must increase by geometrical progression. An hypothesis is presented that under zero-g conditions responses to a given acceleration will be greater than when sense organs are already subjected to a constant stimulus of 1 g. It is also postulated that the otoliths work as a differential inertia meter. Experimental verification of these hypotheses is suggested by means of comparing—in

## PHYSIOLOGY (Cont'd)

the same animal—the response to acceleration on Earth and during orbital flight.

## PLANETS

### 71,867 CONVECTION IN PLANETARY INTERIORS

Kopal, Z.

*Icarus*, v. 1, no. 5-6, pp. 391-400, April 1963

An attempt is made to formulate explicitly the linearized equations safeguarding the conservation of mass, energy, and momentum of viscous flow inside a heterogeneous, compressible fluid sphere in which the coefficient of viscosity is an arbitrary function of central distance. The results are compared with those previously obtained by Chandrasekhar. An application of such equations to the problem of convection in lunar or planetary interiors is considered.

### 71,868 THE EQUILIBRIUM FIGURES OF THE EARTH AND THE MAJOR PLANETS

James, R., Kopal, Z.

*Icarus*, v. 1, no. 5-6, pp. 442-454, April 1963

The form, exterior potential, and moments of inertia of the terrestrial globe as influenced by its axial rotation are determined correctly to quantities of second order in superficial distortion, assuming the Earth to be in hydrostatic equilibrium, on the basis of both "standard" and "minimum" distribution of density inside the Earth as deduced by Bullen from seismological evidence. A similar study is presented of all consequences of the axial rotation of Jupiter and Saturn, on the basis of their models of internal structure worked out recently by de Marcus.

### 71,869 RADIO EMISSION FROM THE PLANETS

Roberts, J. A.

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 11, no. 3, pp. 221-259, March 1963

The history and present state of knowledge of the radio emissions from planets are reviewed. The emission from each planet is discussed in order of increasing distance from the Sun. The two types of nonthermal emission received from Jupiter are discussed in detail, and the theories of origin of these emissions are reviewed.

## PLASMA

### 71,870 DENSITY FLUCTUATIONS IN A NONEQUILIBRIUM PLASMA

Salpeter, E. E.

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5, pp. 1321-1333, March 1, 1963

A dilute ionized gas is considered for which electron-ion collisions can be neglected and which deviates from thermal equilibrium by having an ion temperature  $T_i$  different from the electron temperature  $T_e$ . These conditions apply to the ionosphere in the F layer and above. Methods are reviewed for treating statistical mechanics at thermal equilibrium and the Boltzmann equation for general problems. The electron-electron, electron-ion, and ion-ion pair correlation functions are derived for general  $T_e/T_i$  and an arbitrary time-independent magnetic field. The total cross section for scattering of an electromagnetic wave from such a gas is derived for general  $T_e/T_i$ . The results are shown to agree with the integral of the theoretical frequency spectrum derived previously by a number of authors. For long wavelength and  $T_i/T_e \ll 1$  the cross section is proportional to  $T_i/T_e$ . The sources of error for an incorrect result stated by Renau are explained.

## PLASMA ACCELERATORS

### 71,871 ELECTROSTATIC ACCELERATION OF NEUTRAL PLASMA—MOMENTUM TRANSFER THROUGH MAGNETIC FIELDS

James, G. S., Dotson, J., Wilson, T.

September 1962

Avco Corp., Avco-Everett Research Lab., Everett, Mass.  
Research Report 150

Electrostatic plasma accelerators which avoid the space-charge limitations of conventional ion rockets are described. Additional advantages for these devices include moderate requirements on magnetic field strength and on power level. In cylindrical and annular geometries, neutral plasmas can exhibit axial acceleration under the influence of externally applied axial electrostatic fields in the presence of radial magnetic fields. A critical engineering question concerns the effectiveness of the radial magnetic field in inhibiting the upstream diffusion of electrons. This diffusion is an energy loss mechanism. Both classical and anomalous (Bohm type) electron diffusion models are considered. Experiments are described which substantiate the existence of the mechanism for momentum transfer to neutral plasmas. The experiments are in approximate agreement with the anomalous (Bohm type) diffusion model and are in clear disagreement with the classical diffusion model. The engineering significance of this result and possible approaches for dealing with it are considered.

## PROPULSION SYSTEMS

### 71,872 STATUS AND TRENDS—SPACE PROPULSION

Tischler, A. O.

*Mechanical Engineering*, v. 85, no. 3, pp. 48-55, March 1963

Some of the engines available and in development for propulsion for space launch vehicles are listed and discussed,

including the H-1, the F-1, the A-3, the J-2, and the M-1. The trend toward hydrogen-oxygen as a propellant for upper stages, and its value in the light of the economics of a vehicle system development are noted. Other advantages and disadvantages of hydrogen-oxygen as a propellant are discussed, followed by a similar discussion concerning solid propellants. The propulsion requirements of a typical spacecraft system—the proposed *Apollo*—are examined, including the command, service, and lunar landing modules. Nuclear rockets are described and their advantages cited. Advantages and limitations of electric rockets are discussed. Several charts and illustrations are included.

**71,873 SPACECRAFT PROPULSION REQUIREMENTS FOR LUNAR EXPLORATION MISSIONS**

Breshears, R. R. (Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena)  
Institute of the Aerospace Sciences, Inc., New York, N. Y.  
Paper 63-76  
(Presented at the IAS 31st Annual Meeting, New York, N. Y., January 21-23, 1963)

Some of the spacecraft propulsion system requirements for lunar orbiting and landing missions are presented. Included are requirements imposed by flight path, accelerometer errors, altitude determination errors, and impulse errors. Major consideration was given to determining the effect on the spacecraft system of minimizing the propulsion system requirements. Of particular concern is minimization of the number of maneuvers, number of engines, and throttling requirements.

**RADIATION**

**71,874 SUMMARY OF PRESENT KNOWLEDGE ON SPACE RADIATION**

Geodeke, A. D.  
February 1963  
Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., Missile and Space Systems Div., Santa Monica, Calif.  
Engineering Paper 1567

Present knowledge concerning the nature and properties of interplanetary plasma and of galactic, solar, and trapped radiations is discussed. Particular emphasis is placed upon solar cosmic radiation, solar flares, solar-terrestrial relationships, and time variations. Results of analyses of various events are described in the light of biological dose restrictions. Present research programs on prediction of solar cosmic rays and their time variations are also covered.

**71,875 RADIATION EFFECTS ON SOLAR CELLS AND GLASS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Beltran, A. A., Graziano, E. E.  
October 1961  
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif.  
SB-61-58  
ASTIA AD-271,036

A selected list is presented of annotated references to literature regarding ionizing radiation effects on (1) photovoltaic cells, and (2) glasses of various compositions which might be considered for solar battery glass cover slides. The literature search covered the period from January 1948 to August 1961.

**71,876 EFFECT OF ELECTRON IRRADIATION ON THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF A COMPOSITE FOIL FOR INFLATABLE SATELLITES**

James, T. G. (NASA/Langley Research Center, Langley Field, Va.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 260-268, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper B-7

The primary effect of electron irradiation on the *Echo 2* skin material is an increased brittleness which leads to an early and brittle failure in both the burst strength and ultimate strength tests. Severe surface damage, which occurs at doses on the order of  $10^{17}$  e/cm<sup>2</sup>, causes mechanical damage to the aluminum foil portion of the skin and may lead to changes in the temperature control characteristics of the surface.

**71,877 ACUTE EFFECTS OF RADIATION EXPOSURE IN MAN**

Nickson, J. J. (Memorial Hospital & Sloan Kettering Institute, New York, N. Y.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 269-274, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper C-1

The data discussed are derived primarily from observations of radiation exposure in man. The events described take place less than three months after the onset of the exposure. The data arise from three sorts of observation: (1) those on patients who receive total body radiation in an attempt to ameliorate some ailment, (2) accounts of nuclear accidents involving reactors, and (3) the consequences of exposure to the events after the use or testing of nuclear devices.

**71,878 EFFECTS OF ACUTE RADIATION EXPOSURE ON HUMAN PERFORMANCE**

Payne, R. B. (Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine, Austin, Texas)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 343-374, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper C-5

In an effort to ascertain the effects of acute radiation exposure on human performance, three well-known perceptual-

## RADIATION (Cont'd)

motor tasks were given to a group of male adult volunteers, from 19 to 76 years of age, who were usually in advanced stages of neoplastic disease not correctible by surgical intervention or localized radiation therapy. Results are given in charts and tables. Except for the curvature aspect of the 10-day performance sequence for complex coordination, the two studies show no dependable evidence that exposure to ionizing radiation affected the variables measured. Infra-human primate studies are discussed, and 55 references are included.

### 71,879 SECONDARY-PARTICLE DOSE CONTRIBUTIONS INDUCED BY SOLAR PROTON RADIATION

Wilson, R. K., Miller, R. A. (General Dynamics/Fort Worth, Texas)

In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 595-607, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper D-5

A study was made to determine the biological hazard due to secondary radiation components produced in bulk shielding by high-energy extraterrestrial protons. An idealized shield system—spherical-shell shield with a differential-volume water-target at the center—was chosen for the study. A comparison was made of the physical dose due to primary protons penetrating the shield and the secondaries produced in the shield. It was found that (1) shield-target geometry and target model greatly influence the ratio of primary proton-to-secondary component dose, and (2) secondaries may well be important for shield thicknesses greater than about 10 gm/cm<sup>2</sup> in the case of an aluminum shield and a solar-flare proton spectrum.

### 71,880 SPACE PROTON DOSES AT POINTS WITHIN THE HUMAN BODY

Dye, D. L. (The Boeing Co., Seattle, Wash.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 633-661, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper D-8

In a man exposed to space radiations, e.g., an astronaut, body self-shielding produces nonuniform dose distributions which depend upon external shielding configurations and the incident radiation parameters. This paper presents the doses at twelve specific points in the body of a seated man exposed to isotropic incident space protons, where the man is inside various thicknesses of external vehicle shell shielding. The body points, selected for their radiobiological interest, are in (or on) sternum, chest skin, femur, spinal column, eye, central gut, and a series at various lateral depths on the waist. The protons reaching these specific points from all directions traverse tissue thicknesses that were determined from scale

drawings of a statistically standard man (75-percentile). The proton penetration, secondary radiation generation, and total dose delivered to each specific body point were calculated using an IBM (Fortran) computer code.

### 71,881 A CALCULATIONAL PROCEDURE FOR ESTIMATING SPACE RADIATION EXPOSURE DURING LUNAR MISSIONS

Miller, R. A., Cranford, W. (General Dynamics/Fort Worth, Texas)

In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 739-759, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper E-7

In the effort to determine shielding requirements for the protection of man from the hazards of space radiation, a space trajectory radiation exposure procedure (STREP) has been developed to estimate the magnitude of this radiation hazard by calculating the time-integrated spectra incident on a vehicle on a simulated trajectory during missions in cislunar space. STREP will calculate the dose received from radiation penetrating a thin shield. The trajectory and radiation computational techniques are briefly described. Some results are given for calculations of the integrated spectra and dose incident on a vehicle subjected to trapped radiation, cosmic radiation, and solar-flare radiation during a lunar mission of about seven days.

### 71,882 RADIATION DOSAGES FROM ELECTRONS AND BREMSSTRAHLUNG IN THE VAN ALLEN BELTS

Russak, S. L. (Martin-Marietta Corp., Baltimore, Md.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 760-772, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper E-8

Radiation dose rates have been calculated for six electron spectra. The decrease in dose rate with shielding was determined, and in each case the electron dose becomes insignificant with 2 to 6 gm/cm<sup>2</sup> of aluminum. Electron bremsstrahlung dose rates versus absorber thickness were also calculated. Detailed dosage calculations for an *Apollo*-type spacecraft were made and mission dosages for four lunar trajectories are given to show the effects of trajectory selection. These are compared with the dosages from protons and secondary neutrons in the Van Allen belt. Doses as a function of orbital altitude, inclination and absorber thickness are also presented for the latest version of the inner belt.

### 71,883 MEASUREMENT OF RADIATION DOSES ON THE SECOND, FOURTH, AND FIFTH SATELLITE-SPACESHIPS

Keirim-Markus, I. B., Kovalev, E. E., Uspenskii, L. N.  
*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 52-55, March 1963

**71,884 SPACE FLIGHTS AND THE RADIATION HAZARD  
 (KOSMICHESSKIE POLETY I RADIATIONNAIA  
 OPASNOST)**

Savenko, I. A., Pisarenko, N. F., Shavrin, P. I.  
*Priroda*, Moskva, no. 2, pp. 40-48, February 1962  
 (Abstracted in *Aerospace Medicine*, v. 34, no. 3, p. 280,  
 March 1963)

The following topics are discussed: (1) measurement of radiation dosage in rads, (2) cosmic radiation at the Earth's surface and at low altitudes, (3) the effect of solar radiation on primary cosmic radiation, (4) the radiation belts of Earth, (5) radiation from solar flares, and (6) radiation measurements made on board the second and third Soviet satellites in August and December 1960. The maximum permissible dose in the USSR for individuals working with radioactive materials and ionizing radiation sources is 0.1 rem/working week. In 1959, a period of intense solar activity, the magnitude of the flux of primary radiation particles in space was established as 2 particles/cm<sup>2</sup>/sec behind a 1 g/cm<sup>2</sup> thick shield, resulting in 15 mrad/24 hr. A third radiation belt was discovered approximately 50,000 to 60,000 km from the Earth's center, but because of the low energy of its particles (a few hundred ev) it does not constitute a radiation hazard. Shielding provides sufficient protection from the outer radiation belt, but is not adequate for protection from the inner radiation belt; therefore, this zone should be avoided. The main radiation hazard, however, is from the infrequent solar flares. A special well-shielded cabin should be provided for retreat during a flare, or it should be possible to terminate the space flight in time to avoid the flare.

**71,885 SPACE RADIATION GUIDE**

Saylor, W. P., Winer, D. E., Eiwien, C. J., Carriker, A. W.  
 (American Machine and Foundry Co., Alexandria, Va.)  
 August 1962  
 Aerospace Medical Research Labs. (6570th), Aerospace  
 Medical Div., Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio  
 AMRL-TDR-62-86  
 (Abstracted in *Aerospace Medicine*, v. 34, no. 3, p. 279,  
 March 1963)

The Space Radiation Guide is intended to be a reliable, easily understood handbook that will provide sufficient knowledge of the nature of space radiations to permit comprehension of the total space radiation problem as it pertains to the hazards of manned space flight. The guide is not intended to provide answers to all problems, but to present much of the factual data currently known and to indicate areas where information is sketchy and inconclusive. The radiations considered are cosmic rays, solar radiation, and the geomagnetically trapped (Van Allen) radiations. Included are chapters on instruments used for measuring these radiations, on shielding techniques, and on biological effects. A total of 34 references is included.

**RADIATION BELTS**

**71,886 RADIO MEASUREMENTS OF A MANMADE  
 RADIATION BELT**

*National Bureau of Standards, Technical News Bulletin*,  
 v. 47, no. 3, pp. 38-39, March 1963

In cooperation with the Geophysical Institute of Peru, the NBS Observatory at Jicamarca has made a series of measurements of the synchrotron radiation emitted by the man-made belt of high energy electrons formed by a high altitude nuclear detonation. From these measurements, made at 30 to 50 Mc, the number, energy spectrum, and decay rate of the electron have been derived.

**RADIO ASTRONOMY**

**71,887 BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ATMOSPHERIC ASPECTS OF  
 RADIO ASTRONOMY INCLUDING SELECTED  
 REFERENCES TO RELATED FIELDS**

Nupen, W.  
 May 1, 1963  
 National Bureau of Standards, Boulder Labs., Colo.  
 Technical Note 171

This bibliography contains over a thousand abstracts or titles from literature published between 1900 and 1961, inclusive; however, the bulk of the literature follows the discovery (Jansky, 1932) of radio-frequency radiation from the Sun, and especially the building of radio telescopes since World War II. Subject matter is confined to (1) the effects of the Earth's atmosphere on radio-frequency radiation from the Sun, planets, stars, the galaxies and intergalactic space, or (2) knowledge of atmospheric or ionospheric structure, composition, or physics.

**RADIO TELESCOPES**

**71,888 RADIO TELESCOPE STRUCTURES**

Feld, J.  
*Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, v. 93,  
 Article 10, pp. 351-456, May 31, 1962

The new radio astronomy technique, its purposes, and some of the announced results are explained as a background to discussion of the radio telescope itself. Loading criteria which must be taken as the basis of structural design are discussed, and differences in approach from normal structural design are noted. Feasibility studies of large telescopes are reported, and the design procedure for a 600-ft paraboloid dish is given. Actual constructions in England, The Netherlands, Germany, USSR, and Australia are described. Comparative studies and design of the 140-ft telescope of the Associated Universities, Inc., are reported, and fixed-shell radio telescopes now in use in the U.S. are described. Forty-six pages of illustrations and diagrams are included.

## RE-ENTRY TRAJECTORIES

### 71,889 BIOSATELLITE RECOVERY FROM CIRCULAR ORBITS

Swet, C. J.

October 1962

Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Lab., Silver Spring, Md.  
CM-1026

This report is a primer for the nonballistician who is concerned with the design or selection of biospace experiments, and provides him with some feeling for the ballistics of biosatellite recovery. Some results of a recent parametric study of a wide variety of likely descent trajectories from near-Earth orbits are presented in nonspecialized terms. Although computed by approximate methods, these results are believed to be sufficiently accurate for most planning purposes. No attempt is made to describe the computational methods or the underlying physics.

## RE-ENTRY VEHICLES

### 71,890 OPTIMIZATION OF LIFTING RE-ENTRY VEHICLES

Hankey, W. L., Jr.

March 1963

Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio  
ASD TDR-62-1102

Aerodynamic lift is used during re-entry to provide range maneuverability so that a precise site can be selected and a horizontal landing capability provided. Maximum maneuverability may be achieved by modulating the hypersonic lift-to-drag ratio ( $L/D$ ). In this study the lifting re-entry configuration was optimized to maximize hypersonic  $L/D$  within the heating, stability, and landing constraints. A flat bottom surface, clipped delta planform with a 0.32 taper ratio, dorsal delta fins, and elliptical (2:1) nose and leading edges were ascertained to produce maximum hypersonic  $L/D$  for the prescribed constraints.

## RELATIVITY THEORY

### 71,891 GRAVITATIONAL ENERGY RADIATION

Møller, C.

*Physics Letters*, v. 3, no. 7, pp. 329-331,  
February 15, 1963

### 71,892 ON THE INVARIANT SPATIAL DISTANCE IN A CURVED SPACE-TIME WITH SPHERICAL SYMMETRY. II—THE PROBLEM OF THE ALLOWABLE MEAN VALUE FOR THE DISTANCES AMONG SEVERAL OBSERVERS

Nariai, H., Ueno, Y.

*Progress of Theoretical Physics*, v. 27, no. 4, pp. 707-731,  
April 1962

An attempt is made to study in detail the problem of the allowable mean value for the invariant spatial distances among several observers in a certain class of the space-time with spherical symmetry. It is found that, except in a few cases, a simultaneous determination can be made of the functional form of the allowable mean value and the metric tensor for the space time under consideration. The results thus obtained are applied to various space-times present in cosmology.

## RENDEZVOUS ORBITS

### 71,893 A PARAMETRIC INVESTIGATION OF THE LUNAR-ORBIT-RENDEZVOUS SCHEME

Thomas, D. F., Bird, J. D.

April 1963

National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D. C.  
TN D-1623

This study was made for various crew sizes, transported weights, lunar-orbit altitudes, types of lunar orbits, and fuels. The results indicate a substantial saving in initial vehicle weight for the lunar-orbital-rendezvous mission as compared with the direct lunar mission for all conditions studied. Also, entry into an elliptic lunar orbit at perilune presents a saving in initial vehicle weight when compared with circular lunar orbits and elliptic lunar orbits entered at apolune with each of the three orbits having the same maximum altitude.

## SATELLITES

### 71,894 SCIENTIFIC SATELLITES, AN ASTIA REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bjorge, S.

December 1962

Armed Services Technical Information Agency,  
Arlington, Va.  
ASTIA AD-290,800

This select bibliography covers the design and instrumentation of scientific satellites, properties of the ionosphere derived from satellite research, and meteorological satellites. It was prepared for members attending the Scientific Satellite Symposia sponsored by the American Astronautical Society on December 27, 1962.

### 71,895 BRIEF DATA ON SOVIET ARTIFICIAL EARTH SATELLITES, SATELLITE-SPACESHIPS, AND SPACE ROCKETS

*Artificial Earth Satellites*, v. 12, pp. 3-6, March 1963

### 71,896 LONG LIFE SATELLITE RELIABILITY PROGRAM

Walsh, T. M., Heubner, D. F.

August 1962

General Electric Co., Missile and Space Div.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
Document 62SD4299

As a portion of the *Advent* Communications Satellite Program, the General Electric Co.'s Missile and Space Division has developed an approach for assuring long life to nonmaintainable space vehicles, which is based on strength degradation theories and the utilization of design standards, part specifications, and design data sheets. Particular emphasis is placed on methods for evaluating long-life capabilities and the development of screening tests. Analysis of results of tests completed on commercial and MIL specification resistors, capacitors, and semiconductors indicates that (1) physical laws exist in nature which quantitatively define irreversible strength degradation processes for electronic parts; (2) a mathematical relation exists between progressive stress and constant stress test results on like parts; (3) the application of selected screening tests such as current noise, thermal resistance, X-ray, proof tests, etc., on a 100-percent basis will identify and eliminate potentially short-lived parts; and (4) the theoretical failure distribution which best fits life data, specifically capacitors, is the Weibull with a shape parameter,  $\beta$ , less than 1. Data from tests and investigations of materials and electromechanical parts normally found in spacecraft design are also discussed.

71,897 SATELLITE SITUATION REPORT, VOLUME 3,  
NO. 6  
March 13, 1963  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard  
Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.  
X-533-63-1

Tables of data on the status of satellites which were computed and compiled by the Goddard Space Flight Center, Norad, and the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory are given.

## SATURN

71,898 ON THE OBSERVATION OF THE OCCULTATION  
OF STARS BY SATURN'S RINGS  
Bobrov, M. S.  
*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 525-531,  
January-February 1963

Observations of the occultation of stars by Saturn's rings can be used to obtain the following important parameters and data: (1) the optical thickness  $\tau_0$  of the rings as a function of the distance to the center of the planet; (2) the dimensions of the rings; (3) the position, width, and optical thickness of the divisions; (4) the influence of ring matter on the diffraction pattern and the spectra of the occulted stars; (5) the presence or absence of rarefied matter beyond the visible region of the rings; and (6) the variations of the parameters and structure with time. Available observations of occultations are discussed, and recommendations for future observations made.

## SATURN PROJECT

71,899 RESULTS OF NASA-LVO SOUND PRESSURE  
LEVEL MEASUREMENTS DURING SA-3 LAUNCH  
Byrne, F., Crowell, J.  
March 7, 1963  
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.  
MTP-LVO-63-4

Sound pressure level data recorded during the launch and flight of the *Saturn 3* on November 16, 1962 are presented. The instrumentation systems, measurement locations, systems calibration, and the data reduction system utilized in the recording and/or reduction of the acoustic data are described. The acoustic data presented were reduced primarily from the thirty measurements taken by the Launch Vehicle Operations Division, Marshall Space Flight Center, Cape Canaveral, Florida, and represent the Division's contribution to the *Saturn* Environmental Measurement Program. This program is a combined effort by several groups to define the induced environment experienced by the vehicle, the ground support equipment and facilities, and the neighboring populated areas during the launch and flight of *Saturn* vehicles. The acoustic data are shown in both tabular and graphical forms.

71,900 SATURN ASCENDING PHASE GUIDANCE AND  
CONTROL TECHNIQUES  
Moore, F. B., Brooks, M. (NASA/George C. Marshall  
Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.)  
American Rocket Society, Inc., New York, N. Y.  
2458-62  
(Presented at the Lunar Missions Meeting,  
Cleveland, Ohio, July 17-19, 1962)

The *Saturn* guidance and control concept must be sufficiently broad to accommodate a variety of vehicle configurations and engine specifications, coupled with a large assortment of mission objectives and flight paths. The Adaptive Guidance Mode, the guidance concept under development at the Marshall Space Flight Center, meets these requirements. This mode functions by accepting the present vehicle flight variables and engine parameters as initial conditions and defining the optimum path ahead which meets the mission requirements. This information is supplied in the form of attitude and cutoff commands.

## SELENOCENTRIC ORBITS

71,901 ON A MODIFICATION OF HANSEN'S LUNAR  
THEORY  
Musen, P.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1439-1456, March 1, 1963

A modification of Hansen's lunar theory is given in a form that permits a purely numerical treatment of solar perturbations of planetary satellites or of perturbations caused by the

### SELENOCENTRIC ORBITS (Cont'd)

Earth in the motion of hypothetical lunar satellites. The development of the coordinates and of the velocities of a satellite is obtained in the form of a trigonometric series in four arguments with numerical coefficients. Hansen's basic  $W$  function is not used at the earlier stages of the computation. Rather than compute  $W$ , two characteristic features of Hansen's theory—the fictitious mean anomaly and the replacement "bar" operation—are used to set up a process of iteration in a convenient form. The preference given to the method of iteration was motivated by the circumstance that an input information must not necessarily be limited to the choice of the rotating ellipse as an intermediary orbit. A systematic investigation of the orbital stability of lunar satellites can be based on the development given in this article.

#### 71,902 GEOMETRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF LUNAR ORBITS ESTABLISHED FROM EARTH-MOON TRAJECTORIES

Tolson, R. H.  
April 1963  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D. C.  
TN D-1780

An iterated two-body or patched-conic technique was used to relate the transfer-trajectory injection conditions to the selenocentric orbital parameters through a set of simultaneous transcendental equations. Solutions to these equations are presented for typical sets of injection conditions. These solutions suggest a further approximation which leads to some approximate, simple relationships between the lunar orbital parameters and the transfer-trajectory characteristics.

### SELENOGRAPHY

#### 71,903 PITON—A LUNAR PROTEUS

Bartlett, J. C., Jr.  
*Strolling Astronomer, The*, v. 17, no. 1-2, pp. 3-12,  
January-February 1963

The apparent protean transformations of the lunar mountain Piton during a series of systematic observations, beginning in April 1961 and ending in October of the same year, are discussed in detail. The cause of high-Sun darkenings in the semicircular area immediately east of Piton is explored.

#### 71,904 TOPOGRAPHY AND TECTONICS OF THE LUNAR STRAIGHT WALL

Fielder, G.  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 11, no. 1, pp. 23-30,  
January 1963

The Straight Wall region of the Moon is surveyed, and the Wall is found to be a dip-slip fault with the upthrow dipping gently away from the fault. Data are drawn from (1) measurement of sunrise shadows, (2) measurement of the width

of the face of the Straight Wall at sunset, (3) photometric measurements of the slope of the country in the immediate vicinity of the Wall, and (4) photographic and visual observations. Igneous activity undoubtedly caused the dominant tectonic forces in the region.

### SELENOLOGY

#### 71,905 PROPERTIES OF THE LUNAR SURFACE AS REVEALED BY THERMAL RADIATION

Muncey, R. W.  
*Australian Journal of Physics*, v. 16, no. 1, pp. 24-31,  
March 1963

On the assumption that the thermal properties are proportional to the temperature, the uniform lunar surface corresponding to the observed optical values is calculated. Possible mixed surfaces are also evaluated. These are examined to estimate the likely variation in microwave radiation, and by comparison with observed results it is shown that the most probable surface consists (1) partly of rock or gravel overlaid by a thin layer of fine dust, and (2) partly of areas with dust extending to beyond the depth from which the microwave radiation emanates.

### SHIELDING

#### 71,906 TECHNIQUES USED IN SHIELDING CALCULATIONS FOR HIGH-ENERGY ACCELERATORS: APPLICATIONS TO SPACE SHIELDING

Wallace, R., Sondhaus, C. (University of California, Lawrence Radiation Lab., Berkeley)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 829-851, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper F-4

The secondary neutron spectrum produced inside of a thick shield is predicted. The multiplicity of cascade and evaporation secondaries, as well as subsequent moderation of the secondary spectrum, is described quantitatively. Experimental thick-target neutron yields and Monte Carlo cascade data are the bases for these estimates.

#### 71,907 LONG RANGE NASA SHIELDING REQUIREMENTS

Keller, J. W. (National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 662-681, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper E-1

In many cases future missions will present much more severe shielding problems than those encountered in *Apollo*,

primarily because of their longer duration in affected regions in space. Several types of future missions are discussed to establish the magnitude of the shielding problems that may exist. Available on-board mass in the form of equipment, fuel, etc., must be utilized as shielding where possible. However, high effectiveness in the utilization of such mass may be difficult. The importance of accurate determination of such effectiveness is cited, and an effort is made to outline a general approach to the space vehicle shielding problem.

**71,908 MEASUREMENTS OF SECONDARY SPECTRA FROM HIGH-ENERGY NUCLEAR REACTIONS**  
Strauch, K. (Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 409-432, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper D-2

The mechanism of the interaction of a high-energy nucleon with a complex nucleus is discussed, and the various types of reaction are described. The available experimental data on secondary particles are summarized, with emphasis on those secondaries that might be important for shielding considerations.

**71,909 SYNTHESIS OF MINIMUM WEIGHT PROTON SHIELDS**  
Krumbein, A. D., Mittelman, P. S., Troubetzkoy, E. S., Nakache, F., Celnik, J. (United Nuclear Corp., Development Div., White Plains, N. Y.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 773-793, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper E-9

A shield optimization technique originally developed for reactor shields has been applied to proton shields. The cases of both spherical and nonspherical shields have been studied, and the effects of certain special constraints and of secondary neutrons have been included in the analysis. The method indicates the materials which should go into making up the minimum weight shield as well as the order and the thickness of each material. The amount of weight saved is found to be a function of the radius of the shielded void and of the specified attenuation required.

**71,910 THE PROSPECTS FOR ACTIVE SHIELDING**  
Levy, R. H. (Avco Corp., Avco-Everett Research Lab., Everett, Mass.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 794-807, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper F-1

Various methods of shielding are discussed which might be used instead of the standard method of interposing a substantial amount of matter between the astronaut and the radiation. The importance of such methods is directly related to the weight involved in bulk shielding. Only the radiation hazard due to high-energy protons is considered since it appears at present that such protons constitute the most important natural source of danger to the astronaut. Shielding methods discussed are electrostatic and magnetic.

**71,911 COMPARISON OF MONTE CARLO AND IONIZATION CALCULATIONS FOR SPACECRAFT SHIELDING**  
More, K. A., Tiffany, O. L. (The Bendix Corp., Bendix Systems Div., Ann Arbor, Mich.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 682-697, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper E-2

Various methods have been used to calculate shield designs for manned space vehicles. The methods differ in the approximations used to describe the spacecraft geometry and the physical interactions of the space particles in the vehicle shield. Since calculation time is least for the methods with the most approximations, it is desirable to know what degree of approximation is permissible in designing shields. Results of shield calculations using the Monte Carlo method are compared with those obtained using the more approximate ionization loss method.

**71,912 THE COMBINATION OF ACTIVE AND PASSIVE SHIELDING**  
Norwood, J. M. (General Dynamics/Fort Worth, Texas)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 819-828, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper F-3

It is conceivable that improved shielding of space vehicles against high-energy charged-particle radiation can be obtained by combining active and passive shielding. Methods of shielding calculations and some preliminary observations pertaining to active-passive shielding are given. An analysis based upon the field of a magnetic dipole indicates that weight savings in bulk shielding can be accomplished.

**71,913 EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF NUCLEAR SECONDARIES FROM THE INTERACTIONS OF PROTONS OF A FEW HUNDRED MEV**  
Maienschein, F. C., Blosser, T. V., Brashear, H. R., Burrus, W. R., Glass, F. M., Gibson, W. A., Hill, N. W., Johnson, C. F., Love, T. A., McKay, V. A., Peelle, R. W.,

## SHIELDING (Cont'd)

Santoro, R. T., Scroggs, R. J., Sliski, T. F., Stripling, H. J., Zobel, W. (Oak Ridge National Lab., Tenn.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 523-594, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper D-4

Preparations are described for a set of experiments designed to check space shielding calculations. Since the experiments are at an early stage, all information must be considered as preliminary. The approximate calculations of Alsmiller have been used to estimate that spectral measurements are most important for secondary neutrons, protons, and gamma rays arising from the interactions of incident protons in the energy range from 20 to 600 Mev. Both "thin" and "thick" targets are needed to check the two pertinent types of calculations—those for the prediction of cross sections and secondary spectra for intranuclear cascades, and those for transport through shields. Previous measurements exist only for thin targets, all of which are limited in energy resolution or in the range of energies and angles covered.

### 71,914 SHIELDING OF SPACE VEHICLES BY MAGNETIC FIELDS

Edmonson, N., Verwers, C. D., Gibbons, F. L. (General Dynamics/Fort Worth, Texas)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 808-818, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper F-2

Protons emitted by solar flares represent a significant radiation hazard to crew members of an interplanetary space vehicle. Shielding the vehicle from charged particles by the use of magnetic fields is an obvious possibility. Reduction of secondary radiation otherwise produced in bulk shielding is an added incentive for study of magnetic shielding. In a program initiated to study various aspects of this shielding, a procedure has been formulated and coded for the IBM 7090 computer for rapidly computing the field of an optimized superconducting solenoid.

## SNAP PROJECT

71,915 AUXILIARY POWER SOURCES IN SPACE:  
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION VOLUME II  
OF III (SNAP)  
July 30, 1962  
North American Aviation, Inc., Space and Information  
Systems Div., Downey, Calif.  
SID 62-708, Volume II

This bibliographic search surveys the literature on Systems for Nuclear Auxiliary Power (SNAP) from 1957 to July 1962, with special emphasis on space applications of these devices.

## SOLAR ACTIVITY

71,916 AN ANALYSIS OF PERIODIC SOLAR ACTIVITY  
Gudzenko, L. I., Chertoprud, V. E.  
*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 590-591,  
January-February 1963

A preliminary study, reported in a brief communication, has yielded empirical equations for the variations in solar activity. The equations may be useful for predicting activity and for studying physical processes on the Sun.

## SOLAR CELLS

### 71,917 SOLAR CELL DEGRADATION BY PROTONS IN SPACE

Madey, R. (Republic Aviation Corp., Farmingdale, N. Y.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 243-259, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper B-6

An analytical expression for the decrease in efficiency of a solar cell behind a protective cover glass exposed to a spectral distribution of protons is formulated on the basis that the time rate of decrease in output power is proportional to the proton dose rate absorbed at the surface of the solar cell.

### 71,918 N-ON-P SOLAR CELLS GAINING WIDER USE

Miller, B.  
*Aviation Week & Space Technology*, v. 78, no. 9,  
pp. 88-91, March 4, 1963

Recent tests conducted by NASA indicate that production-type *n-on-p* silicon solar cells of seven different solar-cell manufacturers show a factor of 10 improvement in their ability to resist degradation of 1-Mev electrons compared with conventional *p-on-n* cells.

### 71,919 RADIATION DAMAGE TO SOLAR CELLS

Baicker, J. A., Rappaport, P. (Radio Corporation of America, RCA Labs., Princeton, N. J.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 118-135, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper B-1

The construction, operation, and performance characteristics of solar cells are described. The radiation damage process is discussed, and proton and electron damage to silicon cells

detailed. The degradation of the photovoltaic current-voltage characteristics and the spectral response is shown, and a comparison made of various types of solar cells, including silicon, gallium arsenide and cadmium sulfide. Differences between  $p/n$  and  $n/p$  silicon cells are discussed and explained in terms of basic properties of the radiation defects.

## SOLAR CORONA

### 71,920 CORONAL TEMPERATURE GRADIENT AND THE SOLAR WIND

Billings, D. E., Lilliequist, C. G.  
*Astrophysical Journal, The*, v. 137, no. 1,  
pp. 16-20, January 1963

An extremely detailed study of  $\lambda$  5303 in one portion of the corona—from 20°N to 20°S of the equator on the west limb on October 13, 1959—has resulted in evidence for a negative temperature gradient in the inner corona. The significance of such a temperature gradient to solar wind theories is discussed.

### 71,921 CORONAL IONIZATION BY TWO-STEP COLLISION PROCESSES

Athay, R. G., Hyder, C. L.  
*Astrophysical Journal, The*, v. 137, no. 1,  
pp. 21-25, January 1963

It is suggested that ionization by electron impact for some coronal ions may take place via the double process of collisional excitation to metastable levels, thence collisional ionization from these excited levels rather than by direct ionization from the ground state. The relative efficiency of this double-collision process depends primarily on the mean decay lifetimes for the excited levels. A specific computation based on estimated upper limits to the mean lifetimes of excited levels in the Fe x-Fe xv sequence shows a flatter spectrum of ion densities and a somewhat lower ionization temperature than is obtained from direct collisional ionization from the ground state, assuming that the abundance of Fe x equals that of Fe xiv. The two-step collision mechanism permits the possibility of a density dependence in the ionization equilibrium.

### 71,922 RADIATION TRANSFER PROBLEMS IN THE ROCKET ULTRA-VIOLET LINES

Pecker, C., Thomas, R. N.  
*Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, v. 3, no. 2, pp. 163-165, April-June 1963  
(Paper presented at the Third Colloquium on the Theory of Stellar Atmospheres, England, August 15-16, 1962)

An investigation of the radiative transfer problem in the solar corona and its effect upon the excitation state of coronal ions is summarized. This investigation is one phase of a systematic treatment of the influence of ionic configuration and

physical environment upon the excitation state of an ion. A high-temperature plasma,  $T_e \sim 10^5$ - $10^6$ , is treated, with interest lying in the radiation from an impurity in the plasma. A two-level-atom representation of the actual ionic configuration is used.

### 71,923 DISCUSSION OF PAPER BY L. M. NOBLE AND F. L. SCARF, "HYDRODYNAMIC MODELS OF THE SOLAR CORONA"

Parker, E. N.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 6,  
p. 1769, March 15, 1963

Physical interpretations associated with Noble and Scarf's theoretical calculations of the solar corona are discussed. The original paper appeared in the *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 67, no. 12, pp. 4577-4584, November 1962, and was abstracted in the *Astronautics Information Abstracts*, v. 7, no. 2, February 1963. (See Entry #70,550.)

### 71,924 AUTHORS' REPLY TO PRECEDING DISCUSSION

Noble, L. M., Scarf, F. L.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 6,  
pp. 1770-1772, March 15, 1963

### 71,925 SOME ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN RISING PROMINENCES AND THE SOLAR CORONA

Kleczek, J., Hansen, R. T.  
*Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Publications of the*,  
v. 74, no. 441, pp. 507-510, December 1962

Coronal spectrograms made during the past ten years at the High Altitude Observatory of Climax, Colorado and the Sacramento Peak Observatory were studied in an attempt to find the time-dependent association between a specific kind of prominence—that rising upward from the Sun—and the corona. Photographs of three documented cases are reproduced and are discussed separately.

### 71,926 ON THE SPATIAL STRUCTURE OF THE SOLAR CORONA. PART II.

Mustel, E. R.  
*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 488-496,  
January-February 1963

The physical and geometrical properties of R-rays (coronal rays above active regions) are considered. From a large number of investigations, it is concluded that these R-rays are very long, stretching beyond the Earth's orbit, and approximately radial. Deviations from radiality are discussed. The geometrical and physical properties of streamers and R-rays are compared and shown to differ radically with respect to their most important properties. Coronal rays in the belt of active regions, but not above the active regions themselves, are considered. It is pointed out that these rays should be similar to R-rays but have a smaller gas density, and that they

## SOLAR CORONA (Cont'd)

therefore cannot produce appreciable geometric disturbances. (Part I of this paper was abstracted in *Astronautics Information Abstracts*, v. 7, no. 3, March 1963, Entry #70,849.)

## SOLAR CORPUSCULAR RADIATION

- 71,927 THE SUN AS A SOURCE OF INTERPLANETARY GAS  
de Jager, C.  
*Space Science Reviews*, v. 1, no. 3, pp. 487-521,  
March 1963  
(Paper presented at European Preparatory Commission  
for Space Research Symposium on The Interplanetary  
Medium, at Paris, France, June 19, 1962)

The quasi-stationary streaming, emerging from the solar activity region, and the flare-associated bursts of particles are discussed. The paper is divided into the following sections: the solar activity centers and the magnetic chromospheric network, quasi-stationary gas flow from the solar active regions, comparison with observations, solar flares, acceleration of particles near a flare acceleration of electrons, solar proton streams with  $v \approx 1500$  km/sec, relativistic particles accelerated in connection with flares, and a summary model of flare events.

- 71,928 SOME CONSEQUENCES OF NONUNIFORMITY OF  
SOLAR WIND VELOCITY  
Sarabhai, V.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1555-1557, March 1, 1963

Conditions in interplanetary space along the solar equatorial plane are examined that are likely to arise when the radial velocity of the solar wind is a function of solar longitude. Some broad consequences of the growth and decay of regions of activity and enhanced wind velocity as a function of time are also examined. It is shown that the resulting two-dimensional model has attractive features relevant to the interpretation of several observed cosmic-ray time variations.

## SOLAR FLARES

- 71,929 COMPARISON OF PRIMARY PROTON DOSE WITH  
THE DOSE FROM GAMMA RAYS PRODUCED BY  
INELASTIC SCATTERING OF SOLAR FLARE  
PROTONS  
Alsmiller, F. S., Alsmiller, R. G., Jr., Trubey, D. K.  
(Oak Ridge National Lab., Tenn.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection  
Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn.,  
November 5-7, 1962," pp. 718-724, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical  
Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper E-5

The primary proton dose resulting from solar-flare (May 10, 1969) protons incident on an aluminum shield is compared

with the dose from gamma rays produced by inelastic collisions of the primary protons. Both spherical shell and slab shields are considered.

- 71,930 RECORDING THE IONISING EMISSION OF  
FLARES AND ERUPTIVE PROMINENCES BY THE  
ATMOSPHERIC RECEIVER AT THE ONDREJOV  
OBSERVATORY

Krivský, L., Salava, T., Šnejdár, I.  
*Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslovakia, Bulletin of the*,  
v. 14, no. 1, pp. 5-9, 1963

- 71,931 STATISTICAL PREDICTION OF SOLAR PROTON  
EVENTS

Weddell, J. B. (North American Aviation, Inc., Downey,  
Calif.)

In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection  
Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn.,  
November 5-7, 1962," pp. 88-95, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical  
Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper A-6

A method of correlating solar flares in time with several indices of activity of solar regions is described. The method determines (1) the probability of occurrence of a flare if each of two indices exceeded given limits, and (2) the average time between measurement of these indices and the outbreak of the flare. Significant correlations are listed; the most important is the tendency for major flares to occur in the second passage across the solar disk of regions exceeding 2000 millionths of the solar hemisphere in area which during their first passage gave rise to small flares. These criteria permit prediction of 69 percent of Class III flares at least 14 days in advance. Flare positions have been correlated with the magnetic field in active regions. The field near the sites of flares tends to be frozen into the solar atmosphere to a greater extent than other portions of the field.

- 71,932 COMMENTS ON THE PRODUCTION OF SOLAR  
HIGH ENERGY PARTICLES

Chapman, M. C., Fortney, R. E., Morrison, M. R.  
(Northrop Corp., Northrop Space Labs., Hawthorne, Calif.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection  
Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn.,  
November 5-7, 1962," pp. 96-117, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical  
Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper A-7

A general qualitative model for the production of solar high-energy particles which can explain several observed flare phenomena is used in the analysis of a specific flare event. The model explains the occurrence of solar radio emission, the initial anisotropic and later isotropic distribution of flare particles, Forbush decreases in cosmic-ray intensity, decreases in cosmic radio noise, and fluctuations in the Earth's magnetic field due to solar flare particles. Also explained qualitatively

are phenomena such as the occurrence of shock waves during flare events, observed surges in the active region, and movement of magnetic "bumps" before the start of the flare.

### SOLAR MAGNETIC FIELDS

- 71,933 RELATION BETWEEN MOTIONS AND LOCAL MAGNETIC FIELDS IN THE PHOTOSPHERE**  
Bumba, V.  
*Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslovakia, Bulletin of the*, v. 14, no. 1, pp. 1-5, 1963

An attempt is made to show that the photospheric plasma moves approximately along the lines of force of the intense local field; i.e., that the organization of the radial motions of the photospheric plasma is largely subordinated to the configuration of the local field of the sunspot group.

### SOLAR POWER SUPPLIES

- 71,934 THE SATELLITE POWER SYSTEM**  
Anderson, R. E. D., Meszaros, G. W., Ciccolella, D. F.  
*Bell Laboratories Record*, v. 41, no. 4, pp. 142-150, April 1963

The development of the solar power supply used in *Telstar* is described. Selection of the individual type of solar cell and its integration into the complete system are covered. High- and low-power regulators, and storage batteries are also discussed along with the methods of testing the complete system.

### SOLAR PROBES

- 71,935 VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY CONSIDERATIONS FOR A SOLAR PROBE**  
Foschetti, J. A.  
April 1963  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D. C.  
TN D-1747

This report demonstrates that solar probes are feasible from the viewpoint of presently planned vehicle technology. For the early attempts the *Saturn C-1* is considered to be the most likely vehicle to place the final stage or stages into a circular orbit. If two slightly modified but identical *Centaur, Jr.*, vehicles are used for the upper stages, then this four-stage configuration will be capable of placing from 400 to 2500 lb at perihelion distances of 0.120 to 0.245 AU. A more reliable three-stage configuration, using one *Centaur, Jr.*, for the upper stage but requiring greater modification in the original design of the vehicle, would place payloads of 400 to 2500 lb at perihelion distances of 0.185 to 0.290 AU. Analysis of the upper stages was based on the payload value obtained for the *Saturn* vehicle by using the "Generalized Powered Flight Trajectory Program." At burnout there would be a payload of 24,612 lb in a 100-nm parking orbit.

### SOLAR PROMINENCES

- 71,936 PHYSICAL CONDITIONS IN LIMB FLARES AND ACTIVE PROMINENCES VI. SELECTIVE EXCITATION CONDITIONS**  
Tandberg-Hanssen, E.  
*Astrophysical Journal, The*, v. 137, no. 1, pp. 26-37, January 1963

The complex surge prominence of November 18, 1960 is studied spectroscopically. It is shown that the surge consists of different regions where the physical conditions (temperature and/or internal motions) differ from one region to another. The metal and helium regions are shot out from an underlying flare in different directions. The emission from Fe II is considerably fainter than that from Ti II or Ba II.

A finer spectroscopic classification of flares and prominences than that previously introduced is discussed. It is found, as a general rule, that while Ti II lines are stronger than Fe II lines in prominences, the reverse holds true in flares. As a new classification criterion, the line-intensity ratio  $M = [I(\text{Fe II}, 4584)/I(\text{Ti II}, 4572)]$  is introduced.

- 71,937 HYDROGEN LINES IN THE SPECTRA OF PROMINENCES**  
Sobolev, V. V.  
*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 497-503, January-February 1963

Equations which simultaneously determine the intensities and profiles of the Balmer emission lines are obtained. The prominence is assumed to be a homogeneous sphere, the optical radius of which in the Balmer lines can be greater than unity. The equations are solved numerically for two particular cases and the relative intensities and profiles of the H $\alpha$ , H $\beta$ , and H $\gamma$  lines are found. It is shown that the theory is in satisfactory agreement with observations. From a comparison of the theory with the observations of one prominence, its optical radius (of the order of 10) and the mean velocity of random motions of hydrogen atoms (about 11 km/sec) are determined.

### SOLAR RADIATION

- 71,938 THE MEASUREMENT OF FAR ULTRAVIOLET HELIUM RADIATION ON THE SUN**  
Bruns, A. V., Prokofev, V. K.  
Matthews, R., Translator  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 11, no. 1, pp. 73-80, January 1963  
(Translated from *Iskusstvennye Sputniki Zemli*, no. 11, p. 15, 1961)

Measurements of the solar radiation in the He II  $\lambda$  303.8 Å line are presented which were carried out on December 1 and 2, 1960 employing a photoelectric diffraction spectrometer installed on *Sputnik 6*. These measurements were carried out only in the range of visibility of the Sun, and the

### SOLAR RADIATION (Cont'd)

resulting data stored in the memory and later transmitted to Earth. The analysis of these measurements is described. Charts and tables are included.

### SOLAR RADIO EMISSION

#### 71,939 SOLAR DECIMETRE RADIO BURSTS

Mullaly, R. F., Krishnan, T.  
*Australian Journal of Physics*, v. 16, no. 1, pp. 8-23,  
March 1963

Results are presented of observations at 1420 Mc of about 50 burst events made during 1958-1961 using the Christiansen grating interferometer which operated, on most occasions, to provide a fan beam with 2' of arc resolution to half-power points in the E-W direction. The aim of the study is to determine typical physical characteristics of the decimeter burst sources—their sizes, positions, brightness temperatures, and movements. These results have bearing on both the physical nature of the burst sources and on questions of the possible classification of microwave bursts into distinct types.

#### 71,940 UNUSUAL DECREASE OF SOLAR RADIO EMISSION ON 56 cm WAVELENGTH DURING FLARE ON MAY 13, 1960

Tlamicha, A.  
*Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslovakia, Bulletin of the*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 24, 1963

#### 71,941 OBSERVATIONS OF THE SOLAR EMISSION ON METER WAVELENGTHS DURING THE TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF FEBRUARY 15, 1961

Alekseev, Yu. I., Babii, V. I., Vitkevich, V. V.,  
Gorelova, M. V., Sukhovei, A. G.  
*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 504-510,  
January-February 1963

The multichannel radio spectrograph of the Crimean Research station has been recently modified and its wavelength range extended to cover a 40- to 150-Mc range which is divided into four subranges. Results of observations of solar radio emission in the 1.5- to 4-m range during the total solar eclipse of February 15, 1961 for the frequencies 70 to 207 Mc, and data on residual intensities, effective radio diameters, and solar intensity on the day of observations are given.

#### 71,942 CATALOG OF TYPE II (SLOW-DRIFT) AND TYPE IV (CONTINUUM) SOLAR RADIO BURSTS

Maxwell, A., Hughes, M. P., Thompson, A. R.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1347-1354, March 1, 1963

Complete lists are given of solar radio bursts of spectral types II (slow-drift) and IV (continuum) recorded at Fort Davis, Texas, over a five-year period beginning January 1,

1957. These radio bursts are generally accompanied by flares of considerable importance and often precede large-scale geophysical phenomena.

### SOLAR SPECTRUM

#### 71,943 INFLUENCE DES ECARTS A L'EQUILIBRE THERMODYNAMIQUE LOCAL DE L'HYDROGENE SUR LE SPECTRE CONTINU DU SOLEIL ET DES ETOILES (INFLUENCE OF VARIATIONS IN THE LOCAL THERMODYNAMIC EQUILIBRIUM OF HYDROGEN ON THE CONTINUOUS SPECTRA OF THE SUN AND STARS)

*Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, v. 3, no. 2, pp. 129-132, April-June 1963  
(Paper presented at the Third Colloquium on the Theory of Stellar Atmospheres, England, August 15-16, 1962)

#### 71,944 FIRST RESULTS OBTAINED WITH THE DOUBLE PASS SOLAR SPECTROGRAPH AT THE JUNGFRAUJOCH, SWITZERLAND

Delbouille, L., Neven, L., Roland, G.  
*Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, v. 3, no. 2, pp. 189-193, April-June 1963  
(Paper presented at the Third Colloquium on the Theory of Stellar Atmospheres, England, August 15-16, 1962)

### SPACE SUITS

#### 71,945 A THERMAL PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR EXTRA-VEHICULAR SPACE SUITS

Whisenhunt, G. B., Knezek, R. A. (Chance Vought Corp., Dallas, Texas)  
American Rocket Society, Inc., New York, N. Y.  
2472-62  
(Presented at the Lunar Missions Meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, July 17-19, 1962)

A pressure suit system is described that will provide (1) thermal protection for a worker performing tasks outside a space vehicle, and (2) emergency pressurization within the vehicle.

### SPACE VEHICLES

#### 71,946 PROBLEMS IN THE DESIGN OF UNMANNED SPACECRAFT FOR PLANETARY AND INTER-PLANETARY EXPLORATION

Miles, J. R., Sr. (National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C.)  
Institute of the Aerospace Sciences, Inc., New York, N. Y.  
Paper 63-36  
(Presented at the IAS 31st Annual Meeting, New York, N. Y., January 21-23, 1963)

Problems are discussed that will be encountered in the design of spacecraft hardware for unmanned planetary and interplanetary missions for gathering scientific information

about planets, other deep space bodies, and the interplanetary medium. Topics mentioned include: biological sterilization and its effects upon spacecraft hardware; midcourse maneuvers; capsule ejection; entry, landing, and deployment; power requirements; thermal control; and communications.

**71,947 THEORETICAL STABILITY ANALYSIS OF SKID-ROCKER LANDINGS OF SPACE VEHICLES**

Fralich, R. W., Kruszewski, E. T.  
April 1963  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D. C.  
TN D-1625

The governing equations for an arbitrary rigid body sliding on a landing surface are used to derive a stability criterion which relates the critical values of initial velocities to the coefficient of friction, center-of-gravity location, and initial angle of contact. A numerical application of the stability criterion is made for a vehicle used in an experimental investigation.

**SPECTRAL ANALYSIS**

**71,948 INTENSITIES OF WEAK LINES AT THE SOLAR LIMB**

Houtgast, J., Koelbloed, D.  
*Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, v. 3, no. 2, pp. 173-179, April-June 1963  
(Paper presented at the Third Colloquium on the Theory of Stellar Atmospheres, England, August 15-16, 1962)

A spectral analysis of the intensities of weak lines in the Fraunhofer spectrum of the Sun's limb and in the emission spectrum of the low chromosphere is discussed. The absolute intensities presented are integrated ones, as observed with a slitless spectrograph, and refer to the radiation from a slice of 1-cm width, through photosphere and chromosphere, parallel to the dispersion in the spectrum, extending outward from the level where the Moon's limb is projected, expressed in  $10^{14}$  erg/sec/ster/Å.

**71,949 PHASE CURVES AND ALBEDOS OF TERRESTRIAL PLANETS**

de Vaucouleurs, G.  
June 1961  
Geophysics Corp. of America, Bedford, Mass.  
GCA TR-61-26-A  
ASTIA AD-261,165

This study was undertaken as part of an investigation of navigation within the solar system by optical means. The objective of the investigations was to evaluate the suitability of various physical phenomena as sources of navigational information and to estimate the accuracy of navigational infor-

mation obtained by various techniques. Ten figures and seven tables are included.

**71,950 COMMENT ON EMPIRICAL INFERENCE OF DOPPLER WIDTHS**

Thomas, R. N.  
*Astrophysical Journal, The*, v. 137, no. 1, pp. 38-40,  
January 1963

The region of validity of Athay's suggested method for isolating the effect of a wholly random, microscopic, depth-independent velocity field in strong Fraunhofer lines is investigated. The applicability of this method to several classes of solar lines is presented.

**SPECTROSCOPES**

**71,951 A SPECTROMETER FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF SOLAR RADIATION IN THE REMOTE ULTRAVIOLET**

Bruns, A. V., Prokofev, V. K.  
Cleaves, H. F., Translator  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 11, no. 1, pp. 81-86,  
January 1963  
(Translated from *Iskusstvennye Sputniki Zemli*, no. 11, p. 23, 1961)

The two-channel diffraction spectrometer (installed on *Sputnik 6*) which was used to carry out investigations in the region of the remote ultraviolet radiation of the Sun outside the atmosphere is described. Several illustrations and charts are included.

**71,952 A ROCKET-BORNE HELIUM MASS SPECTROMETER**

Sauermann, G., Herzog, R.  
November 1961  
Geophysics Corp. of America, Bedford, Mass.  
GCA TR-61-8-N

The special design, construction, and test performance of a prototype rocket-borne mass spectrometer capable of measuring the helium-partial-density profile in the Earth's atmosphere up to satellite heights are described in detail. To check the possibility of detecting the helium in normal air, a feasibility study was first carried out on a workbench test model. The results of these experiments which led to the design of the rocket-borne prototype are given.

**STRATOSCOPE 2**

**71,953 AIMING A 3-TON TELESCOPE HANGING FROM BALLOON**

Schlesinger, E. R.  
*Electronics*, v. 36, no. 6, pp. 47-51, February 8, 1963

The guidance command and the telemetry subsystems for the *Stratoscope 2* are described in detail.

## SUN

### 71,954 THE EARLY EVOLUTION OF THE SUN

Ezer, D., Cameron, A. G. W.

*Icarus*, v. 1, no. 5-6, pp. 422-441, April 1963

Hayashi has predicted that the early contracting Sun should be highly luminous and fully convective if a correct choice of the photospheric boundary condition is made in constructing solar models in the contracting stages. These predictions are investigated. The results presented are preliminary in the sense that isolated solar models have been calculated rather than evolutionary sequences of models. No nuclear energy generation has been included, so that the luminosity derives entirely from the release of gravitational potential energy. An assumption is made regarding the distribution of this energy source. All models are assumed to be in homologous contraction so that the relative structure would not change in an infinitesimal contraction.

### 71,955 INVESTIGATIONS OF THE SUN'S X-RADIATION —II MEASUREMENTS WITH SPACE SATELLITES

Mandel'shtam, S. L., Tindo, I. P., Voronko, Yu. K.,

Vasilyev, B. N., Shurygin, A. I.

Daisley, R. E., Translator

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 11, no. 1, pp. 61-71,

January 1963

(Translated from *Iskusstvennye Sputniki Zemli*, no. 11, p. 3, 1961)

The results are reported of measurements of the Sun's X-radiation intensity at wavelengths less than 10 Å on August 19 and 20 and December 1 and 2, 1960 during the flights of the second and third USSR satellites. The purpose of the measurements was to study the intensity of radiation over an extended period. A number of charts, maps, and drawings are included. (Part I of this article was abstracted in *Astronautics Information Abstracts*, v. 7, no. 3, March 1963, Entry #70,929.)

### 71,956 SOLAR NEUTRINO FLUX

Bahcall, J. N., Fowler, W. A., Iben, I., Jr., Sears, R. L.

*Astrophysical Journal*, The, v. 137, no. 1, pp. 344-345, January 1963

A detailed calculation of the expected  $B^8$  solar neutrino flux has been made, using recently obtained accurate values for the  $Be^7$  electron-capture cross section and the  $Be^7$  formation cross section.

## SUN TRACKING SYSTEMS

### 71,957 A SOLAR TRACKING HEAD

Vasilev, I. G., Shapov, A. I.

Cornish, J., Translator

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 11, no. 1, pp. 93-98,

January 1963

(Translated from *Iskusstvennye Sputniki Zemli*, no. 11, p. 87, 1961)

The tracking head described is intended to work in combination with a diffraction spectrometer for measuring solar radiation in the far ultraviolet. The task of this head is to direct the beam of solar rays reflected by a mirror into the slit of the spectrometer when the spectrometer is in various positions. Diagrams and a photograph of the tracking head are included.

## SUNSPOTS

### 71,958 ENERGY TRANSPORT IN A SUNSPOT

de Jager, C.

*Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative*

*Transfer*, v. 3, no. 2, pp. 181-184, April-June 1963

(Paper presented at the Third Colloquium on the Theory of Stellar Atmospheres, England, August 15-16, 1962)

The process of the inhibition of the convective energy transport which may cause the darkness in sunspots is discussed.

### 71,959 DIRECT OBSERVATIONAL EVIDENCE FOR A SMALL VALUE OF THE TURBULENCE IN SUNSPOT UMBRAE

Elste, G.

*Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative*

*Transfer*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 185, April-June 1963

(Paper presented at the Third Colloquium on the Theory of Stellar Atmospheres, England, August 15-16, 1962)

### 71,960 DIFFICULTIES IN THE EXPLANATION OF THE WINGS OF THE BALMER LINES IN SUNSPOT UMBRAE

Elste, G.

*Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative*

*Transfer*, v. 3, no. 2, pp. 187-188, April-June 1963

(Paper presented at the Third Colloquium on the Theory of Stellar Atmospheres, England, August 15-16, 1962)

### 71,961 THE ACTIVATION OF A DARK FILAMENT

Venugopal, V. R., Alvi, H.

*Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Publications of the*,  
v. 74, no. 441, pp. 529-532, December 1962

Spectroheliographic observation from November 12 to 16, 1957, of the solar disk at Nizamiah Observatory, India, reveals the activation and movement of a quiescent dark filament which originated in the vicinity of a group of sunspots and, having moved across the solar disk, was last observed on the limb as a prominence. A connection between spot groups and the disintegration of filaments is noted.

### 71,962 THE SUNSPOT AREAS AND THE WOLF NUMBERS. A STUDY OF THE ANALYTICAL RELATIONS GIVEN BY J. XANTHAKIS AND J. MERGENTALER

Xanthakis, J., Banos, G.

1962

Academy of Athens, Research and Computing Center,  
Greece

Series I (Astronomy) No. 9

New analytical relations between the sunspot areas and the corresponding Wolf numbers have recently been given by J. Xanthakis and J. Mergentaler. A comparative study of these relations is reported, and an effort is made to explain the great differences arising in some years between the ratio resulting from observational data and the relations given by Xanthakis.

### TEKTITES

- 71,963 RARE-EARTH ELEMENTS IN TEKTITES  
Haskin, L., Gehl, M. A.  
*Science*, v. 139, no. 3539, pp. 1056-1058, March 15, 1963

The rare-earth element content of three tektites has been determined by neutron activation analysis. The relative abundance patterns are all nearly alike and are identical to the pattern characteristic of well-differentiated terrestrial sediments. Possible consequences of finding this pattern in truly extraterrestrial matter are considered.

- 71,964 THE MORAVIAN MOLDAVITES AND THEIR BEARING ON THE TEKTITE PROBLEM  
Simon, R.  
*Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslovakia, Bulletin of the*, v. 14, no. 1, pp. 24-25, 1963

### TELEMETRY SYSTEMS

- 71,965 SATELLITE COMMAND AND TELEMETRY SYSTEM  
Moore, E. P., Maybach, W. J.  
*Bell Laboratories Record*, v. 41, no. 4, pp. 156-160, April 1963

A description is given of the *Telstar* VHF system, including command and telemetry circuits.

### TELSTAR PROJECT

- 71,966 PROJECT TELSTAR—ITS AIMS AND PURPOSES  
Dickieson, A. C.  
*Bell Laboratories Record*, v. 41, no. 4, pp. 116-121, April 1963

The early history of the *Telstar* project is described, including (1) antenna sites and equipment, (2) frequency band selection, and (3) orbital path limitations.

### TELSTAR 2

- 71,967 TELSTAR II SATELLITE LAUNCHED  
*Bell Laboratories Record*, v. 41, no. 4, p. 181, April 1963

Orbital data, operational characteristics, and equipment changes (based on *Telstar 1* data) are considered.

### TEMPERATURE CONTROL

- 71,968 SIMILITUDE IN THERMAL MODELS OF SPACECRAFT  
Katzoff, S.  
April 1963  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D. C.  
TN D-1631

Scaling criteria for the design and testing of thermal models of spacecraft are discussed. Four dimensionless similitude parameters are derived concerning radiation, internal heat generation, thermal conductivities of materials, and heat capacities of materials. Difficulties in achieving accurate simulation are pointed out and methods of effecting compromises without seriously affecting the validity of the data are suggested.

### THERMOELECTRIC CONVERTERS

- 71,969 THERMOELECTRIC GENERATORS AND MATERIALS: RADIATION EFFECTS, RELIABILITY, LIFETIME, AND FAILURE. AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY  
Graziano, E.  
January 1962  
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif.  
SB-61-60  
ASTIA AD-273,953

This literature search was conducted as part of research on the problems of using thermoelectric generators which would directly convert heat from nuclear sources into electricity. The purpose of the search was to bring to light any information regarding reliability, lifetime, and mean time of failure of thermoelectric generators and materials due to oxidation, cracking, galvanic action, short circuits, radiation effects, and sublimation.

### THRUST VECTOR CONTROL

- 71,970 A STUDY OF THRUST VECTOR CONTROL BY LIQUID INJECTION INTO ROCKET NOZZLES  
Sehgal, R., Wu, J. M.  
May 1, 1963  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena  
TM 33-138

Analytical studies are presented of thrust vector control by the injection of a volatile liquid into the expansion cone of a rocket motor. An analytical model is constructed to represent the interaction between the injected liquid and the supersonic stream by considering the mechanism of atomization, the rate of evaporation, and the motion of droplets, based on the injectant and gas properties. The injectant liquid considered has a higher vapor pressure relative to the pressures

### THRUST VECTOR CONTROL (Cont'd)

it encounters during the injection process, thus eliminating the phenomenon of flash evaporation. The body shape due to the generated vapor is calculated from basic drag equations. A method for calculating reasonable values of drag coefficient other than Stokes flow is presented.

### TIROS PROJECT

#### 71,971 TIROS ACHIEVEMENTS

Rados, R. M.

*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 28-29, April 1963

The record of success of the *Tiros* satellites is summarized. The significance of each component—spacecraft, launch vehicle, data-acquisition facilities and data-utilization areas—is evaluated in terms of the over-all success of the *Tiros* project.

#### 71,972 TIROS OPERATIONS

Powers, E. F.

*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 29-31, April 1963

The Technical Control Center (TCC) at NASA Goddard Space Flight Center exercises operational control for the *Tiros* satellites. TCC is responsible for the monitoring and operational evaluation of both spacecraft performance and Command and Data Acquisition station performance, and for the direction and coordination of the operational phase of the *Tiros* mission. The manner in which these functions are performed is explained briefly.

#### 71,973 TIROS METEOROLOGICAL OPERATIONS

Jones, J. B., Mace, L. M.

*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 32-36, April 1963

The development of the *Tiros* meteorological data-utilization experiment through exploratory, evolutionary, and interim operational phases is discussed. *Tiros* storm surveillance capability from data-sparse regions is described and illustrated.

#### 71,974 TOSS: TIROS OPERATIONAL SATELLITE SYSTEM

Glaser, A. H., Christensen, F. E.

*Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering*, v. 1, no. 3,  
pp. 38-41, April 1963

TOSS, an interim system based on existing proved components and techniques using two *Tiros* satellites in orbits in phase opposition, is described as a step toward (1) implementation of the eventual National Operational Meteorological Satellite System (NOMSS), and (2) making possible picture coverage of much of the Earth's surface on a programmed basis each day.

### TIROS 3

#### 71,975 A RADIATION VIEW OF HURRICANE ANNA FROM THE TIROS III METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE

Bandeen, W. R., Conrath, B. J., Nordberg, W.,  
Thompson, H. P.

April 1963

National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D. C.  
TN D-1713

The *Tiros 3* meteorological satellite (1961  $\rho 1$ ), containing two television cameras and a family of electromagnetic radiation experiments, was launched on July 12, 1961. Nine days later, the satellite passed directly over Hurricane Anna, the first hurricane of the 1961 Atlantic season. Data gathered by a five-channel medium resolution radiometer during one pass over the hurricane are presented in the form of maps; and certain implications of the data are discussed. Supporting television pictures are also given. The design and calibration of the medium resolution radiometer are briefly described.

### TOPSIDE SOUNDER PROJECT

#### 71,976 PERTURBATION OF THE LOCAL ELECTRON DENSITY BY ALOUETTE SATELLITE

Warren, E.

*Canadian Journal of Physics*, v. 41, no. 1,  
pp. 188-189, January 1963

Data obtained during the first two weeks of *Alouette* operation have been examined. Top-side sounder ionograms are presented which give some information concerning the effects produced by a satellite upon its environment.

#### 71,977 TOP-SIDE SPREAD ECHOES

Petrie, L. E.

*Canadian Journal of Physics*, v. 41, no. 1,  
pp. 194-195, January 1963

Top-side ionograms from *Alouette*, recorded from September 29 to October 4, 1962, have been examined for spread echoes. The geographic area covered was 25 to 70° N, and 50 to 105° W, between 1030 to 1230 and 2015 to 2215 hr local time.

#### 71,978 PLASMA AND CYCLOTRON SPIKE PHENOMENA OBSERVED IN TOP-SIDE IONOGRAMS

Lockwood, G. E. K.

*Canadian Journal of Physics*, v. 41, no. 1,  
pp. 190-194, January 1963

The existence of the plasma that surrounds the satellite transmitter gives rise to certain phenomena—the Z-wave pulse propagation, the plasma spike, and the cyclotron spike—which can be used to calculate the electron density of the medium as

well as the magnitude and direction of the Earth's magnetic field at the satellite.

**71,979 A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE ELECTRON DENSITY AT 1000 KILOMETERS**

Hagg, E. L.

*Canadian Journal of Physics*, v. 41, no. 1,  
pp. 195-199, January 1963

Top-side ionograms from *Alouette* for September 29 to October 3, 1962 have been analyzed to determine the electron density near the height of the satellite. Ordinary-wave reflections from the ionosphere near the satellite are not observed on the ionograms; consequently, the plasma frequency was obtained from the frequency at which the extraordinary-wave trace approached the satellite height. Cyrofrequencies were calculated from the magnetic field intensities at the surface of the Earth, using the inverse-cube law.

**TRACKING SYSTEMS**

**71,980 GODDARD RANGE AND RANGE RATE SYSTEM DESIGN EVALUATION REPORT**

November 23, 1962, Revised

Motorola, Inc., Scottsdale, Ariz.

Report W2719-2-1, Revision 1

Results are reported of the Range and Range Rate System design evaluation performed by Motorola under contract with the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center. A technical discussion of the system's operational configuration is presented along with an analysis of performance based upon that system in order to establish performance limits and an optimum design. A sound analytic basis is established for ensuring that all specified performance characteristics will be realized with a reasonable margin of safety.

**TRAJECTORIES**

**71,981 EFFECT OF LIFT ON SEPARATION DISTANCE AND LOADS FOR AN ABORTING VEHICLE AT MAXIMUM DYNAMIC PRESSURE OF A LUNAR MISSION**

Janos, J. J., Unangst, J. R.

April 1963

National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D. C.  
TN D-1775

This investigation considers some of the effects of using lifting trajectories for abort of a lunar mission during the early part of the launch phase. Particular emphasis is placed on determining the effects of lifting abort trajectories on the possibility of a collision of the launch vehicle and spacecraft if abort is initiated at maximum dynamic pressure of the launch trajectory. Abort trajectories are computed with a range of

constant values of lift-drag ratio from -1.0 to 1.0 and thrust levels of 83,450 and 151,300 lb.

**71,982 ON THE ACCURACY OF APPROXIMATE THRUST STEERING SCHEDULES IN OPTIMAL CORRECTIVE MANEUVERS**

Moskowitz, S. E.

*Astronautica Acta*, v. 9, no. 1, pp. 20-30, 1963

For a correctional maneuver, standards of approximation are developed by which the extent of proximity to true or exact values can be ascertained numerically for the dependent variables and the burning time. The degree of relevancy of the linear program as opposed to the more general bilinear program is indicated. A numerical verification is given by examination of a typical example and comparison of the results with the exact solution obtained by numerical integration.

**71,983 A METHOD FOR DETERMINING APPROXIMATE INITIAL CONDITIONS FOR INTERPLANETARY TRAJECTORIES**

Rowell, L. N.

*Journal of the Astronautical Sciences, The*, v. 10, no. 1,  
pp. 1-7, Spring 1963

A method to determine an approximate set of the required cutoff conditions for any interplanetary trajectory is described. The method employs a patched conic technique and requires a repeated solution of the two-body problem. The trajectory considered is assumed to consist of two parts: (1) a geocentric hyperbolic orbit, which starts at the cutoff point and ends at the Earth's sphere of influence; and (2) a heliocentric elliptical orbit, based on massless planets, which ends at the destination planet. Elliptical and noncoplanar planetary orbits are used and planetary perturbations ignored.

**TRANSFER ORBITS**

**71,984 AN ANALYTIC PROOF THAT THE HOHMANN-TYPE TRANSFER IS THE TRUE MINIMUM TWO-IMPULSE TRANSFER**

Barrar, R. B.

*Astronautica Acta*, v. 9, no. 1, pp. 1-11, 1963

**71,985 MINIMUM TIME TRANSFER BETWEEN COPLANAR, CIRCULAR ORBITS BY TWO IMPULSES AND THE PROPULSION REQUIREMENTS**

Wang, K.

*Astronautica Acta*, v. 9, no. 1, pp. 12-19, 1963

The problem of minimum time transfer between coplanar circular orbits by two impulses is studied and an approximate solution obtained. A convenient procedure is also presented for the determination of the propulsion requirements for two-impulse rendezvous between satellites in circular orbits.

## UPPER ATMOSPHERE

### 71,986 HYDROXYL EMISSION IN THE UPPER ATMOSPHERE

Krassovsky, V. I.

Massey, H. S. H., Translator

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 7-17, 1963

(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

The main factual data which have become available on upper atmospheric emissions since the recent accumulation of observational material in the USSR are surveyed. The mechanisms causing these emissions and their variations are analyzed.

### 71,987 VIBRATIONALLY EXCITED MOLECULES IN ATMOSPHERIC REACTIONS

Dalgarno, A.

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 19-28, 1963

(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

The production in the atmosphere of vibrationally excited molecules in the ground electronic states by collisional processes is discussed, and it is estimated that the corresponding yield of vibrationally excited oxygen,  $O_2^*$ , is of the order of  $10^{12} \text{ cm}^{-2} \text{ sec}^{-1}$ ; of vibrationally excited nitric oxide,  $NO^*$ , is of the order of  $10^{11} \text{ cm}^{-2} \text{ sec}^{-1}$ ; and of vibrationally excited nitrogen,  $N_2^*$ , is of the order of  $10^{10} \text{ cm}^{-2} \text{ sec}^{-1}$ . It is pointed out that the fundamental vibration bands of  $NO$  and possibly of  $NO^+$  should appear in emission with sufficient intensity to be detectable by balloon or rocket observations, especially during periods of auroral activity.

### 71,988 THE PRODUCTION OF $N_2^+$ IN THE ATMOSPHERE

Hunten, D. M.

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 37-45, 1963

(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

Studies of the emission of the first negative bands of  $N_2^+$  in aurora (normal and sunlit) and twilight are reviewed. Ion densities of  $10^3 \text{ ions/cm}^3$  are deduced for sunlit aurora. A very rapid loss process appears to limit the ion density below 150 km, and reactions of charge-transfer or ion-atom interchange are suggested. The normal twilight must therefore occur in the F region, the ions being produced by solar extreme ultraviolet (EUV). It is suggested that this effect may be observable only near sunspot maximum, when the EUV flux is largest and perhaps the  $N_2$  concentration in the F region is unusually large. Quantitative difficulties in accounting for the

intensity of the twilight and of high sunlit aurora seem to require this enhanced  $N_2$  concentration when solar activity is high, and especially during large magnetic disturbances. Satellite-drag and ionospheric observations support this idea.

### 71,989 UPPER ATMOSPHERIC DISTURBANCES DUE TO HIGH ALTITUDE NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Obayashi, T.

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 47-63, 1963

(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

The geophysical effects due to high-altitude nuclear explosions are reviewed. The sources of information are mainly from the high-altitude detonations of August-September 1958 in the Pacific and in the South Atlantic. The October 1961 nuclear tests at Novaya Zemlya are also included. Various upper atmospheric phenomena, such as ionospheric and geomagnetic storms, airglows, trapped particles and blast waves are identified as a consequence of nuclear explosions. Disturbance effects are explained, and the significance of controlled experiment in the upper atmosphere is discussed.

### 71,990 HELIUM IN THE UPPER ATMOSPHERE

Shefov, N. N.

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 73-77, 1963

(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

During a study of the problem of upper atmosphere emissions, displays of twilight enhancement of  $\lambda 10830 \text{ \AA}$  helium and  $\lambda 8446 \text{ \AA}$  oxygen were discovered. Recordings of  $\lambda 10830 \text{ \AA}$  were made during the solar eclipse of February 15, 1961, and a twilight enhancement of  $\lambda 10830 \text{ \AA}$  of HeI in the absence of aurora was observed with a spectrograph and a Fabry-Perot étalon. Emission of  $\lambda 10830 \text{ \AA}$  is observed only in the sunlit atmosphere and appears to be due to fluorescence. The excitation of the helium emission,  $\lambda 10830 \text{ \AA}$ , essentially depends on ultraviolet solar radiation with  $\lambda < 304 \text{ \AA}$  and  $\lambda 584 \text{ \AA}$ . The variations of this radiation are examined.

### 71,991 TEMPERATURE AND CORPUSCULAR HEATING IN THE AURORAL ZONE

Mulyarchik, T. M., Shcheglov, P. V.

*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 215-218, 1963

(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

Results of observations of the polar atmosphere temperature are discussed. Several heating mechanisms—ultraviolet radiation of the Sun, corpuscular streams, and hydromagnetic waves—are examined.

- 71,992 IMPROVED FORMULAE FOR DETERMINING UPPER ATMOSPHERE DENSITY FROM THE CHANGE IN A SATELLITE'S ORBITAL PERIOD  
King-Hele, D. G.  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 11, no. 3, pp. 261-268, March 1963

Improved formulas are derived for determining the air density at a specified height above the perigee of a satellite's orbit from the decrease in orbital period, when due allowance is made for atmospheric rotation and oblateness, and the variation of scale height with altitude. The density is evaluated at a height chosen so that the formulas are insensitive to errors in the value used for scale height  $H_p$  at perigee.

- 71,993 NOTE ON THE THICKNESS OF THE HELIUM ION LAYER  
Bauer, S. J.  
March 1963  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,  
Washington, D. C.  
TN D-1686

On the basis of recent experimental results as well as theoretical considerations of the temperature dependence of the light constituents (hydrogen and helium) in the upper atmosphere, a model of the helium ion belt—the "heliosphere"—is constructed. The thickness of the helium ion layer varies significantly with atmospheric temperature: about 2000 km at 1600°K and only about 200 km at 600°K. Correspondingly charged particle profiles in the topside ionosphere may show a slope corresponding to  $\text{He}^+$  at high temperature, but not at low temperatures when the thickness of the helium ion layer is comparable to or less than the scale height of helium ions.

#### VAN ALLEN RADIATION BELTS

- 71,994 INTENSITY OF ELECTRONS IN THE EARTH'S INNER RADIATION ZONE  
Frank, L. A., Van Allen, J. A.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5, pp. 1203-1207, March 1, 1963

The intensities of electrons as measured with *Injun 1* during its deepest penetrations into the Earth's inner radiation zone are reported for the period July 16 to August 10, 1961. The basic detector was a collimated Anton-type 213 end-windowed Geiger-Müller tube. The unidirectional intensity of electrons of energy greater than 40 keV was  $5 \times 10^6$  electrons/cm<sup>2</sup> sec ster in a direction perpendicular to **B** at  $L = 1.22$  in the magnetic equatorial plane. The corresponding omnidirectional intensity is estimated to be  $1 \times 10^7$ /cm<sup>2</sup> sec. No temporal variations greater than the experimental uncertainty of 30 percent were found in this region during the period of observation.

- 71,995 ABSOLUTE INTENSITIES OF GEOMAGNETICALLY TRAPPED PARTICLES WITH EXPLORER 14  
Frank, L. A., Van Allen, J. A., Whelpley, W. A., Craven, J. D.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 6, pp. 1573-1579, March 15, 1963

This is the initial report on a new series of observations on the absolute intensities of geomagnetically trapped protons and electrons in the Earth's outer radiation zone and on the nature of the outer boundary of the magnetosphere. The equipment was carried on *Explorer 14*, which was launched on October 2, 1962 into an eccentric orbit whose apogee was initially at 16.5 Earth radii from the center of the Earth on a line at 71 deg to the line from the center of the Earth to the Sun. Sample omnidirectional intensities of electrons at a geocentric radial distance of 39,000 km and of electrons and protons at a geocentric radial distance of 20,000 km were taken on October 5, 1962. There are large fluctuations from day to day.

- 71,996 AURORAL X-RAYS, ELECTRON BOMBARDMENT AND TRAPPED RADIATION  
Kellogg, P. J.  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 10, pp. 165-178, 1963  
(Paper presented at the International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 18 on Theoretical Interpretation of Upper Atmosphere Emissions, Paris, France, June 25-29, 1962)

Recent measurements of the characteristics of energetic particles incident on the top of the atmosphere and presumably precipitated from the Earth's trapped radiation are discussed. The incident flux varies widely, from  $10^8$  to  $10^{10}$  particles/cm<sup>2</sup> sec for electrons. Other characteristics of the flux also vary from event to event, independent of the flux and of each other. During the most intense events—those which correspond to aurorae—the lifetime of an electron in the trapping region is only a few seconds. Clearly, violent processes take place during such events—so violent as to destroy the effectiveness of the trap. Several mechanisms are examined, and it is concluded that no one process accounts for all observations.

- 71,997 BRIEF NOTE ON THE RADIATION BELTS OF THE EARTH  
Van Allen, J. A. (State University of Iowa, Iowa City)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 1-11, Book 1  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper A-1

A brief graphical summary is presented of one of the aspects of the Earth's radiation belts, namely, the positional dependence of the absolute intensity of several selected components of the trapped particle population.

### VAN ALLEN RADIATION BELTS (Cont'd)

- 71,998 PROTON FLUXES ALONG TRAJECTORIES THROUGH THE INNER VAN ALLEN BELT  
Perry, F. C. (The Boeing Co., Seattle, Wash.)  
In "Proceedings of the Symposium on the Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn., November 5-7, 1962," pp. 725-738, Book 2  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, Washington, D. C.  
TID-7652, Paper E-6

A method is formulated to calculate, by means of high-speed digital computing equipment, the total time-integrated proton flux for an arbitrary trajectory through the inner Van Allen belt. To this end, a map of the inner belt proton flux has been prepared in the  $(B, L)$  coordinate system, where  $B$  is computed from the 48-term spherical harmonic expansion of the Earth's magnetic potential due to Finch and Leaton, and  $L$  is the McIlwain parameter. This map is feasible since the high-energy trapped proton component is generally quite stable with respect to geomagnetic activity.

- 71,999 REVIEW OF STUDIES OF TRAPPED RADIATION WITH SATELLITE-BORNE APPARATUS  
O'Brien, B. J.  
*Space Science Reviews*, v. 1, no. 3, pp. 415-484,  
March 1963

A comprehensive review of studies of trapped radiation in both the Van Allen radiation belts and the artificial radiation belts is given. The aim is to provide for experimentalists a comprehensive set of references and very brief descriptions of experiments concerning radiation zone studies, and to provide for theoreticians a review of some measurements which have been misinterpreted. Parameters involved in studies of the geomagnetically trapped radiation are discussed. An historical outline of studies with a tabulation of relevant experiments from 1957 to 1961 is given. The current experimental knowledge of the radiation zones is presented, and a separate discussion of the artificial radiation belt included. Revised interpretations of data are listed, proceeding chronologically from satellite to satellite. Information from ground-based observations is also included. A few of the requirements for an ideal experimental study of the radiation zones are given. A total of 147 references is included.

### VENUS

- 72,000 ON THE VENUS CUSP EFFECT REPORTED BY BRINTON AND MOORE  
Cruikshank, D. P.  
*Strolling Astronomer, The*, v. 17, no. 1-2, pp. 1-2,  
January-February 1963

Filar micrometer measurements of Venus both in visual light and with color filters indicate that the reported cusp anomaly is due entirely to contrast. The view is also expressed that low magnification and consequent high contrast logically explain many "phenomena" of Venus.

- 72,001 A NOTE ON PHASE ANOMALIES OF VENUS  
Hartmann, W. K.  
*Strolling Astronomer, The*, v. 17, no. 1-2, pp. 2-3,  
January-February 1963

It is concluded that no real evidence has been given to show that any of the phase anomalies associated with Venus are due to anything more unusual than contrast effects and the rapid decrease in brightness near the terminator.

- 72,002 VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF NEUTRAL GASES ON VENUS  
Shimizu, M.  
*Planetary and Space Science*, v. 11, no. 3, pp. 269-273,  
March 1963

The vertical distribution of neutral  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$  and  $\text{O}$  gases on Venus is calculated, photochemical equilibrium being assumed. Kaplan's model of the atmospheric structure is adopted, and the spectral distribution of solar ultraviolet radiations in the wavelengths from 1250 to 1950 Å is described as that of a 5000°K black body, taking into account the superposition of the Fraunhofer lines on the photospheric emission. An investigation of the photo dissociation process in the cytherean upper atmosphere is attempted.

- 72,003 CARBON DIOXIDE ABSORPTION FOR PATH LENGTHS APPLICABLE TO THE ATMOSPHERE OF VENUS  
Plass, G. N., Stull, V. R.  
*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 5,  
pp. 1355-1363, March 1, 1963

Calculations of the spectral transmittance of  $\text{CO}_2$  from 500 to 9500  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  have been extended to pressures of 31 atm and  $\text{CO}_2$  amounts of  $2.34 \times 10^7$  atm cm. From the tables and figures presented, it is possible to obtain the transmittance of the atmosphere of Venus for a wide range of assumed conditions. It is possible that the high surface temperature of Venus can be explained as a  $\text{CO}_2$  greenhouse effect if the amount of  $\text{CO}_2$  is of the order of  $2 \times 10^7$  atm cm or the surface pressure is 60 atm. If the amount of  $\text{CO}_2$  is  $10^6$  atm cm and the surface pressure is 20 atm, the addition of 10 g  $\text{cm}^{-2}$  of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  to the atmosphere may be sufficient to explain the surface temperature.

- 72,004 MARINER REVEALS 800F VENUS TEMPERATURE  
Kolcum, E. H.  
*Aviation Week & Space Technology*, v. 78, no. 9,  
pp. 30-31, March 4, 1963

According to measurements made by the *Mariner 2* payload, Venus has a uniform surface temperature of 800°F and is surrounded by a dense cloud layer, 17 miles thick, which has a base temperature of 200°F and a top temperature of -65°F.

**72,005 THE ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ATMOSPHERE AND SURFACE OF VENUS FROM RADAR OBSERVATIONS**

Muhleman, D. O.  
*Icarus*, v. 1, no. 5-6, pp. 401-411, April 1963

Radar observations of Venus were made at wavelengths of 12.5 and 68 cm during several months surrounding the 1961 inferior conjunction. These observations are quantitatively compared for possible dispersion effects caused by the atmosphere of Venus and the interplanetary medium. The fundamental results of these observations, pertinent to the investigation of the atmosphere and surface electrical characteristics of Venus, are summarized.

**72,006 ON THE RADIUS OF VENUS. II**

Martynov, D. Ya.  
*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 511-517,  
January-February 1963

A new determination of Venus' radius has been carried out on the basis of occultations of Regulus by the planet, incorporating hitherto unknown observations. Auwers' value of the radius,  $8'' .41 \approx 6100 \pm 30$  km, was confirmed. The possibility of a gap in the cloud layer of Venus is discussed, as well as the diurnal variations of the height of the cloud layer.

**72,007 OBSERVATIONS OF RADIO EMISSION FROM VENUS AND JUPITER AT 8 MM WAVELENGTH**

Kuzmin, A. D., Salomonovich, A. E.  
*Soviet Astronomy—AJ*, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 518-524,  
January-February 1963

Results of observations of radio emission from Venus at 8 mm on the 22-m radio telescope of the Lebedev Physics Institute during the period March through May 1961 are cited. The minimum disk-average brightness temperature near inferior conjunction was determined. Confirmation is forthcoming for the phase dependence of the disk-average brightness temperature. Some 8-mm wavelength observations of radio emission from Jupiter are also reported.

**72,008 RADAR OBSERVATIONS OF THE PLANET VENUS**

Kotelnikov, V. A., Dubrovin, V. M., Kislik, M. D.,  
Korenberg, E. B., Minashin, V. P., Morozov, V. A.,  
Nikit-skii, N. I., Petrov, G. M., Rzhiga, O. N.,  
Shakhovskoi, A. M.  
*Soviet Physics—Doklady*, v. 7, no. 8, pp. 728-731,  
February 1963

**72,009 A SEARCH FOR WATER VAPOR AND TRACE CONSTITUENTS IN THE VENUS ATMOSPHERE**

Spinrad, H.  
October 1, 1962  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of  
Technology, Pasadena  
TR 32-256

This article appeared in *Icarus*, v. 1, no. 3, pp. 266-270, October 1962, and was abstracted in the *Astronautics Information Abstracts*, v. 6, no. 6, December 1962. (See Entry #61,879.)

**VENUS MISSIONS**

**72,010 MANNED VENUS-MARS FLY-BY IN 1970 STUDIED**

Alibrando, A. P.  
*Aviation Week & Space Technology*, v. 78, no. 9,  
p. 56, March 4, 1963

Interplanetary flights in which three-man spacecraft would fly by both Venus and Mars on missions launched in 1970 or 1972 have been suggested. Trip times would vary from about 460 to about 680 days if launched during opportunities in the 1970-1972 period. Re-entry techniques, spacecraft weights, and life support allotments are discussed.

**VENUS TRAJECTORIES**

**72,011 EARTH-VENUS TRAJECTORIES, 1964**

Clarke, V. C., Jr., Roth, R. Y., Bollman, W. E.,  
Hamilton, T. W., Pfeiffer, C. G.  
March 15, 1963  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of  
Technology, Pasadena  
TM 33-99, Volume 1C

This volume is one of five giving key characteristics of Earth-to-Venus trajectories during the period 1964-1970. See *Astronautics Information Abstracts*, v. 7, no. 3, March 1963, Entry #70,927, for abstract.

**72,012 EARTH-VENUS TRAJECTORIES, 1965-66**

Clarke, V. C., Jr., Roth, R. Y., Bollman, W. E.,  
Hamilton, T. W., Pfeiffer, C. G.  
April 15, 1963  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of  
Technology, Pasadena  
TM 33-99, Volume 2A

See *Astronautics Information Abstracts*, v. 7, no. 3, March 1963, Entry #70,927.

**WEIGHTLESSNESS**

**72,013 GLI EFFETTI DELLA SUBGRAVITA' E I METODI PER RIPRODURLA A TERRA E IN VOLO (SUBGRAVITY EFFECTS AND SIMULATION METHODS IN LABORATORY SITUATIONS AND IN FLIGHT)**

Meineri, G.  
*Rivista di Medicina Aeronautica e Spaziale*, v. 26, no. 1,  
pp. 80-98, January-March 1963

## WHISTLERS

### 72,014 WHISTLER EVIDENCE OF A "KNEE" IN THE MAGNETOSPHERIC IONIZATION DENSITY PROFILE

Carpenter, D. L.

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 68, no. 6,  
pp. 1675-1682, March 15, 1963

Study of a new whistler phenomenon shows that the magnetospheric ionization profile often exhibits a "knee", i.e., a region at several Earth radii in which the ionization density drops rapidly from a relatively normal level to a substantially depressed one. The new whistler phenomenon (called the "knee whistler") is compared with ordinary whistlers and is illustrated by a number of examples recorded at middle- and high-latitude stations. It is suggested that the knee exists at all times in the magnetosphere, and that its position varies, moving inward with increasing magnetic activity. There are indications that conditions of whistler-mode propagation may be unusually favorable on the low-latitude side of the knee, and that the region on the high-latitude side may be favorable for the production of triggered ionospheric noise. It is pointed out that the knee whistlers account for a substantial number

of the observations of deep density depressions during magnetic storms. Several questions of interpretation are raised, and future investigation is indicated.

## X-RAYS

### 72,015 INTERPRETATION OF X-RAY PHOTOGRAPH OF THE SUN

Blake, R. L., Chubb, T. A., Friedman, H., Unzicker, A. E.

*Astrophysical Journal, The*, v. 137, no. 1, pp. 3-15,  
January 1963

An X-ray picture of the Sun was obtained on April 19, 1960, using a pinhole-camera flown in an *Acrobee-Hi* rocket. Photometric analysis of the picture has shown that at least 75 percent of the X-radiation passed by the pinhole window material emanated from condensations in the lower corona localized above CaK plages. The solar X-ray flux at the Earth was estimated. A detailed quantitative evaluation of the intensities and geometries of localized X-ray sources and their relationship to plage formations is given. A second set of exposures was obtained in several different wavelength bands, up to 90 Å, from a rocket flight on June 21, 1961.

**AUTHOR INDEX\***

Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry
Aarons, J.	71,174	Anderson, R.E.D.	70,309	Bagby, J. P.	70,280	Barth, C. A.	70,618
Abbott, H. M.	71,268		71,934	Bahcall, J. N.	71,956	Barth, V. D.	71,452
	71,599	Anderton, D. A.	70,212	Baicker, J. A.	70,549	Bartlett, E. P.	71,546
	71,825		70,453		71,720	Bartlett, J. C., Jr.	70,921
	71,826	Andrew, J. D.	70,459		71,919		71,903
Abrams, I. J.	71,751	Andrews, E. P.	71,044	Bailey, D. K.	71,699	Bartoe, O. E.	70,795
Abrams, S.	70,179	Anger, C. D.	71,270	Bailey, R. N.	70,204	Bartos, G.	71,816
Abzug, M. J.	70,017	Annenskii, F. D.	70,215		70,560	Bartz, D. R.	70,189
Adachi, S.	70,070	Ansari, Z. A.	71,738	Bailie, A. E.	70,789	Basel, D. R.	70,343
Adam, M. G.	70,249	Ansley, S. P., Jr.	71,003	Baker, C. A.	71,107	Basler, R. P.	71,026
Adams, J. J.	70,049	Anthony, F. M.	71,531		71,108	Bastin, J. A.	71,162
Adams, M. C.	70,106	Anthony, M. L.	70,488	Baker, R. C.	70,416	Basu, D.	71,179
Adderley, E. E.	71,849		70,794	Baker, R. M. L., Jr.	71,098	Bates, D. R.	70,907
Adornato, R. J.	71,819	Antipov, V. V.	70,023		71,497	Battin, R. H.	70,474
Akasofu, S.-I.	70,088	Aoki, M.	70,947	Bakke, J. C.	71,121		70,785
	71,018	Aoki, S.	70,524	Ballif, J. R.	70,610	Battle, C. T.	70,647
	71,272	Aono, Y.	71,773		71,241		70,648
	71,365	Apelt, A. O.	70,500	Balsler, M.	70,512	Batutis, E. F.	70,163
	71,367	Appleton, E.	71,333	Bame, S. J.	71,227	Bauer, S. J.	71,223
	71,666	Apt, C. M.	71,036		71,855		71,993
Albright, G. A.	70,400	Arendt, P. R.	71,029	Bandeen, W. R.	71,763	Baum, S. J.	70,217
Alekseev, V. M.	71,679		71,404		71,975	Baumann, H. A.	70,609
Alekseev, Yu. I.	71,941		71,524	Bandyopadhyay, P.	71,133	Bazer, J.	71,052
Alekseeva, K. I.	71,708	Arenstorf, R. F.	70,368	Banos, G.	71,962	Bean, E. E.	70,459
Alekseeva, O. G.	71,657		70,965	Bappu, M. K. V.	70,286	Beard, D. B.	70,283
Alexander, G.	70,071		71,682	Barabashov, N. P.	70,535		70,554
Alexander, J. K., Jr.	70,810	Arman, A.	70,829		70,759	Beasley, G. P.	71,540
Alexander, W. M.	70,977	Armstrong, J. M.	70,735		70,832	Bech, A. I.	70,400
Alfvén, H.	70,668	Armstrong, R. C.	71,342		70,840	Bechberger, P. F.	70,119
	70,869	Armstrong, R. J.	71,780		71,479	Beck, A. J.	70,567
	71,477	Arnold, D. M.	71,720	Baradell, D. L.	70,243	Beckers, J. M.	70,847
Alibrando, A. P.	72,010	Arnold, J. R.	70,298	Baranne, A.	70,372	Beckmann, P.	70,510
Allcock, C. McK.	71,235		70,514	Barasch, M. L.	70,472	Beehler, C. C.	71,252
Allen, S. J.	70,002	Arnoldy, R. L.	70,603		71,476	Beers, L. S.	70,213
Aller, L. H.	70,565	Arp, H. C.	71,329	Barath, F. T.	71,633	Beheim, M. A.	71,278
Alley, V. L., Jr.	70,736	Arseneva, M. A.	70,023	Barbee, B. H.	70,413	Behring, W. E.	71,182
	71,279	Ashbrook, J.	71,163	Barber, D. R.	70,779	Bekker, M. G.	70,452
Alouette, G. A.	70,258		71,799	Barber, R. E.	70,560		71,046
Alsmiller, F. S.	71,929	Ashburn, E. V.	70,418	Barbier, D.	71,734	Beletskii, V. V.	70,527
Alsmiller, R. G., Jr.	71,929	Ashour, A. A.	70,435	Barcus, J. R.	71,270		71,586
Altman, C.	71,407	Ashour, A. A.	70,435	Barnes, F. L.	70,460	Belfi, C.	70,349
Altman, S. P.	71,618	Askwyth, W. H.	70,033		71,053	Beller, W.	70,152
Alvi, H.	71,961	Athay, R. G.	71,565	Barnes, S.	71,189		70,608
Aly, M. K.	70,867		71,921	Barnes, W. S.	70,969		70,902
Ambrosio, A.	71,149	Au, G.	71,717	Barnett, R. M.	71,726		71,490
Amster, W. H.	71,677	Au, G. F.	71,340	Baron, R. C.	70,650	Beltran, A. A.	71,875
Anders, E.	71,009	Auger, P.	70,568	Barrar, R. B.	71,216	Bender, D. F.	70,322
	71,068				71,984	Benedict, T. R.	71,100
Andersen, F.	70,697	Babb, C. D.	70,242	Barrett, A. H.	70,763	Benediktov, E. A.	71,522
Anderson, E. C.	70,298	Babii, V. I.	71,941		71,633	Benfield, W. A.	71,285
	70,514	Babineaux, T. L.	71,259	Barricelli, N. A.	70,153	Bennett, G.	70,799
Anderson, J. R.	71,402	Back, K. C.	71,188	Barrington, R. E.	70,986	Benoit, R.	70,808
Anderson, K. A.	70,284	Bader, M.	70,691	Barrow, C. H.	71,412	Berg, O. E.	70,977
Anderson, R. E.	70,784	Badhwar, G. D.	70,978				

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry
Bergan, R. A.	71,024	Bobrov, M. S.	71,898	Brinton, H.	70,923	Butler, H. I.	71,857
Berger, R. T.	71,542	Boehm, B. W.	70,375	Brissenden, P.	70,636	Butler, S. T.	71,620
Bergh, H. W.	70,086	Bollhagen, H.	70,440		70,802	Butz, J. S., Jr.	71,014
Berglund, R. A.	71,494	Bollin, E. M.	71,802	Brissenden, R. F.	70,200	Buwalda, P.	70,143
Berkhuisen, E. M.	70,436	Bollman, W. E.	70,460		71,541	Byerly, P. E.	70,417
Berman, L. J.	70,746		70,927	Bristor, C. L.	70,652	Byrne, E. R.	71,653
Bernados, J. E.	71,448		71,053		71,835	Byrne, F.	71,899
Bernett, E. C.	71,057		71,232	Britton, J. E.	70,809	Byrne, R. W.	70,815
Berry, C. A.	70,356		71,442	Brodsky, R. F.	71,529	Bystrov, N. F.	70,778
	71,455		72,011	Broglio, L.	70,238		
Best, G. T.	70,708		72,012		70,816		
	70,905	Bologna, J. M.	71,161	Bronshten, V. A.	70,759	Cahill, J. E.	70,498
Betchov, R.	70,232	Boltz, F. W.	70,940		70,771	Cahill, L. J., Jr.	71,767
Beyer, M.	70,639	Bonavito, N. L.	70,196	Brooks, M.	71,900	Cain, J. C.	70,088
Beynon, W. J. G.	70,433	Bond, D. S.	70,645	Brooks, R. D.	70,107		70,693
Bhatnagar, A.	70,286		70,895	Brouw, W. N.	70,436		71,367
Bibl, K.	70,078	Bonnet, R. M.	70,492	Brouwer, D.	70,009	Calamai, G.	71,224
Biblarz, O.	70,280	Bono, P.	71,287	Brown, D. J.	70,728	Callas, G. P.	71,821
Bickler, D. B.	70,999	Booker, H. G.	70,226	Brown, G. A.	70,110	Cameron, A. G. W.	70,120
Biermann, L.	71,769		70,811	Brown, H.	71,338		70,577
Bigg, E. K.	71,743	Booton, W. D.	70,860		71,575		70,578
Billik, B.	70,490	Borchers, R. V.	71,101	Brown, R. R.	70,091		70,579
	70,821	Bosch, M. C.	71,032		71,270		70,667
Billik, B. H.	71,102	Bostrom, C. O.	70,853	Brown, W. L.	71,225		70,983
Billings, D. E.	70,844		71,569		71,718		71,330
	71,568	Both, E. E.	70,756	Brownlow, C.	70,355		71,623
	71,920	Bowen, E. G.	71,843	Brueckmann, H.	71,244		71,954
Bird, J. D.	71,893	Bowhill, S. A.	70,131	Brumley, F. B.	71,855	Cameron, R. E.	71,076
Bird, R. M.	70,347	Bowles, K. L.	71,005	Bruns, A. V.	71,938	Campbell, C. E.	70,747
Birney, D. S.	71,183		71,133		71,951	Canright, R. B.	70,956
Biswas, S.	70,979	Bowman, G. G.	70,686	Bryant, D. A.	70,854	Capen, C. F.	70,828
Bitoun, J.	71,222	Boyer, K.	70,523	Bryden, J. N.	70,974	Caputo, M.	70,803
Bittman, L. R.	71,413	Boyer, R. H.	70,516	Bryson, A. E., Jr.	70,647	Cardullo, M. W.	70,737
Bjelland, B.	70,986	Brady, B. P.	71,393		70,648	Carlson, D. D.	70,717
Bjerklie, J. W.	70,211	Bramley, E. N.	70,264	Buck, K. E.	70,225	Carmichael, H.	70,861
Bjorge, S.	71,894	Brandt, J. C.	70,852	Buckley, D. H.	70,134	Carpenter, D. L.	72,014
Blackman, V. H.	70,496	Branigan, C. K.	71,235	Buckner, J. K.	71,486	Carpenter, F. D.	70,313
Blackmon, J. B.	71,514	Branson, L. K.	70,722	Budden, K. G.	70,509	Carpenter, M. S.	70,436
Blackmore, R. W.	71,652	Brashear, H. R.	71,913	Buginas, S. J.	71,362	Carpenter, R. L.	71,635
Blackwell, D. E.	71,765	Braud, N. J.	71,804		71,642	Carr, T. D.	70,440
Blair, R. R.	71,718	Braude, S. Ya.	70,865	Bulban, E. J.	70,165	Carriker, A. W.	70,154
Blake, F. A.	70,276	Bray, R. J.	71,590	Bullock, E. K.	70,411	Carroll, J. F.	71,090
Blake, R. L.	72,015	Brayshaw, J. M., Jr.	71,259	Bumba, V.	71,570	Carru, H.	70,808
Blamont, J. E.	71,784	Breakwell, J. V.	71,616		71,831	Carstens, J. P.	70,669
Blanchard, U. J.	70,241	Breido, I. I.	70,830	Bunk, A. P.	71,933	Carter, R. E.	71,130
Bland, W. M., Jr.	71,455	Brenner, J. L.	70,194	Burchfield, H. P.	70,159	Carton, D. S.	71,728
Bliss, P. H.	71,427	Breshears, R. R.	71,873	Burhans, R. W.	71,187	Castelli, J. P.	71,174
Blitzer, L.	71,019	Briggs, M. H.	70,174		71,611		71,853
Block, N.	70,403		70,267	Burkard, O.	70,409	Catherine, J. J.	70,829
Bloom, M. H.	70,815		70,772	Burns, E. A.	70,473	Cavoti, C. R.	70,589
Blosser, T. V.	71,913		71,008	Burns, T. A.	71,793	Celnik, J.	71,909
Blume, R.	71,744		71,463	Burroughs, J. L.	71,390	Chadwick, W. B.	71,198
Blumle, L. J.	70,437		71,464	Burrus, W. R.	71,913	Chaffee, J. W.	70,345
Blumrich, J. F.	71,286		71,465	Burton, G. T.	70,207	Chalk, K.	71,845
Boardman, W. P., Jr.	70,609	Briggs, R. E.	70,470	Bushong, R. M.	71,446	Chamberlin, J. A.	71,363
Bobbitt, P. J.	71,530			Bussard, R. W.	71,487	Chan, S. P.	71,285
				Butler, G., Jr.	70,271	Chandra, S.	71,356

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry
Chandrasekhar, S.	70,710	Cole, K. D.	71,665	Cummings, R. L.	70,209	Dehnew, H.	70,666
Chapman, A. J.	71,646		71,667	Cunningham, F. G.	71,177	de Jager, C.	71,927
Chapman, C. R.	70,754	Cole, P. T.	70,118	Curkendall, D. W.	70,460		71,958
Chapman, H. D.	71,386	Cole, R. W.	71,306		71,053	Delbouille, L.	71,944
Chapman, M. C.	71,932	Coleman, P. J., Jr.	70,694	Curtis, H. J.	71,700	Del Duca, M. G.	70,390
Chapman, S.	70,088		71,634	Cutteridge, O. P. D.	70,489	Delie, A.	71,291
	71,018	Collins, D. F., Jr.	71,415	Cutting, E.	71,760		71,293
	71,367	Collins, W. E.	70,199	Cuttitta, F.	71,594	De Mastry, J. A.	71,451
Charvin, P.	71,180	Colombo, G.	70,525	Cybulski, R. J.	70,124	Demetriades, S. T.	70,386
	71,317	Colyer, D. B.	70,211	Czaminske, G. K.	70,891	Demin, V. G.	70,790
Chase, H. B.	71,277	Compton, D. L.	71,240	Czarnecki, E. G.	70,465	de Mocskonyi, E. S.	71,004
Chase, J. W.	70,891	Conklin, J. E.	71,042			Demoret, R. B.	70,878
Chase, S. C.	71,632	Conner, J. A.	70,397			Demshki, R. J.	71,582
Chazen, M. L.	70,899	Conner, J. P.	71,227	Dachille, F.	71,715	Denholm, A. S.	70,804
Chen, S.-Y.	70,002		71,855	Dale, S. H.	70,773	DeNike, J.	70,146
Cheng, H. K.	71,388	Conrath, B. J.	71,763	Dalgarno, A.	71,987	Denny, J. M.	70,548
Cheng, S.-I.	70,936		71,975	Dalky, N. C.	70,354	Deprit, A.	71,291
Cherecwich, P.	70,251	Cook, G. E.	71,498	Dalton, C. C.	70,876		71,292
Chertoprud, V. E.	71,916		71,757	Daniel, R. R.	70,978		71,293
Chevalier, H. L.	70,320	Cooper, R. S.	70,028	Daniels, F. B.	70,837		71,294
Childs, C. B.	71,300	Cooper, T. D.	71,447	Danielson, R. E.	70,582		71,295
Chistyakov, V. F.	70,886	Copeland, J.	71,633	Danileiko, V. I.	70,935	Derblom, H.	70,627
Christensen, F. E.	71,974	Coppinger, L. L.	71,570	Danilov, A. D.	70,909	Desai, U. D.	70,854
Christiansen, W. N.	71,525	Corbett, H. H.	71,638	Danner, J.	70,856	DeSanto, G.	70,155
Christophe-Glaume, J.	71,369	Corbett, L.	71,309	Das Gupta, M. K.	71,179	Dessler, A. J.	70,553
Chubb, T. A.	72,015	Corcoran, D. M.	71,379	Davenport, P. B.	71,087	Deutsch, R. W.	71,483
Ciccolella, D. F.	71,934	Corcuff, Y.	71,234	David, H. M.	70,166	Devadas, P.	70,744
Cicolani, L. S.	71,861	Cord, J. M.	70,449		70,447	Devanathan, C.	71,375
Cigich, E. B.	70,895	Cordero, J.	71,600	Davidson, J. R.	70,774	de Vaucouleurs, G.	71,949
Cladis, J. B.	70,692	Corliss, C. H.	70,461	Davidson, M. C., Jr.	70,965	Devereaux, H. L.	70,614
Clarke, V. C., Jr.	70,927	Corliss, W. R.	70,181	Davidson, W.	70,053	Dews, E.	70,643
			70,206		71,536	DeZur, R. S.	71,336
	71,232	Cornille, H. J., Jr.	71,262	Davies, H.	71,547	Dicke, R. H.	70,061
	71,442	Cornish, J.	71,957	Davies, J. G.	70,671		70,981
	71,822	Cory, H.	71,407	Davies, K.	70,438	Dickieson, A. C.	71,966
	72,011	Courtès, G.	70,492	Davies, W. O.	71,437	Diederich, F. W.	71,600
	72,012	Covington, A. E.	70,285	Davis, D. B.	70,591	Diedrich, J. H.	70,221
Claus, A. J.	70,486	Cowan, L. W.	71,838	Davis, G.	70,955	Diedrich, J. H.	70,221
Clauss, F. J.	71,346	Cox, H. L.	71,285	Davis, H. L.	71,082	Dierssen, G. H.	70,272
Claxton, B. H.	70,784	Coyle, G. G.	70,296		71,510	Dietz, R. S.	71,071
Cleaves, H. F.	71,951	Coyne, G. V.	70,534	Davis, I., Jr.	71,634	Dillaway, R. B.	71,485
	71,701		71,552	Davis, J.	71,457	Dirac, P. A. M.	70,096
Clemence, G. M.	70,604	Craig, A. J.	70,515	Davis, J. P.	71,086	Dittman, B. F.	70,205
	71,055	Cramblit, D. C.	71,040	Davis, L., Jr.	70,283	Divita, E. L.	70,567
Clemens, P. L.	71,203	Cranford, W.	71,881	Davis, L. R.	70,855	Dix, R. W.	71,148
Click, H. F.	71,058	Crary, J. H.	70,557		71,368	Dixon, T. P.	71,022
Cline, T. L.	70,854	Craven, J. D.	71,995	Davison, W. R.	70,669	Dizer, M.	71,370
Clinger, E. C.	70,399	Creasey, F. E.	70,209	Dawe, J. A.	70,292	Dluzhnevskaya, O. V.	70,759
Clough, N.	70,222	Crocker, A. R.	70,428	Day, R. E.	71,256	Dobson, W. F.	70,633
Cockett, A. T. K.	71,252	Croome, A.	71,139	Daye, G. T.	70,058	Doerr, F.	71,613
Coe, C. S.	70,680	Crouch, W. H., Jr.	70,385	Dayman, B., Jr.	71,259	Dolder, F. P.	70,795
Coenraads, C.	70,804	Crouchley, J.	71,643	Dean, C. F.	71,001	Dolginov, Sh. Sh.	71,422
Coffman, M. L.	71,851	Crowell, J.	71,899	Dearnaley, G.	70,988	Domitz, S.	71,403
Cohen, A. D.	70,213	Crowther, D. L.	71,562	Debus, K. H.	71,416	Donahue, T. M.	70,619
Cohen, H. W.	71,174	Cruikshank, D. P.	72,000	Decker, J. L.	70,026		71,730
Cohen, W.	70,961	Cuerou, T. R.	70,185	Decker, R. S.	70,480	Donn, B.	70,373
Cole, D. M.	71,248	Cummings, C. I.	70,144	de Feiter, L. D.	70,642		71,304

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

JPL ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS, VOL. VII, NO. 6

AUTHOR INDEX

Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry
Dorman, B. L.	70,421	Eichelberger, R. J.	70,115	Faughnan, B. W.	70,549	Fisher, D. E.	71,067
Dorman, L. L.	71,322	Eimer, M.	71,104	Faulders, C. R.	71,217	Fisher, P. C.	70,991
Dorosheski, G.	70,975	Elford, W. G.	71,405	Faulkner, A. H.	70,656	Fitch, F. W.	71,009
Doshay, I.	70,398	Elliot, D. G.	70,676	Faulkner, D. J.	70,845	Flatley, T. W.	70,870
Dotson, J.	71,871	Elliott, D. D.	71,128	Fay, J. A.	70,114	Flicker, H.	71,720
Douglas, J. N.	70,441	Elliott, R.	71,830	Federline, M. F.	70,870	Florenskii, K. P.	71,466
Douglas, W. K.	71,255	Ellis, G. R. A.	70,729	Fedor, J. V.	71,261	Fogarty, L. E.	70,237
Dowden, R. L.	71,644		71,791	Fedorov, E. K.	71,576	Fonseca, E.	71,538
Downhower, W. J.	70,143	Ellison, M. A.	70,858	Feibelman, F. E.	70,343	Fontena, L. L.	71,283
Downing, R. G.	70,548	Elste, G.	71,959	Feitknecht, J.	71,467	Forbes, E.	70,563
Dragt, A. J.	70,724		71,960	Feld, J.	71,888	Forcht, B. A.	71,829
Drinkwater, F. J., III	70,748	Engel, K.	70,745	Feldman, D.	70,309	Forlini, J. B.	70,178
Droppleman, L. K.	71,782	England, W. A.	70,657	Felix, B. R.	70,024	Forsyth, P. A.	71,015
Duane, J. T.	70,383	Epstein, A.	70,874	Fellows, W. S.	70,522		71,668
Duberg, J.	71,727	Epstein, S.	70,305	Ferguson, E. E.	70,908	Fortier, R. E.	71,508
Dubin, M.	70,903	Erdmann, R. C.	70,280	Ferioli, C. P.	71,853	Fortney, R. E.	71,932
	70,977	Ergott, H. L.	70,651	Fernandez, M.	71,381	Forward, R. L.	70,101
Dubrovein, V. M.	70,333	Erickson, W. C.	70,636	Ferrara, J. P.	70,175	Foschetti, J. A.	71,935
	72,008		70,802	Ferraro, A. J.	71,331	Fosdick, G. E.	70,488
Dufay, J.	70,372		71,525	Ferraro, V. C. A.	70,435		70,794
Duff, K. J.	71,643	Ermatinger, C. E.	70,348	Ferri, A.	71,387	Foudriat, E. C.	70,819
DuFresne, E. R.	71,068	Escobal, P. R.	71,158	Ferris, G. A. J.	70,434	Fowle, A. A.	71,513
Dukes, W. H.	71,531	Esten, H.	70,135	Ferro, J.	71,337		71,712
Dungey, J. W.	71,745	Etkin, B.	70,011	Fesenkov, V. G.	71,688	Fowler, W. A.	71,956
Dunham, T., Jr.	70,575		71,296	Feshback, H.	71,754	Foy, W. H., Jr.	70,360
Dunkelman, L.	70,346	Etter, J. E.	71,402	Feucht, R. E.	70,048	Fradkin, M. I.	70,634
	71,105	Evans, D. C.	70,926	Feuerstein, E.	71,028		71,709
Dunlap, A. K.	71,444	Evans, D. S.	70,625	Fichtel, C. E.	70,979		71,710
Dusek, H. M.	70,713		71,270		70,980	Frahich, R. W.	71,947
DuVall, B. W.	70,777	Evans, H. E.	70,870		71,697	Francis, R. N.	70,418
Dvoryashin, A. S.	70,859	Evans, J. V.	70,408		71,698	Francis, W. E.	70,724
Dyce, R. B.	71,026		70,836	Field, E. C.	71,366	Frank, H. A.	70,412
	71,123		71,077	Field, G. B.	70,466	Frank, L. A.	70,602
Dye, D. L.	70,271		71,079	Fielder, G.	70,138		71,125
	71,880	Evans, J. W.	70,867		70,833		71,127
Dzilvelis, A. A.	71,265	Evans, M.	70,592		70,834		71,631
		Evans, R. L.	71,035		71,039		71,994
Early, L. B.	70,643		71,378		71,904		71,995
Eastman, F. J., Jr.	70,782	Evans, W. J.	71,095	Filipovich, O. P.	70,325	Frankel, M.	70,652
Eckard, L. D., Jr.	71,218	Ewart, D. G.	71,096	Fimple, W. R.	70,594	Frank-Kamenetskii,	
Eckel, K.	70,323	Eyfrig, R.	70,389		71,617	D. A.	70,982
Eckman, P. K.	70,143	Ezer, D.	70,577	Finday, J. W.	71,140	Fraser, B. J.	70,415
Edelberg, S.	70,814		70,578	Findley, R.	70,897	Freden, S. C.	71,128
Edelen, D. G. B.	70,818		70,579	Finger, H. B.	70,478	Fredendall, G. L.	70,645
Edmond, J. J.	70,187		71,954		71,484	Fredriksson, K.	71,458
Edmonson, N.	71,914				70,363		71,459
Edwards, D. K.	70,224	Faget, M. A.	70,142	Fink, D. E.	70,363	Freeman, D. J.	70,257
Efimov, O. N.	70,716		71,401	Finke, R. C.	70,125	Freeman, R. S.	70,997
	70,863	Falwell, R. C.	70,995	Finkelman, E. M.	70,429	Freier, P. S.	71,696
Efremov, A. I.	70,716	Faragher, W. E.	70,459	Fireman, E. L.	70,552		71,706
	70,863	Farber, M.	71,425	Firstman, S. I.	71,794	Friedland, S. S.	70,989
Eggleston, J. M.	70,168	Farkas, L.	70,475	Fischbeck, K. H.	70,644	Friedlander, A. L.	70,157
Egorova, A. V.	71,501	Farley, D. T., Jr.	70,685	Fischell, R. E.	71,172	Friedlander, M. W.	71,320
Ehmann, W. D.	71,066		71,133		71,173	Friedman, H.	71,106
Ehmert, A.	70,700	Farthing, E. D.	70,738	Fish, R. A.	70,172		72,015
Ehrlicke, K. A.	71,440			Fisher, D.	70,789	Frink, A. M., Jr.	70,501

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry
Fritz, S.	71,842	Giacconi, R.	71,238	Gorman, H. A.	70,954	Haave, C. R.	71,136
Frost, K. J.	71,584	Gibbons, F. L.	71,914	Gossard, U. H.	70,340		71,137
Fuhs, A. E.	70,232	Gibbons, J. H.	70,984	Gould, R. G.	70,035	Hablanian, M. H.	70,423
Fuller, D. E.	70,242	Gibson, J. E.	71,637		70,045	Hackman, R. J.	70,838
Fussell, W. B.	71,302		71,638	Gouse, S. W., Jr.	70,110	Haddock, F. T.	70,763
	71,303	Gibson, W. A.	71,913	Gowdy, R.	71,458	Hagen, K. G.	70,807
	71,684	Gicca, F. A.	70,586	Graham, K. W. T.	70,696	Hagg, E. L.	71,979
Gabbe, J. D.	71,225	Giese, R. H.	71,771	Granat, J. R.	70,047	Haig, C. R., Jr.	71,439
Gabuniya, L. L.	71,708	Giffen, C. H.	70,262	Grant, C. R.	71,638	Hake, E. A.	70,309
Gade, D. W.	70,893	Gignoux, D.	70,210	Grashchenko, S. M.	70,892	Hakura, Y.	71,756
Gaertner, W. W.	70,679	Gilkey, K. J.	71,080	Graveline, D. E.	70,335	Halajian, J. D.	71,165
Gaizauskas, V.	70,285	Gilruth, R. R.	70,142		71,639	Hales, A. L.	70,696
Callagher, H. E.	71,402	Gilvarry, J. J.	71,043	Gray, W.	70,499	Hall, C. N.	70,054
Gallant, R. L. C.	71,071	Gindilis, L. M.	71,741	Graybiel, A.	70,167	Hall, F. F., Jr.	71,022
Gallet, R. M.	70,432	Ginzburg, M. A.	70,528		70,198	Hall, J. E.	71,457
Galperin, Y. I.	71,669	Ginzburg, V. L.	71,522		70,199	Hall, W. F.	71,835
Gandolfo, D. A.	71,720		70,634	Graziano, E.	71,969	Halpern, L. A.	70,955
Gapcynski, J. P.	71,820	Giumarro, C.	70,955	Graziano, E. E.	71,385	Hamer, H. A.	71,089
Garazha, V. I.	70,840	Glaser, A. H.	71,974		71,390	Hamilton, A. F.	70,874
Garber, A. M.	71,450	Glaser, P. F.	71,858		71,875	Hamilton, T. W.	70,927
Gardner, L. B.	70,396	Glaser, P. R.	70,730	Grebenikov, E. A.	70,630		71,232
Garrick, I. E.	71,532	Glass, F. M.	71,913	Greco, R. V.	71,263		72,011
Garrriott, O. K.	70,077	Glassburn, C. W.	70,319	Green, A. C.	71,855		72,012
Garstang, R. H.	70,292	Glasser, S. P.	71,314	Green, C. J.	71,606	Hamza, V.	70,063
Gary, B. L.	70,444	Gledhill, J. A.	71,032	Green, J.	71,817	Hanel, R. A.	71,763
Gast, P. W.	70,173	Gliddon, J. E. C.	70,687	Green, J. S.	71,691		71,840
Gates, C. R.	71,760		70,688	Green, P. E., Jr.	70,809	Hankey, W. L., Jr.	71,890
Gault, D. E.	71,834		71,348	Greenberg, A.	71,816	Hannah, M. E.	71,089
Gaumer, R. E.	70,066	Godbey, T. W.	70,422	Greenhow, J. S.	71,736	Hansen, C. F.	70,931
Gautschi, T. F.	71,822	Goedeke, A. D.	71,874	Greenland, L.	71,592	Hansen, R. T.	71,925
Gay, A. C.	70,644	Gokdogan, N.	70,566	Greenland, L. P.	71,201	Hanson, H.	70,426
Gazenko, O. G.	70,020	Gold, T.	70,448	Greenshields, D. H.	71,601	Hapke, B. W.	70,266
	70,021		70,705	Grench, H. A.	70,991		71,556
	71,656	Goldberg, L.	70,882	Grether, W. F.	70,216	Happ, W. W.	71,390
Gear, A. E.	71,162	Goldburg, A.	70,114	Gretz, R. W.	71,214	Harang, L.	71,406
Gebel, R. K. H.	71,211	Goldstein, H. S.	70,331	Griffin, T. A.	70,272	Harmon, W. L.	71,080
Gebhart, B.	71,641		71,085	Grigorov, N. L.	70,621	Harrington, V. L.	70,348
Gehl, M. A.	71,963	Goldstein, R. M.	70,607	Grimm, F.	71,596	Harris, I.	70,599
Gehring, J. W.	70,115		71,635	Gringauz, K. I.	71,729	Harris, J. E.	70,950
Geiger, K. A.	71,723	Goles, G. G.	70,172	Grodzovsky, G. L.	70,311	Harrison, E. F.	70,263
Geiss, J.	70,768	Goloborodko, T. A.	71,680	Gros, C. G.	71,827	Hart, E. M.	70,065
Geissler, E. D.	71,281	Golton, E.	70,674	Gruber, G. M.	71,032	Hart, E. M.	70,065
Genin, A. M.	70,020		71,160	Grunzke, M. E.	71,253	Hartmann, W. K.	70,922
Gentile, R. G.	70,081	Gonzalez, V.	71,409	Gualtierotti, T.	71,866		71,229
Germain, C.	71,433		71,786	Gudzenko, L. I.	71,916		72,001
Gerson, N. C.	70,340	Goodell, R. S.	70,647	Guedry, F. E.	70,198	Hartung, R. M.	71,793
Gersten, R. H.	71,551		70,648		70,199	Hartz, T. R.	70,091
Gervais, R. L.	70,358	Goodman, J. W.	70,826	Guerin, P.	71,435	Haskin, L.	71,963
	71,482	Gopal Rao, M. S. V.	70,811	Gummel, H. K.	71,561	Haslam, C. G. T.	70,671
Getler, M.	70,231	Gorchakov, Ye. V.	70,913	Gurney, R. D.	70,425	Hastings, E. C., Jr.	71,349
Getmantsev, G. G.	71,319		70,914	Gurovskii, N. N.	70,336	Hattore, A.	71,824
	71,522	Gorchyakov, E. V.	71,628	Gursky, H.	71,238	Haubert, A.	71,740
	71,702	Gordon, F.	70,644	Gurzi, F.	70,656	Haury, P. T.	71,721
Gex, R. C.	71,509	Gordon, R. W.	70,894	Guss, D. E.	70,979	Haviland, J. K.	71,829
		Gordon, T. J.	71,550		71,698	Haviland, R. P.	70,601
		Gorelova, M. V.	71,941	Guyton, B.	71,806		71,299
				Gyurdzhian, A. A.	71,711		

\* Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry
Havill, C. D.	71,854	Hills, H. K.	71,631	Howard, W. R.	71,725	Iuganov, E. M.	70,336
Hawkes, R.	70,622	Hilton, J. L.	71,084	Howe, R. M.	70,237	Ivanov, Iu. N.	71,212
Hawkins, G. S.	71,202	Hinds, G.	71,151	Hower, G. L.	70,968	Ivanov, M. A.	70,863
	71,833	Hines, C. O.	71,746	Hoyle, F.	70,100	Ivanov, V. I.	71,673
Hayakawa, S.	70,051	Hintenberger, H.	71,064		70,719	Ivanov-Kholodny, G. S.	71,671
Hayes, R. J.	70,033	Hinteregger, H. E.	70,410	Hritzay, D.	71,445	Izsak, I. G.	71,503
Hayre, H. S.	70,265		70,904	Hrušková, F.	70,439		
Heacock, R. L.	70,121		71,178	Hrycak, P.	71,159	Jacchia, L. G.	71,094
Headrick, R. E.	70,162	Hirao, K.	71,773	Hsi, H.-K.	70,207	Jack, J. R.	71,491
Heartz, R. A.	70,064	Hirt, R. C.	70,971	Huang, S.-S.	70,484	Jackson, C. D.	70,683
Heath, A. R., Jr.	70,245		71,685		71,290	Jackson, H. T., Jr.	71,384
	70,278	Hnilicka, M. P.	71,723	Hubach, R. A.	70,431	Jackson, J. E.	70,427
Hédervári, P.	70,841	Hodge, J. D.	71,376	Hubbard, S. H.	71,838		71,410
Hedgepeth, J.	71,533	Hodge, P. W.	70,912	Hudson, R. G.	70,313	Jaffe, L.	70,972
Hegarty, D. M.	71,480	Hodgson, R. C.	70,824	Huebner, D. F.	71,896	Jaffe, L. D.	71,057
Heisler, L. H.	70,405		71,655	Huff, V. N.	70,633		71,587
	71,735	Hoffman, D. H.	70,344	Hughes, E. L.	70,656		71,828
Heizman, C.	70,679	Hoffman, E. L.	70,938	Hughes, M. P.	71,942	Jaffe, P.	70,236
Helliwell, R. A.	71,235	Hoffman, R. A.	70,603	Hughes, V. A.	70,227	Jakubski, Z.	71,311
Hellman, A.	70,058		70,855	Huie, J. A.	70,195		71,466
Helvey, W. M.	70,400		71,368	Hull, N. T.	71,604	James, R.	71,868
Hendel, F. J.	70,994	Hogbom, J. A.	71,525	Hultqvist, B.	70,091	James, T. G.	71,876
Henderson, W. P.	71,012	Hogg, H. S.	71,062	Hunsucker, R. D.	70,060	Janes, G. S.	71,871
Hengeveld, D. H.	70,521	Hohmann, B. A.	71,456	Hunt, D. C.	71,011	Janos, J. J.	71,981
Hennigan, T. J.	70,500	Hohmann, R. E.	70,683	Hunten, D. M.	70,953	Jansen, W.	71,486
Henninger, J. H.	71,303	Holahan, J.	70,040		71,988	Jarrett, A. H.	70,880
Henrich, L. R.	70,089		70,379	Hunter, M. W., Jr.	71,190	Jean, A. G.	70,557
	71,753		70,945	Hurlburt, H. M.	70,823	Jenkins, A. W., Jr.	70,777
Henry, J. C.	70,446	Holdstein, H. S.	70,762	Hurley, J.	71,052	Jenkins, E. B.	70,554
Heppner, J. P.	70,693	Holland, J. W.	70,315	Hurwicz, H.	71,598	Jerozal, F. A.	71,302
	71,006	Hollingsworth, R. T.	71,724		71,600		71,684
Heroux, L.	71,583	Hollister, W. L.	71,361	Hurwitz, L.	70,699	Johnson, B. A.	71,337
Herriman, A. G.	70,798	Holly, F. E.	71,227	Huse, P. C.	70,343	Johnson, C. F.	71,913
	71,504	Holmes, D. G.	70,519	Huston, W. B.	71,221	Johnson, D. R.	71,417
Herring, A. K.	70,137	Holt, O.	70,091	Hutchison, P. T.	71,764	Johnson, D. S.	70,260
	70,740	Honaker, W. C.	71,719	Hyder, C. L.	71,921		71,835
	71,421	Hones, E. W., Jr.	71,573	Hyett, B. J.	71,755	Johnson, F. S.	70,598
Herzog, R.	71,952		71,749	Hynek, D. P.	70,727	Johnson, G. W.	71,432
Herzog, R. F. K.	71,192	Hönl, H.	70,666	Iakubov, B. A.	70,336	Johnson, H. I.	71,358
Hess, W. H.	70,008	Hook, J. L.	70,091	Iazdovskii, V. I.	70,336	Johnson, L.	70,898
Hess, W. N.	70,219		70,675	Iben, I., Jr.	71,956	Johnson, P. G.	70,188
	70,918	Hooper, J. W.	70,969	Idlis, G. M.	71,231		70,479
	70,967	Hopkinson, E. C.	71,024		71,624	Johnson, R. L.	70,134
	70,970	Hopko, R. N.	70,001	Ilina, S. S.	70,023	Johnson, R. W.	71,441
	71,131	Hord, R. A.	71,221	Imhof, W. L.	71,121	Jolley, C. E.	71,199
	71,132	Horowitz, N. H.	71,351		71,126	Jones, A. V.	71,648
	71,520	Horowitz, S.	71,123	Inada, T.	70,984	Jones, D. E.	71,633
	71,625	Hoshizaki, H.	70,111	Ingham, M. F.	70,611	Jones, E. S. O.	70,433
Hey, J. S.	71,328	Hostetler, R. L.	71,855		70,612	Jones, E. W.	70,334
Hibberd, F. H.	70,129	Hotinli, M.	70,566		71,692	Jones, F. S.	70,289
Hidalgo, H.	70,932	Houbolt, J. C.	71,424	Ingrao, H. C.	71,258	Jones, J. B.	71,973
Higgins, C. S.	70,440	House, C. M.	71,299	Irwin, K.	71,360	Jones, R. T.	71,534
	71,792	House, L. L.	71,565	Ishizaki, M.	70,933	Jones, W. B.	70,432
Hill, H. H.	71,227	Houtgast, J.	70,605		70,934	Jones, W. W.	71,837
Hill, N. W.	71,913		71,948	Ishizawa, K.	71,774	Jonsson, V. K.	70,220
Hill, P. R.	70,957	Howard, W. E., III	70,763				

\* Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

JPL ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS, VOL. VII, NO. 6  
AUTHOR INDEX

Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry
Jordan, H. W.	70,058	Kerzon, W. J.	71,001	Kopecký, M.	70,543	Kuroda, P. K.	70,384
Joseph, R. D.	70,655	Khabakov, A. V.	70,835		70,887		70,385
Judge, D. L.	70,694	Khastgir, S. R.	71,776	Kordylewski, K.	70,825	Kurt, V. G.	70,850
		Kibby, B. G.	70,048	Korenberg, E. B.	70,333	Kurzahls, P. R.	71,267
		Kiess, C. C.	70,461		72,008	Kuvshinoff, B. W.	71,231
Kadanoff, L. P.	70,932		71,183	Kork, J.	70,259		71,522
Kahalas, S. L.	71,762	Kiess, H. K.	70,461	Korkan, K. D.	71,021	Kuzmin, A. D.	70,925
Kaiser, T. R.	71,770	Kiinzel, H.	70,887	Koskela, P. E.	70,290		72,007
Kakinuma, T.	70,862	Kimura, T.	70,097	Kosmo, J. J.	71,144	Kuzmin, A. I.	71,322
Kaliszewski, T.	70,767	King, J. W.	71,609	Kotadia, K. M.	70,090		
	71,518	King-Hele, D. G.	71,622		71,354		
Kallmann-Bijl, H. K.	70,328		71,757	Kotanchik, J. N.	71,601	Lacy, L.	70,546
Kalter, S. S.	70,058		71,992		71,602	Lady, L. I.	70,807
Kamiyama, H.	70,613	Kipp, E. W.	70,498	Kotelnikov, V. A.	70,333	LaCOW, H. E.	71,470
Kane, J. A.	70,427	Kislik, M. D.	70,333		71,630	Laidlaw, W. R.	71,581
Kang, G.	71,019		72,008		72,008	Laird, M. J.	71,016
Kaplan, L. D.	71,632	Kislyakov, A. G.	70,925	Kotnik, J. T.	70,124	Laloë, F.	71,740
Kaprielyan, S. P.	70,402	Klahn, R.	71,653	Kovacik, V. P.	70,282	Lambert, P. V.	71,311
Karabin, M.	71,778	Klass, P. J.	71,020	Koval, I. K.	70,759	Lamorte, M. F.	70,274
Karplus, R.	70,724	Kleczek, J.	71,925	Kovalev, E. E.	71,673	Lander, J. J.	70,805
Karzas, W. J.	70,420	Kleiger, L. B.	70,672		71,883	Landmark, B.	70,091
Kash, S. W.	71,167	Kloster, R. L.	71,122	Kovalevsky, J.	70,793	Lang, R.	70,561
Kasian, I. I.	70,336	Klozenberg, J. P.	70,677	Kovit, B.	71,391	Langenecker, B.	71,059
Kassner, R. R.	70,351	Knapp, D. G.	70,699		71,418	Langfeld, P. G.	70,357
Kasten, D. F.	71,254	Knecht, R. W.	71,410	Kozai, Y.	70,193	Langley, R. A.	70,969
	71,539		71,610		70,353	Lanza, G.	71,028
Katasev, L. A.	71,844	Knezek, R. A.	71,945		71,091	Large, M. I.	70,671
Kato, S.	70,910	Kniffen, D. A.	70,980	Krassner, G.	70,004	Larsen, S. H. H.	70,628
Katz, L.	71,118	Knight, D. C.	70,649		70,043	Larson, T. J.	71,237
Katzenstein, H. S.	70,989	Knighton, D.	71,512		70,044	Latter, R.	70,420
Katzoff, S.	71,968	Knollman, G. C.	71,614		70,093	Latto, W. T., Jr.	71,545
Kaufmann, R.	70,695	Knox, F. B.	70,678	Krassovsky, V. I.	70,616	Latva, J. D.	71,449
Kaufmann, R. L.	70,967	Knox, R., Jr.	71,460		71,986	Laughlin, C. D.	70,602
Kaula, W. M.	70,820	Kochanski, A.	70,987	Kraus, J. D.	70,256	Lauter, E. A.	70,857
Kaye, J.	70,110	Koelbloed, D.	71,948	Krebs, R. P.	70,223	Lautman, D. A.	70,525
Kaye, S.	70,273	Koelle, H. H.	70,570	Kreiselmaier, K. W.	70,413	Lauxen, C.	71,002
Keenan, R. K.	70,037	Koerner, W.	70,136	Krieger, F. J.	71,155	Lavelle, J.	70,804
Keirim-Markus, I. B.	71,673	Kolcum, E. H.	70,151	Krishnamurthy, B. V.	71,737	Lavender, R. E.	71,808
	71,883		70,326	Krishnan, T.	71,939	Lavery, J.	70,191
Keith, J. E.	70,388		70,569	Krivský, L.	71,930	Lawrence, H. R.	70,144
Kelble, J. M.	71,448		72,004	Krotikov, V. D.	71,474	Lawrence, J. D., Jr.	70,810
Keller, J. W.	70,546	Kolder, H.	70,007	Krstansky, J. J.	70,036	Lawrence, L., Jr.	71,048
	71,907		70,024	Krumbein, A. D.	71,909		71,429
Kelley, H. J.	70,102	Kolyer, R. C.	70,024	Kruszewski, E. T.	71,947	Lawrie, J. A.	71,371
Kellogg, P. J.	71,996	Kondratyev, K. Ya.	70,325	Kueser, P. E.	71,603	Leach, R.	70,593
Kelly, T. J.	71,819	Kondratyeva, M. A.	70,621	Kuhne, C.	71,526	Leach, R. F.	71,135
Kemp, R. F.	70,721	Kondurar', V. T.	70,629	Kuiper, G.	70,869	Leadbetter, S. A.	70,736
Kendall, P. C.	70,084	Konecci, E. B.	70,008		70,884		71,279
	70,688		70,364	Kuleshova, K. F.	70,884	Leak, W. R.	70,931
	71,739	König, H.	71,064	Kulkarni, P. V.	70,797	Leatherman, B.	71,028
	71,748	Kononov, A. I.	70,336	Kumagai, T. T.	71,500	Lebeau, A.	71,222
Keonjian, E.	70,658	Kopal, Z.	70,781	Kumpitsch, R. C.	70,047	Lebedev, A. A.	70,716
Keppler, E.	70,700		71,681	Kundt, W.	70,247	Lebedinskii, A. I.	70,758
Keralla, J. A.	70,805		71,846	Kundu, M. R.	71,574	Lebovitz, N. R.	70,710
Kerfoot, H. P.	70,066		71,867	Kurnosova, L. V.	70,634	Lecar, M.	70,327
Kern, J. W.	71,050		71,868		71,709	Lederberg, J.	70,156
Kerr, F. J.	70,308				71,710	Lederer, S.	71,373

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

JPL ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS, VOL. VII, NO. 6  
 AUTHOR INDEX

Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry
Lee, H. S.	71,331	Link, F.	71,789	Maeda, H.	70,703	Maxwell, A.	71,942
Lee, J. B.	70,614	Lipskii, Yu. N.	70,780		71,175	May, B. R.	70,906
Lee, J. P.	70,418	Lockwood, D. L.	70,063	Maeda, K.	70,952	May, J.	70,440
Lefferts, E. J.	70,360		70,124	Maehlum, B.	71,527	May, J. R.	70,145
Legalley, D. P.	70,362	Lockwood, G. E. K.	71,978	Magnolia, L. R.	71,772	Maybach, W. J.	71,965
Lehner, F. E.	70,425	Lockwood, J. A.	71,704	Mahajan, K. K.	71,778	Maynard, O. E.	71,494
	70,513		71,705	Maiden, C. J.	70,931	Mayo, A. P.	71,089
Lehr, P. E.	70,057	Lodi, E. A.	71,562	Maienschein, F. C.	71,913	Mazza, G.	71,865
Leinbach, H.	70,091	Loeffler, I. J.	70,222	Malitson, H. H.	71,560	McArthur, G. L.	70,310
	71,026	Logachev, V. I.	70,634	Malville, J. M.	70,551	McCabe, W. M.	70,813
Leiphart, J. P.	71,407		71,709	Mamikonian, G.	70,772	McCall, G. J. H.	70,536
Leitmann, G.	70,321	Loh, W. H. T.	70,010		71,463		71,420
Leitz, F. B.	70,081	Lokanadham, B.	71,063	Manasek, F. J.	70,741	McCally, M.	70,335
Leondes, C. T.	70,947	Lomonaco, T.	71,251		71,797		71,639
	70,948		71,660	Mandelstam, C. L.	70,929	McCalmont, A. M.	70,378
Leovic, W. J.	70,314		71,864	Mandelstam, S. L.	71,955	McCartney, J. F.	70,062
Lessor, A. E.	70,653	Longden, G. B.	71,499	Mandelstam, S.	70,095	McClain, E. F.	70,443
Letounov, S. P.	70,006	Loomis, A. A.	71,823	Mann, D. J.	71,515	McClelland, D. H.	70,281
Lett, P. W.	71,048	Louderback, A. L.	70,881	Mannex, H. R.	70,037	McClure, R. B.	70,244
	71,429	Loughhead, R. E.	71,590	Manson, J. E.	71,583	McCormick, H. B.	71,519
Levene, M. L.	71,002	Love, T. A.	71,913	Manson, L.	70,588	McCormick, J. C.	71,419
Levin, A. D.	70,025	Lovering, J. F.	71,201	Manuel, O. K.	70,384	McCoy, F.	70,804
Levin, B.	70,469		71,592	Margaria, R.	71,866	McCracken, K. G.	70,662
Levin, B. Yu.	71,687	Low, C. A., Jr.	70,392	Markelova, A. A.	70,830	McCrosky, R. E.	70,775
Levin, G. V.	70,154	Lowe, R. E.	70,358	Markov, A. B.	71,473	McCullough, F., Jr.	71,606
Levin, L.	71,598	Lowry, R. D.	71,359	Markov, A. V.	70,831	McDaniel, E. W.	70,969
Levitskii, L. S.	70,859	Lubin, B.	70,561	Markow, E. G.	71,045	McDonald, F. B.	70,854
Levy, C.	70,679	Ludford, G. S. S.	70,148		71,428	McDonald, P. F.	71,384
Levy, G.	70,395	Ludwig, G. H.	70,482	Markus, G.	71,482	McDowell, E. P.	70,450
Levy, R. H.	70,113	Lukyanova, L. D.	71,675	Marmo, F. F.	71,110	McElhoe, B. A.	70,252
	71,910	Lundquist, C. A.	70,330	Marochnik, L. S.	71,686	McFadden, N. M.	70,451
Lewis, C. T.	71,271	Lüst, R.	71,768	Marshall, R. R.	70,468	McGillem, C. D.	70,445
Lewis, P.	70,135	Lutz, S. G.	70,038		71,467	McGinn, J. H.	71,344
Lianis, G.	71,283		70,039	Martens, H. E.	71,057	McGuire, F. G.	70,032
Lichnerowicz, A.	70,246		70,975		71,828		70,539
Lichtenberg, D. B.	70,516	Lvova, T. S.	70,023	Martin, D. W.	70,969	McGuire, J. B.	71,019
Lidov, M. L.	70,792	Lyle, J. P., Jr.	70,293	Martin, J. D.	70,810	McIntosh, B. A.	71,075
Lieber, R.	70,475	Lyman, R.	70,277	Martin, J. P.	71,118	McIntosh, P. S.	70,739
Lieberman, S. I.	70,015	Lynden-Bell, D.	70,665	Martin, L. R.	71,459		70,743
Lieblein, S.	70,221	Lyon, R. J. P.	70,177	Martinek, F.	71,246		71,197
	70,222		70,473	Martres, M. J.	70,843	McKay, V. A.	71,913
	70,223		71,585	Martynov, D. Ya.	72,066	McKee, H. C.	71,187
Liemohn, H. B.	70,339	Lyttleton, R. A.	71,595	Marvin, U. B.	70,769	McKenna, S. M. P.	70,858
Lienesch, J. H.	70,901		71,681	Marx, J.	70,658	McKinney, A. R.	71,829
Lietzke, A. F.	70,188	MacDonald, G. J. F.	71,716	Marye, R. B.	70,895	McKinnon, R. A.	70,580
Liller, W.	71,157	MacDonald, W. M.	70,600	Mascola, R. E.	71,598	McManamon, P. M.	70,036
Lillestrand, R. L.	71,090		70,919	Mash, D. R.	70,158	McMillan, J. A.	70,985
Lilley, A. E.	71,633		70,920	Masley, A. J.	71,707	McMullen, J. C.	71,793
Lilliequist, C. G.	71,920	Mace, L. M.	71,973	Massey, H. S. H.	71,783	McNally, D.	71,567
Lin, W. C.	71,365	MacKay, J. S.	70,761		71,986	McNerney, J. D.	71,529
Lincoln, J. V.	70,087		71,612	Mast, L. T.	71,377	Megill, L. R.	71,782
	71,756	Mackey, R. J., Jr.	70,377	Mathews, C. W.	71,495	Megla, G. K.	70,734
Lindsay, J. C.	70,795	Macklin, R. L.	70,984	Matthew, R. E.	71,315	Meinel, A. B.	70,623
Lineberry, E. C., Jr.	70,819	MacNaughton, J. D.	71,588	Matthews, R.	71,938	Meineri, G.	72,013
Ling, S. C.	70,268	Madey, R.	71,917	Mattig, W.	70,889	Meisel, D. D.	70,640
Linhardt, H. D.	70,239			Mattoni, R. H.	71,249		70,641
				Mawardi, O. K.	71,112		

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry
Meisenholder, G. W.	70,495	Minnett, H. C.	70,307	Mullaney, J. E.	70,560	Newman, D. B.	70,505
Melbourne, W. G.	70,214	Mitchell, C. A.	71,580	Mullikin, T. W.	70,801	Newman, J. B.	70,644
	71,153	Mittelman, P. S.	71,909	Mullin, C. R.	70,228	Ney, E. P.	71,176
	71,443	Mityakov, N. A.	71,301	Mullins, P. L.	70,735	Nicholls, R. W.	71,156
Men, A. V.	70,865	Mixsell, S. A.	71,205	Mulyarchik, T. M.	71,991	Nichols, J. H.	70,443
Menzel, D. H.	70,289	Mixson, J. S.	70,829	Muncey, R. W.	71,905	Nichols, K. E.	70,288
	71,258	Miyazaki, S.	71,773	Münch, G.	70,494	Nichols, R. T.	70,643
Mercure, R. C., Jr.	70,795	Modesitt, G. E.	70,530	Munick, H.	70,596	Nicholson, S. B.	70,414
Merrick, R. B.	71,821	Moe, K.	70,404	Munick, R. J.	70,493	Nickson, J. J.	71,877
Merrihue, C. M.	71,073		70,491	Murakami, T.	70,896	Nicoll, H. E., Jr.	71,338
Merrill, P. S.	71,603	Molitor, J. H.	70,720	Murphy, C. G.	70,584	Niemi, N. J.	71,383
Merris, D. K.	70,576	Møller, C.	70,248	Murray, B. C.	71,575	Nikiforov, V. N.	70,863
Mersman, W. A.	71,862		71,891	Murray, S. F.	70,135	Nikitskii, N. I.	70,333
Meszaros, G. W.	71,934	Molmud, P.	70,507	Murthy, V. R.	71,074		72,008
Metzger, A. E.	70,123	Monaghan, R.	71,024	Murty, Y. S. N.	71,776	Nininger, H. H.	71,065
	70,298	Monroe, J. E., Jr.	70,182	Muscolino, C. J.	71,542	Nisbet, J. S.	71,352
	70,514	Monson, D. S.	71,115	Musen, P.	71,901	Nixon, C. W.	71,640
Metzger, S.	70,517	Moody, A. B.	71,836	Mushiake, Y.	70,070	Noble, L. M.	70,550
Meyer, A. J.	71,363	Moorcroft, D. R.	71,015	Mustel, E. R.	70,660		71,924
Meyer, P.	71,324	Moore, E. P.	71,965		70,849	Nobles, R. A.	70,991
Meyer, R. X.	70,232	Moore, F. B.	71,900		71,926	Noeske, H. O.	70,351
Meyerott, A. J.	70,991	Moore, H. J.	71,834	Myers, T. E.	70,366	Nordberg, W.	71,839
Michaels, J. V.	71,856	Moore, J. G.	71,649				71,975
Michelson, I.	70,526	Moore, P.	70,338	Nagamatsu, H. T.	70,458	Norling, R. A.	71,147
	70,944		70,463	Nagata, T.	71,647	Norman, C. F.	71,343
	71,260		70,742	Nagler, R. G.	71,828	Norman, H. L.	70,369
	71,549		70,923	Nakache, F.	71,909	Norwood, J. M.	71,912
Michie, R. W.	70,852		71,230	Nakada, M. P.	71,226	Notni, P.	70,638
Mickelsen, W. R.	70,392		71,420	Nakada, P.	70,219	Novosad, R. S.	71,336
	71,339		71,798	Namazov, S. A.	71,408	Noxon, J. F.	70,003
Mihalov, J. D.	71,128	More, K. A.	71,911	Namikawa, T.	70,681	Nupen, W.	71,887
Mikami, K.	70,647	Morgan, H. G.	71,415	Naraghi, M.	71,112	Nussle, R. C.	71,061
	70,648	Morgan, N. E.	70,205	Nariai, H.	70,097		70,964
Mikhailov, A. A.	71,662	Moroz, V. I.	71,695		71,892	Obashev, S. O.	71,231
Mikk, G.	70,033	Morozov, V. A.	70,333	Narlikar, J. V.	70,100	Obayashi, T.	70,126
Miles, J. R., Sr.	71,946		72,008	Nash, D. B.	71,423		71,989
Miller, A. C.	70,444	Morris, V. B., Jr.	71,307	Naumann, R. J.	70,330	Obery, L. J.	71,278
Miller, B.	70,303	Morrison, M. R.	71,932	Nazarova, T. N.	71,693	O'Brien, B. J.	70,602
	70,538	Morrison, R.	70,327	Neff, S. H.	70,626		70,853
	71,918	Morse, J. G.	70,540	Negro, A. G.	71,485		71,125
Miller, B. P.	70,445		71,511	Nelms, G. L.	71,781		71,527
Miller, C. E.	70,881	Moskowitz, S. E.	71,982	Nelson, D. A.	71,259		71,626
Miller, D. E.	70,038	Motz, H. T.	71,130	Nelson, J. H.	70,699		71,999
Miller, F. D.	71,689	Mountjoy, J. C.	71,235	Nelson, T. M.	70,930	Ochs, G. R.	71,133
Miller, G. B.	70,220	Mowlem, A. R.	70,359	Nesmyanovich, A. T.	70,848	Odencrantz, F. K.	70,614
Miller, J.	70,856	Mozer, F. S.	71,128	Ness, N. F.	71,006	Oeschger, H.	70,768
Miller, R. A.	71,122	Mrazek, W. A.	71,060		71,716	Ogilvie, K. W.	70,980
	71,879	Mueller, D. D.	71,250	Nesterov, V. E.	71,701		71,698
	71,881	Mueller, G.	71,070	Nesterov, V. Ye.	70,661	Ohring, G.	70,155
Miller, W.	70,425	Mueller, G. E.	71,305		70,915		71,436
Millman, P. M.	70,467	Mueller, M. W.	70,314	Neuffer, B. H.	71,496	Okano, F.	70,170
Mills, R. F. N.	71,535	Mueller, R. F.	71,461	Neugebauer, G.	71,632	O'Keefe, J. A.	71,593
Minashin, V. P.	70,333	Muggleston, D.	70,845	Neupert, W. M.	71,182	O'Keefe, J. A., III	70,346
	72,008	Muhleman, D. O.	72,005	Neuts, M. F.	71,311	Okuda, H.	70,051
Miner, W. E.	70,487	Muijtjens, M. J.	70,796	Neven, L.	71,944	Okuzawa, T.	70,682
Minnaert, M.	70,202	Muldrew, D. B.	71,733	Newell, H. E.	70,873	Ol, A. I.	71,323
Minneman, M. J.	70,104	Mullaly, R. F.	71,939				

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

JPL ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS, VOL. VII, NO. 6

AUTHOR INDEX

Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry
Olivarez, J.	71,800	Payne, R. B.	71,878	Pisarenko, N. F.	70,661	Raab, B.	71,558
Olivier, J. R.	71,035	Peabody, P. B.	70,421		70,915	Rabe, E.	70,371
Olling, E. H.	71,493	Peabody, P. R.	70,403		70,916	Radhakrishnan, V.	71,523
Olson, E. C.	70,866	Peake, H. J.	70,118		71,321	Radnofsky, M. I.	71,144
Omholt, A.	71,672	Peattie, C. G.	70,413		71,701	Rados, R. M.	71,971
Ondoh, T.	70,690	Peck, D. S.	71,718		71,884	Rafel, N.	70,956
	70,703	Pecker, C.	71,922	Pisharoty, P. R.	70,419	Ragsac, R. V.	70,718
	71,175	Pecker, J.-C.	70,566	Pistiner, J. S.	71,618	Ragsdale, G. C.	71,411
Onwumechilli, A.	71,747	Peebles, P. J.	70,981	Pitteway, M. L. V.	70,726	Rahman, M. A.	70,031
Opfel, J. B.	70,881	Peelle, R. W.	71,913	Plass, G. N.	72,003		71,093
Orlova, N. N.	70,023	Penndorf, R.	70,406	Plattner, C. M.	70,300	Ramachandra Rao, B.	71,737
Oró, J.	71,832	Penner, S. S.	70,424		70,960	Ramanathan, A. S.	71,591
Orr, W. I.	71,103	Pennington, J. E.	71,541		71,056	Ramke, W. G.	71,449
Orrall, F. Q.	70,867	Penzo, P. A.	70,454	Plotkin, S.	70,975	Rand, S.	71,030
Ortner, J.	70,091	Perkel, H.	70,644	Podmoshenskii, A. L.	70,716	Rao, U. R.	70,662
	70,700	Perks, A. F.	71,759		70,863	Rapoport, I. D.	70,621
Osborne, R. S.	71,645	Perry, F. C.	71,998	Pohle, F. V.	70,825	Rapoport, V. O.	71,301
Osgood, C.	70,517	Peters, G. A.	71,580	Poirier, J. A.	71,625	Rappaport, P.	71,919
Oster, L.	70,559	Peterson, A. M.	70,968	Pokhunkov, A. A.	71,785	Rappaport, P. J.	70,501
Otten, K. W.	70,042	Peterson, M. B.	70,135	Pollack, J. L.	71,000	Rashis, B.	70,001
Otto, E. W.	70,337	Petit, M.	70,808	Poole, H. G.	71,554	Rasool, S. I.	71,111
	70,930	Petrash, D. A.	70,337	Poor, J. G.	71,148	Rastogi, R. G.	70,079
	71,061		70,930		71,233		71,357
Owren, L.	70,060		71,061	Pope, J. H.	71,233	Rathert, G. A., Jr.	70,451
	70,675	Petrie, L. E.	71,977	Popham, R. W.	71,841	Rauch, W. T.	70,047
Ozkaptan, H.	71,310	Petrov, G. M.	70,333	Portsevskiy, K.	71,471	Ravanese, R. M.	70,122
Ozsváth, I.	70,666		72,008	Potter, A. E., Jr.	71,564	Rawson, E. G.	70,953
		Petrov, V.	71,481	Potter, J. A.	70,055	Razdan, H.	71,704
		Petrovich, G.	71,577	Potter, N. S.	71,308		71,705
Page, R. J.	70,393	Petrukhin, V. G.	70,023	Potter, R. A.	70,546	Razorenov, L. A.	71,709
Paghis, I.	70,291	Petschek, A. G.	70,992	Pounder, E.	70,143		71,710
Pan, W. Y.	70,896	Petschek, H. E.	70,113	Power, W. H.	70,081	Rea, D. G.	70,800
Pankratov, A. K.	70,859		70,203	Powers, E. F.	71,972	Reader, P. D.	70,125
Paolini, F. R.	71,238	Pettengill, G. H.	70,446	Press, H.	71,856	Reagan, J. B.	70,991
Papell, S. S.	70,108		70,836	Prew, H. E.	70,505		71,120
Pardoe, G. K. C.	70,365	Pfeiffer, C. G.	70,927	Price, A. T.	70,092	Reed, J. C.	71,199
Parker, E. N.	70,704		71,232		70,434	Rees, J. M.	71,757
	71,923		72,011	Price, J. F.	71,274	Rees, M. H.	70,951
Parker, J. R.	71,720		72,012		71,275		71,782
Parker, S. G.	70,413	Pfotzer, G.	70,700		71,444	Reese, E. J.	70,731
Parker, W. F.	71,713	Philip, K. W.	70,562	Priester, W.	70,541		71,033
Parsons, W. D.	71,097	Phipps, T. E., Jr.	70,516		70,599	Reeves, D. F.	70,609
Parvin, R. H.	70,714	Picking, J. W.	70,302	Prokofev, V. K.	71,938	Reich, A.	70,506
Pasinetti, A.	71,659	Piddington, J. H.	70,706		71,951	Reid, J. H.	70,858
Pasinetti, L. E.	71,659		70,707	Psochenrieder, W. P.	71,192	Reid, M.	71,654
Patapoff, M.	70,618	Pieper, G. F.	70,853	Punetha, L. M.	70,286	Reiger, S. H.	70,643
Patterson, T. N. L.	70,708		71,124	Purcell, E. W.	71,146	Reilly, F. N.	71,023
	70,905		71,127	Purdy, D. L.	70,163	Reilly, W. J.	70,180
	70,907		71,129		70,317	Reisman, E.	70,898
Patterson, W., Jr.	70,027		71,569	Purser, P. E.	71,401	Reismann, H.	70,229
Patton, R. M.	70,451	Pierce, D.	70,192	Pushkov, N. V.	71,422	Rense, W. A.	71,219
Paul, B.	71,548	Pierce, D. A.	70,520	Pyron, B. O.	71,614	Renwick, G.	70,955
Paul, E. W.	70,485	Pilkington, W.	70,585	Quimby, F. H.	70,299	Resler, E. L., Jr.	70,457
Paulikas, G. A.	71,128	Pinckernell, H.	70,426	Quinn, T. P.	71,352	Reynolds, H. H.	71,253
Pawlik, E. V.	70,721	Pineo, V. C.	70,727			Rhoades, J. W.	71,187
	71,403	Pirani, F. A. E.	71,758			Rice, C. F.	70,118

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry
Rich, J. C.	70,301	Rossa, L. G.	70,761	Sanders, N. D.	71,543	Schoen, A. H.	70,973
Richards, P. B.	70,962		71,612	Sandford, B. P.	71,670	Scholey, W. J.	71,442
Riddell, F. R.	70,230	Rosser, W. G. V.	70,602	Sandorff, P. E.	70,774	Schrader, C. D.	70,123
Rieder, R. A.	70,143	Rossi, B. B.	71,238		70,877		71,801
Riedesel, R. G.	71,482	Roth, R. Y.	70,927		71,282	Schreiner, W.	70,517
Rind, E.	71,727		71,232	Sano, Y.	70,701	Schrello, D. M.	70,012
Ringnes, T. S.	71,589		71,442	Santoro, R. T.	71,913	Schrenk, G. L.	71,313
Ringwood, A. E.	71,462		72,011	Sarabhai, V.	71,928	Schroeder, R. L.	70,240
Rishbeth, H.	71,355		72,012	Sartwell, F.	70,812	Schröter, E. H.	70,890
	71,742	Rothe, E. D.	71,584	Sato, T.	70,783	Schubert, G.	70,007
Rittenhouse, J. B.	71,828	Rothenberg, C.	70,349	Satyendra, K. N.	70,180	Schücking, E.	70,666
Roach, F. E.	71,269	Rothwell, P.	71,027	Sauer, C. G., Jr.	70,214	Schuller, M.	70,679
Roberson, R. E.	70,112	Rousseau, J.	70,680		71,153	Schulman, F.	70,183
	70,943	Row, R. V.	70,056		71,298	Schulte, H. A., Jr.	70,502
	70,947	Rowe, R. D.	71,345		71,443	Schwartz, I. R.	70,394
	70,948	Rowell, L. N.	71,983	Sauer, H. H.	71,326	Schwartz, J. W.	71,690
	71,658	Rowen, B.	70,342	Saucmann, C.	71,952	Schwartz, S.	71,454
Roberts, J. A.	71,869	Rowland, J. H.	71,121	Savenko, I. A.	70,621	Schwartz, U.	70,768
Roberts, J. E.	71,252	Roy, A. E.	71,863		70,661	Schwarzbein, Z. E.	71,551
Roberts, T.	71,376	Rozarenov, L. A.	70,634		70,915	Schwartzman, L.	70,349
Robertson, J. E.	70,320	Rozenberg, D. P.	70,651		70,916	Scott, W. G.	70,348
Robinette, W. C.	71,242	Rubin, S.	71,627		71,321	Scott, W. R.	70,390
Robinson, L. J.	71,038	Rudakov, V. A.	71,783		71,701	Scroggins, J. R.	71,469
Roble, R. G.	70,207	Rudy, J. A.	70,302		71,884		71,678
	70,502	Ruhstrat, E.	70,426	Savet, P. H.	70,014	Scroggs, R. J.	71,913
Robley, R.	71,239	Ruskol, E. L.	71,694	Sawochka, S. G.	70,107	Scull, W. E.	70,482
Roddick, R. D.	70,224	Russak, S.	70,270	Sayers, J.	71,027	Scully, C. N.	71,389
Roeder, A. W.	70,422	Russak, S. L.	71,882	Scala, E.	70,161	Scully, E. J.	70,712
Roels, J.	71,292	Russell, S.	71,410	Scala, S. M.	70,941	Seale, L. M.	70,449
Roemer, M.	70,541	Rzhiga, O. N.	70,333		71,507	Searle, N. Z.	71,685
Rogers, S. C.	70,996		72,008	Scarf, F. L.	70,339	Sears, R. L.	71,956
Rogers, T. A.	70,451				70,550	Sebring, P. B.	70,646
Rohles, F. H.	71,253	Sachs, R. K.	70,709		71,228	Secretan, L.	71,470
Rohrbach, E. J.	70,331		71,152		71,924	Seddon, J. C.	70,993
	70,762	Safronov, V. S.	70,663	Scearce, C. S.	71,006		71,025
	71,085	Sagalyn, R. C.	71,010	Schaefer, E. J.	71,621		71,779
Rohrback, G. H.	70,390	Sagan, C.	70,156	Schaffer, A. B.	70,232	Sehgal, R.	71,970
Roig, R. W.	71,619		70,201	Schanz, J. L.	70,411	Seifert, H. S.	70,806
Roland, G.	71,944	Saha, A. K.	71,778	Schanzle, A.	70,371	Selig, E. T.	71,345
Rolls, L. S.	70,748	Saheki, T.	70,757	Schechter, H. B.	70,595	Sellen, J. M., Jr.	70,721
Rom, F. E.	70,188	Saito, I.	70,933		71,049	Semenenko, V. E.	71,676
	70,478	Sakurai, K.	70,934	Schiff, D.	70,160	Sentfle, F. E.	71,594
	70,888	Salava, T.	71,175	Schill, J.	71,759	Sen Gupta, P.	70,664
Romagnoli, R. J.	71,572	Salisbury, J. W.	71,930	Schlesinger, E. R.	71,953	Sentman, L. H.	71,220
Romaine, O.	70,083	Salmon, W. A.	71,164	Schlotter, W. J.	70,498	Serbin, H.	70,574
Romanchuk, P. R.	70,885	Salomonovich, A. E.	71,036	Schlüter, H.	70,908	Setser, J. L.	71,066
Romer, E. M.	70,597		70,864	Schmalberger, D. C.	70,544	Severnyi, A. B.	70,287
Roper, R. G.	71,405		70,925	Schmelovskiy, K. H.	70,857	Seybold, P. G.	71,007
Rose, D. C.	70,725		72,007	Schmidt, R.	70,279	Shaffer, A.	70,680
Rose, H. E.	70,895	Salova, G. I.	70,758	Schmidt-Kaler, T.	70,541	Shair, R. C.	70,499
Rose, W. K.	71,161	Salpeter, E. E.	71,870	Schmied, L.	70,583	Shakhovskoi, A. M.	70,333
Rosen, M. W.	71,284	Salter, R. G.	70,459	Schmitt, R. A.	71,074		72,008
Rosenbaum, R.	71,092	Salvinski, R. J.	71,393	Schmitt, R. C.	70,971	Shapiro, G.	70,485
Rosenblatt, A.	71,116	Sama, D. A.	70,081		71,685	Shapiro, I. R.	70,693
Rosenzweig, W.	71,561	Samuel, A. H.	71,627	Schneebaum, M. I.	71,714	Shapov, A. I.	71,957
Ross, F. W.	71,280	Sandage, C.	71,188	Schnetzler, C. C.	70,891	Sharonov, V. V.	70,759
Ross, S.	71,400						

\*Entries 70,001–70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345–70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609–70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931–71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240–71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646–72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

JPL ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS, VOL. VII, NO. 6  
 AUTHOR INDEX

Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry
Shats, M. M.	70,892	Singh, M. P.	70,148	Sobouti, Y.	71,506	Stevenson, C. G.	70,314
Shavrin, P. I.	70,661	Singleton, D. G.	70,073	Sodin, L. G.	70,865	Steverding, B.	71,453
	70,915		70,074	Soicher, H.	71,524	Stinnett, G. W.	70,451
	70,916		70,075	Sokoloff, A.	70,068	Stitt, L. E.	71,545
	71,321		70,076	Sokolsky, S.	70,066	St. Kalitsin, N.	71,703
	71,701		71,353	Sola, F. L.	70,143	St. Kalitzin, N.	70,631
	71,884	Sirotkin, I. A.	70,634	Solarski, A. H.	71,613	Stoffregen, W.	70,627
Shaw, B. W.	71,136	Sisakian, N. M.	70,019	Sondhaus, C.	71,906	Stolarik, J. D.	70,693
	71,137		70,020	Sondhaus, C. A.	71,674	Stolwyk, C. F.	70,813
Shaw, R. H.	70,503	Sissenwine, N.	70,903	Sonett, C. P.	71,634	Stone, I.	70,197
Shcheglov, P. V.	71,991	Sitler, J.	70,827		71,750	Stoner, W. A.	71,263
Shchegolev, D. Ye.	70,830	Sivo, J. N.	70,747		71,751	Strack, W. C.	70,633
	71,473	Sjoberg, S. A.	71,380		71,752	Strahle, W. C.	70,606
Shcherbakova, M. N.	71,708	Skerritt, J. W.	70,653	Sonnerup, B. U. Ö.	71,016	Straile, W. E.	71,277
Shchigolev, B. M.	71,297	Skillman, T. L.	71,006	Sorokin, O. M.	70,715	Straka, R. M.	71,174
Shea, J. F.	70,654	Sklar, S. J.	70,013	Soules, S. D.	71,236	Straly, W. H.	71,803
Shearin, J. G.	71,267	Skripin, G. V.	71,322	Spangenberg, W. W.	70,764	Strass, H. K.	71,602
Shearman, E. D. R.	71,210	Skuta, E. B.	70,187	Spangler, E. R.	71,858	Strauch, K.	71,908
Sheer, R. E., Jr.	70,458	Slade, M.	70,287	Sparks, O. L.	71,378	Strauss, H. S.	70,998
Shefov, N. N.	70,616	Slater, A. E.	70,332	Sparrow, E. M.	70,220	Strayhorn, T. R.	71,488
	71,990	Slee, O. B.	71,792	Sparrow, G. W.	71,145	Striebel, C. T.	71,616
Shelton, R. D.	70,546	Slifkin, L. M.	71,300	Spear, R. C.	70,471	Stripling, H. J.	71,913
Shen, C. S.	71,731	Sliski, T. F.	71,913	Speed, R. C.	71,555	Strome, W. M.	70,416
Shen, S. P.	70,269	Sloan, J. E.	71,245	Speiser, K.	71,819	Strong, J.	71,257
Shepherd, G. G.	70,937	Sloanaker, R. M.	71,161	Speiser, R. C.	70,722		71,636
Sherman, A.	70,149	Slocum, R. E.	71,023	Spencer, C. L.	71,574	Stroup, E. R.	70,352
	71,051	Slowey, J.	71,094	Spiegel, J. M.	70,462	Strughold, H.	71,334
Sherrell, F. G.	71,392	Smiddy, M.	71,010	Spinrad, H.	70,494	Struve, O.	71,191
Shimazaki, T.	70,407	Smith, A. G.	70,440		72,009	Stubbs, P.	70,556
Shimizu, M.	72,002	Smith, A. M.	71,793	Spreiter, J. R.	71,755		71,318
Shirland, F. A.	70,272	Smith, D. E.	70,791	Sprenger, K.	70,857	Stuhlinger, E.	70,391
Shoemaker, E. M.	71,834	Smith, D. S.	71,515	Spring, C. T.	71,320		70,394
Shore, B. W.	70,542	Smith, E. J.	71,634	Srirama Rao, M.	71,063	Stull, V. R.	72,003
Shrode, R. R.	70,068	Smith, E. v. P.	71,571	Srp, O. O.	71,447	Stumpff, K.	70,069
Shroyer, G. J.	71,080	Smith, F. H.	71,580	Staley, R. M.	71,382		70,632
Shteins, K. A.	70,635	Smith, F. T.	70,370	Stambler, I.	71,382		71,288
Shuba, Yu. A.	70,715	Smith, F. T.	70,370		70,150		71,289
Shucker, S.	70,506	Smith, H. J.	70,442		70,190	Sture, S. Ya.	70,635
Shulman, Y.	70,521		70,860		70,430	Sturman, J. C.	70,976
Shurygin, A. I.	70,929	Smith, H. P., Jr.	71,083		71,088	Subotowicz, M.	70,817
	71,955	Smith, J. O.	70,081	Stampfl, R. A.	71,247	Suddath, J. H.	70,624
Shute, B. E.	71,593	Smith, O. E.	71,469		71,081	Sugiura, M.	70,702
Siegel, S. M.	70,955	Smith, R.	71,583		71,714	Sukhovei, A. G.	71,941
Siegried, W. H.	71,550	Smith, R. V.	71,120	Stankiewicz, N.	70,723	Sullivan, C. H.	71,249
Silber, R.	70,487		71,121	Stanley, C. V.	71,022	Sullivan, J.	71,110
Sill, C. W.	71,069		71,126	Stanyukovich, K. P.	70,771	Sullivan, R.	71,596
Silverman, S. M.	70,615	Smith, T. D.	70,712	Starik, I. Ye.	70,892	Sulzmann, K. G. P.	70,508
Silvern, D. H.	70,208	Smith, W. B.	70,512	Stark, K. W.	70,995	Sunderland, R. J.	70,496
Simmons, P. L.	71,414		71,629	Stecher, T. P.	70,545	Sussman, M.	71,337
Simon, G. W.	70,548	Smits, F. M.	71,171	Steedman, W. C.	71,107	Sutcliffe, H. K.	71,736
Simon, R.	71,374		71,561		71,108	Svestka, Z.	70,558
Simon, R.	71,964		71,718	Stehling, K. R.	71,041	Swalley, F. E.	70,312
Simon, W. E.	71,605	Snejdarek, I.	71,930	Stein, W. A.	71,176	Swarup, G.	70,862
Simons, D. G.	71,276	Snyder, N. W.	70,497	Steinberg, M.	70,931	Swet, C. J.	71,889
Simons, J. C.	71,250	Soberman, R. K.	70,775	Stelzriede, M. E.	71,314	Swift, D. W.	70,511
Singer, S. F.	71,838	Sobolev, V. V.	71,937	Stephenson, W. B.	70,116	Switzky, H.	70,875
	71,841	Sobotovich, E. V.	70,892	Stern, D.	71,325		

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry
Synge, J. L.	70,094	Titus, R. R.	70,718	Vaeth, J. E.	70,018	Waak, J. A.	70,443
Sytinskaya, N. N.	70,759	Tiuri, M. E.	70,256	Vaglio-Laurin, R.	70,815	Waddell, J.	71,181
Szebehely, V. G.	70,367	Tlamicha, A.	71,940		71,387	Wade, G. L.	70,024
	71,099	Tohmatsu, T.	71,647	Vampola, A. L.	71,128	Wager, J. H.	71,027
Tamers, M. A.	71,072	Tokarev, V. V.	71,213	Van Allen, J. A.	70,602	Waggoner, C. E.	71,640
Tandberg-Hanssen, E.	70,555	Tokuda, H.	70,689		71,125	Waggoner, J. A.	70,123
	70,564	Tolefson, H. B.	71,221		71,631	Waggoner, J. N.	71,335
	71,936	Tolson, R. H.	71,820		71,994	Wait, J. R.	71,134
Tang, W.	70,155		71,902		71,995	Wakai, N.	71,774
Tao, K.	70,684	Tompkins, D.	70,898		71,997	Wakefield, R. M.	71,240
Taplin, L. B.	70,048	Tonnelat, M.-A.	71,373	Van Biesbroeck, G.	70,637	Walendziewicz, E. T.	70,659
Tarter, J. H.	70,310	Tooper, R. F.	71,167	Vand, V.	71,848	Walker, J. A.	70,928
	70,502	Tousey, R.	71,193	van de Kamp, P.	70,029	Walker, J. K.	70,953
Taub, A. H.	70,099	Tow, S.	70,644	Van Dilla, M. A.	70,298	Wallace, L.	70,324
Tauch, F. G.	71,603	Towner, R. J.	70,293		70,514		71,650
Taulbee, C. D.	70,187	Trachtenberg, I.	70,413	van Lint, V. A. J.	71,119	Wallace, R.	71,906
Taylor, G. E.	70,755	Trafton, L. M.	70,494	van Sluifers, A.	70,605	Wallace, W. B.	71,196
Taylor, H.	71,434	Trautman, A.	70,250	Van Zandt, T. E.	71,610	Waller, R. W.	70,650
Taylor, H. P., Jr.	70,305	Treble, F. C.	70,846	van Zijl, J. S. V.	70,696	Walsh, T. M.	71,896
Taylor, S. R.	70,304	Tremant, R. A.	70,341	Vasilev, B. N.	70,929	Walt, M.	70,600
Taylor, W. B.	71,426	Trent, C. H.	70,476	Vasilev, I. G.	71,957		70,692
Tempelman, W. H.	70,233	Tretyakova, M. I.	71,708	Vasilyev, B. N.	71,955		70,919
Tenenbaum, D. M.	71,207	Triolo, J. J.	71,302	Vaughan, V. L., Jr.	70,938		70,920
Tepper, F.	70,185		71,303	Vaughan, W. W.	71,469	Walthall, E. R.	71,818
Thiele, C.	71,726		71,684	Venkatesan, D.	70,662	Wang, K.	71,985
Thigpen, M. H.	71,480	Troitskiy, V. S.	71,475	Venkateswaran, S. V.	70,610	Wänke, H.	71,064
Thomas, A. A.	71,188		71,475		71,241	Ward, F.	70,615
Thomas, D. F.	71,893	Trotter, D. E.	70,844	Venugopal, V. R.	71,961	Ward, J. W.	70,431
Thomas, G.	71,730	Troubetzkoy, E. S.	71,909	Verniani, F.	70,776	Ward, S. H.	71,017
Thomas, J. O.	70,077	Truax, R. C.	70,958	Vernov, S. N.	70,915	Wark, D. Q.	70,901
Thomas, R. N.	71,922	Trubey, D. K.	71,929		70,916		71,840
	71,950	Truittse, Yu. L.	70,617	Verwers, C. D.	71,914	Warneck, P.	71,109
Thomas, T. Y.	70,098	Turkevich, A. L.	70,388		71,914		71,110
Thompson, A. R.	71,942	Turner, R.	71,613	Vestine, E. H.	70,455	Warner, B.	70,536
Thompson, G. E.	70,209	Turner, W. R.	71,489		71,950	Warnock, L. F., Jr.	70,105
Thompson, H. P.	71,975	Twombly, J. W.	70,169	Viglione, S. S.	70,361	Warren, E.	71,976
Thompson, R. A.	70,503	Tyler, J. S.	70,055		70,655	Warren, E. S.	71,608
Thorman, H. C.	70,839	Tyler, R. D.	70,244	Vijayalakshmi, B.	70,978	Warren, J. K.	71,661
Thornton, T. H., Jr.	70,460	Tyson, M. R.	70,024	Vilenskiy, I. M.	71,528	Warwick, C. S.	71,395
	71,053	Tyutikov, A. M.	70,715	Villars, F.	71,754	Warwick, J. W.	71,790
Thorpe, A. N.	71,594			Vilms, J.	71,720	Wasel, A. D.	70,963
Thouret, W. E.	70,998	Ueno, Y.	71,892	Vitkevich, V. V.	71,941	Washburn, H. W.	70,798
Thrane, E. V.	70,986	Uguccini, O. W.	71,000	Vladimirova, M. G.	71,676		71,504
Thun, R. E.	70,653	Ullock, M. H.	70,973	Voas, R. B.	70,765	Wasko, P. E.	71,411
Tichler, V. A.	70,006	Unangst, J. R.	71,981	Vogler, F. H.	71,559	Wasko, R. A.	70,109
Tidd, J. L.	71,806	Underwood, J. F.	71,245	Vogler, L. E.	71,078	Waterman, A. T.	71,031
Tiffany, O. L.	71,911	Unsöld, A.	71,170	Vogt, R.	71,324	Watkins, C. D.	71,736
Tikhov, G. A.	70,759	Unterberger, R. R.	70,417	Volland, H.	70,130	Watson, K.	71,575
Tilley, R.	70,349	Unz, H.	71,777	Vollmer, J.	71,720	Weaving, B.	70,770
Tindo, I. P.	70,929	Unzicker, A. E.	72,015	von Tiesenhausen, G. F.	71,492	Webb, J. A.	70,751
	71,955	Upthegrove, H. N.	71,795	Voorhees, B. G.	70,477	Webb, L. D.	71,237
Tinling, B. E.	70,016	Urey, H. C.	71,200	Voronko, Yu. K.	70,929	Webber, W.	70,670
Tinnan, L. M.	70,959	Usher, P. D.	71,141		71,955	Webber, W. R.	71,696
Tischer, R. G.	70,191	Uspenskii, L. N.	71,883	Vruggink, J. E.	70,293		71,706
Tischler, A. O.	71,872			Vsekhsvyatskii, S. K.	70,732	Weber, A. H.	70,330

\* Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry	Author	Entry
Weber, H. E.	71,344	Whatley, E. M.	70,387	Wilson, R. K.	71,122	Yamamoto, M.	71,175
Weber, J.	71,151	Wheeler, R. J.	71,187		71,168	Yang, L.	70,313
Weddell, J. B.	71,931	Whelpley, W. A.	71,995		71,879	Yarbrough, L. S.	71,806
Weed, D. S.	70,653	Whipple, F. L.	71,468	Wilson, T.	71,871	Yarin, V. I.	70,616
Wegener, P. P.	70,924	Whisenhunt, G. B.	71,945	Wilson, T. G.	70,050	Yeh, K. C.	70,132
Wegner, G.	70,842	Whitaker, R. O.	71,313	Winch, D. M.	70,223	Yeroshenko, E. G.	71,422
Weich, R. F.	70,451	White, A. F.	70,995	Winchester, J. W.	70,891	Yim, E., Jr.	71,796
Weide, D. L.	71,166	White, A. W.	70,413	Winckler, J. R.	70,284	Youmans, A. H.	71,024
Weil, H.	70,472	White, C. E.	70,537		70,603	Yuan, S. W.	71,389
	71,476	White, J. A.	70,139	Winfield, D. H.	70,518		
Weil, J. A.	70,458		70,711	Winkler, H. B.	70,230	Zahn, S.	70,146
Weill, G.	71,273	White, O. R.	70,275	Winovich, W.	71,240	Zajac, E. E.	70,942
Weiman, I.	70,273	White, R. M.	70,342	Winters, C. W.	70,001		71,264
Weinberg, A. F.	70,313	Whitehead, J. D.	71,332	Wise, D. U.	71,850	Zambelli, E. D.	70,261
Weiner, S. D.	71,372	Whitham, K.	70,697	Wise, J. F.	71,316	Zamchalova, E. A.	71,708
Weinstock, R.	70,966	Whitman, M. J.	70,186	Wisnia, J.	71,010	Zee, C.-H.	71,215
Weis, W. G.	70,592	Wiant, R.	71,445	Witt, E. O.	70,425		71,615
Weisbrod, S.	71,331	Wickramasinghe, N. C.	70,719	Witte, W. G.	70,001	Zeiberg, S. L.	70,235
Weiss, E. H.	70,369	Widger, W. K., Jr.	71,836	Witten, L.	71,118	Zeldovich, Ya. B.	71,150
Weiss, M.	71,542	Widmayer, E., Jr.	71,533	Wolf, H. F.	70,361	Zenger, J. H.	70,123
Weiss, R. J.	71,364	Wikner, E. G.	71,119		70,655	Zetkov, G.	71,310
Weiss, W. L.	70,387	Wilcox, J. M.	70,668	Wolff, J. R.	70,122	Zhdanov, G. B.	71,708
	70,990	Wilde, A. F.	70,081	Wolff, W. M.	71,359	Zhuravlev, D. A.	70,621
Welber, I.	70,587	Wilder, L. B.	71,307	Wolman, W.	70,170	Zhuzgov, L. N.	71,422
Welch, J. A., Jr.	70,967	Wilkes, L.	70,426	Wood, H. L.	71,057	Ziauddin, S.	70,725
Welles, O. W.	70,184	Wilkinson, K. J. R.	71,537	Woodbridge, D. D.	70,128	Ziemba, F. P.	70,989
Wells, D. L.	71,454	Willard, C. F.	70,822	Wray, D.	71,521	Zimmerman, A. V.	70,761
Welsh, H. W.	71,115	Williams, D. J.	71,127	Wright, F. W.	70,912	Zirin, H.	70,851
Wescott, L. R.	70,728	Williamson, F., Jr.	71,796	Wright, J. W.	70,728	Zmuda, A. J.	70,853
West, J. W.	71,722	Williamson, J. M.	70,855	Wright, M. D.	70,072		71,136
Westerman, C. W.	70,348		71,368	Wright, W. V.	70,273		71,137
Westerman, H. R.	71,096	Willingham, D. E.	70,798	Wu, J. M.	71,970		71,569
Westfall, J. E.	71,037		71,504	Wulf, O. R.	70,414	Zobel, W.	71,913
Wetmore, W. C.	71,194	Willis, C. P.	71,069	Wykes, J. H.	71,581	Zobol, W.	71,913
	71,860	Wills, A., Jr.	70,349	Xanthakis, J.	70,581	Zonov, Y. V.	71,586
Wexler, H.	70,900	Wilson, A. G.	70,760		71,962	Zotkin, I. T.	70,733
	70,903	Wilson, A. T.	70,329				71,466
Whale, H. A.	70,427		70,141	Yagerhofer, F. C.	70,005	Zoutendyk, J. A.	70,547
	70,620	Wilson, E. L.	70,712	Yagoda, H.	70,673	Zumbrun, S. H. N.	71,047
Whalen, R. J.	70,234	Wilson, J. N.	70,296	Yakovkin, A. A.	71,847	Zvara, J.	70,240
Wharton, A. E. B.	71,780	Wilson, L. D.	70,405	Yamamoto, G.	70,901	Zwick, H. H.	70,937
		Wilson, P. R.	70,883				

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

**SUBJECT INDEX\***

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Ablation</b>					
ablative plastic materials . . . . .	71,448				
blunt body, free-flight investigation . . . . .	70,001				
comparison with radiation cooling . . . . .	70,899				
effects of mass flow on turbulent boundary layer . . . . .	70,815				
materials, experimental investigation in electric-arc-heated air jet . . . . .	71,646				
nonlinear thermal problems, method of solution . . . . .	70,238				
of glassy materials, comparison between theory and flight data . . . . .	70,932				
of teflon and polyethylene, at low heating rates . . . . .	71,240				
radiation from models, laboratory study . . . . .	70,931				
transient phenomena and viscosity variation effects on melting and vaporizing . . . . .	70,002				
<b>Abort</b>					
considerations, manned lunar missions . . . . .	71,819				
problems, lunar landing missions . . . . .	71,816				
<b>Acceleration</b>					
biological and physiological effects, USSR data . . . . .	71,656				
disturbances, effects on liquid-vapor interface in baffled tank during weightlessness . . . . .	71,061				
effect of load on respiratory function . . . . .	70,934				
effects of change in direction on human center of gravity . . . . .	70,345				
effects on brain function as evaluated by flicker test . . . . .	70,933				
effects on chimpanzee performance . . . . .	71,253				
effects on inner ear . . . . .	71,865				
effects on space orientation . . . . .	70,007				
physiological and psychological effects, bibliography . . . . .	71,274				
prolonged transversal, physiological reaction of small animals . . . . .	70,935				
<b>Adaptive Control Systems</b>					
pulsed rocket control techniques . . . . .	70,609				
<b>Advanced Propulsion Systems</b>					
colloid ionization, isotope engines, and controlled-fusion power supplies; possibilities . . . . .	70,430				
<b>Advanced Propulsion Systems (Cont'd)</b>					
current sheets in plasmas, measurements . . . . .	71,112				
glow discharge device, description . . . . .	70,936				
motion of body with constant thrust and variable mass in gravitational field . . . . .	71,213				
optimum power programming, mathematical analysis . . . . .	71,212				
<b>Airglow</b>					
Jan. 30-31, 1960 observations . . . . .	70,614				
$\lambda$ 6300-6364 Å, consequences of dc ionospheric electric field . . . . .	71,782				
anomalous intensity rise at $\lambda$ 5577 Å, observation . . . . .	70,617				
correlation between OH and Na emissions of the night sky . . . . .	70,610				
day and twilight, observation of (O,0) band of ( $^1\Delta_g$ - $^3\Sigma_g^-$ ) system of oxygen . . . . .	70,003				
night, high dispersion spectrum . . . . .	70,611				
night, intensity relation to magnetic activity . . . . .	70,615				
night, lightning-enhanced $N_2^+$ radiation . . . . .	71,649				
night, luminosity observed from Mercury capsule . . . . .	70,346				
night, Lyman- $\alpha$ excitation experiments . . . . .	70,619				
night, Lyman- $\alpha$ radiation . . . . .	71,730				
night, oxygen green line, excitation mechanism . . . . .	71,987				
night, oxygen red line intensity variations . . . . .	70,613				
night, sodium D lines, excitation mechanism . . . . .	71,987				
night spectrum, H $\alpha$ radiation . . . . .	70,612				
oxygen green line, intensity variations . . . . .	71,647				
oxygen red line, correlation with recombination in F layer . . . . .	71,734				
spectral analysis UV oxygen . . . . .	70,618				
spectrographic observations in 4500-7500 Å region . . . . .	71,650				
spectrum atlas, 3000-12400 Å . . . . .	70,616				
synoptic and photometric studies . . . . .	70,880				
temporal variations of OH nightglow . . . . .	71,241				
twilight, measurements of sodium D lines . . . . .	70,937				
twilight, observations of alkali metals emissions . . . . .	71,648				
<b>Airglow (Cont'd)</b>					
twilight intensity, fluctuation with lunar age . . . . .	70,779				
visible sodium . . . . .	70,614				
<b>Alouette</b> (see <i>Topside Sounder Project</i> )					
<b>Amplifiers</b>					
electrometer; drift-free, solid-state . . . . .	70,347				
<b>Anna IB</b>					
description and objectives . . . . .	71,651				
<b>Antennas</b> (see also <b>Radio Antennas</b> )					
control system for satellite tracking . . . . .	71,653				
design and construction of Andover, Maine facility . . . . .	71,652				
directivity, for preservation of satellite interference margin . . . . .	70,376				
electrically short, excitation of electroacoustic waves . . . . .	70,620				
for Relay, unique design . . . . .	70,251				
Goonhilly Downs, description . . . . .	71,243				
high-gain, for communication satellites . . . . .	70,350				
horn-reflectors for Telstar . . . . .	71,966				
impedance probe measurements . . . . .	70,620				
large steerable, gear equipment . . . . .	71,242				
noise temperature, effect on S/N ratio . . . . .	70,004				
pattern measurement by Explorer 7 . . . . .	71,244				
retro-directive, for satellite data transmission . . . . .	70,349				
space, flexible foam for erecting mechanism and supporting structure . . . . .	70,938				
wide-angle circularly polarized, spacecraft design requirements . . . . .	70,348				
<b>Antigravity</b>					
machine, theoretical design . . . . .	70,101				
<b>Antimatter</b>					
search for presence in cosmic rays and outer space by Sputnik 2 . . . . .	70,621				
<b>Apollo Project</b>					
basic objectives and lunar logistic system plans, brief summary . . . . .	71,426				
electronic equipment to be used, description . . . . .	71,654				

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Apollo Project (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Astronauts</b>		<b>Astronauts (Cont'd)</b>	
launch vehicle system, use for lunar exploration mission	71,048	animal, effects of simulated launch and re-entry on chimpanzee performance	71,253	preparation for MA-6 flight, chronological description	71,255
life support, application and adaptation of Mercury system	71,335	attitude, physical, and psychologic selection requirements	70,356	psychological problems in space environment	70,215
lunar excursion module, description	71,418	body fluid distribution study	70,335	radiation exposure, permissible levels	70,217
objectives and mission capabilities	70,142	celestial recognition training program	70,357	radiation hazard, biological shielding and protection by drugs	71,659
postflight re-entry test vehicle, design and flight characteristics	70,622	chronological report of Glenn's flight	70,765	radiation hazard from solar flares	70,556
Saturn launch facilities	71,416	conference on flight hazards	70,355	reactions to weightlessness, Soviet experiments	70,021
simulation and training facilities, proposed	71,358	disorientation and nystagmus, tests	70,199	safety program, Mercury project	71,456
space suits and portable life-support systems	71,189	dogs, factors of natural immunity during flight	71,657	sanitation and hygiene during space missions	71,249
systems checkout	71,245	effects of changes in direction of acceleration on human center of gravity	70,345	Schirra's MA-8 flight, complete report of mission results	70,766
trajectories for Earth-Moon transits	71,804	effects of physiological functions on attitude control of vehicle	71,658	selection and training, brief description	71,256
U.S. Space Science Program, Apr. 1961-Apr. 1962	70,572	effects of reduced gravity on efficiency	70,008	single-impulse launch by subjects outside orbiting vehicles, trajectory calculations	71,250
<b>Arc Jet Propulsion Systems</b>		effects of space environment, review of U.S. and Soviet research and missions	71,661	Soviet concept for selection	71,251
application analysis	71,247	effects of space flight	70,799	Soviet cosmonauts, selection and training	70,019
arc engine concept, capabilities for solar system exploration	70,394	feeding console for 14-day mission, description	71,489	Soviet medical selection techniques and training	71,576
bipropellant, analytical investigation	70,351	habitable environment within lunar surface vehicle, requirements	71,047	speech studies during weightlessness	71,640
bipropellant, nozzle design	70,351	human rendezvous capability in short orbital transfer	71,254	techniques for physiological monitoring	71,276
description	71,246	inflatable components of personal equipment for survival at sea, development and fabrication	71,144	training, proposed Gemini and Apollo facilities	71,358
design, state of the art	71,247	injured on lunar exploration, emergency vehicle for return	71,728	training facilities, Manned Spacecraft Center	71,602
developmental progress and comparison with resistojet	70,393	man and animal, review of physiological data from suborbital and orbital flights, 1949-61	71,660	training for X-20 flight testing	70,342
for attitude control and orbit adjustment	71,263	man-rating environmental simulators, medical, engineering, and operational considerations	70,400	two-man crew in small capsule, efficiency study	70,451
requirements and potential applications	71,246	man's role in space	70,354	uroolithiasis hazard during prolonged flights	71,252
<b>Ariel I</b>		medical problems of space flight, USSR data	71,656	USSR, training apparatus	70,006
artificial radiation belt formed by July 9, 1962 nuclear event, data	71,520	perception of motion, equilibrium, and orientation in zero-g	71,866	USSR, weightlessness effects, test results	70,336
power supply; rechargeable, nickel-cadmium, 6-amp-hr secondary battery	70,352	physiological and psychological responses, Mercury data	71,455	visual capability in rendezvous and docking maneuvers	71,541
solar power system, design parameters	70,005	physiological problems of re-entry	70,011	visual detection of angular motion for space rendezvous control	70,200
<b>Asteroids</b>		physiological reaction to rotation, disorientation and nystagmus	70,198	visual perception during acceleration, testing	70,007
1580 Betulia, 1963 approach	71,655	pilot studies in simulated lunar landing vehicle	70,447		
annotated bibliography	71,772				
capture missions and astronautic applications	71,248				
ephemeris	71,297				
equation of motion solved by quadrature	70,353				
with high inclination and eccentricity, secular perturbations	70,353				
				<b>Astronomical Unit</b>	
				determination; methods and results, USSR	71,662
				determination by radar echoes from Venus	70,604
					71,630

\* Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Astronomical Unit (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Atmospheric Entry (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Attitude Control Systems (Cont'd)</b>	
JPL published value, from position-velocity ephemerides of Venus and Earth-Moon system	70,403	Venus, atmospheric simulation to determine heat transfer rates during entry	70,111	low-thrust vapor jets	70,018
methods of determination	70,009	Z-function solutions for motion and heating during entry from equatorial orbits of rotating planet	70,940	<i>Mercury</i> capsule, description	70,169
variations, correlation with solar 20-cm flux	70,541	<b>Attitude Control</b>		natural energy source possibilities and advanced actuator characteristics	70,945
Venus radar determinations	70,009	astronaut as attitude disturbance, analysis	71,658	nonlinear analysis and design techniques, annotated bibliography	71,266
<b>Astronomy</b>		equations of motion, selection of base point	70,943	OAO, development of mathematical model for solution of problems	71,087
(see also <b>Radio Astronomy</b> )		equilibrium orientations of gravity-gradient satellites	71,260	propulsion, feasibility of positive displacement injector	71,664
1963 graphic ephemeris	71,347	inertia sphere to damp angular motions, theoretical study	70,624	pulsed rocket control techniques	70,609
effects of observational conditions on viewing solar system	70,783	librational dynamic-response limits of gravity-gradient satellites	70,944	reaction and thrust vector, technical data	71,663
handbook, data for 1963	70,939	of near-Earth satellite in eccentric orbit	70,012	<i>Relay</i> project, system analysis	70,517
high-altitude balloon observations, proposed programs for IR studies of planetary atmospheres	71,257	of satellite in highly eccentric orbit	70,014	reliability through redundancy	70,119
instrumentation, recent major technological advances	70,623	reference frame established by horizon scanner	70,112	retrorocket, heat transfer effects from gases and free stream	70,109
IR, techniques to obtain thermal picture of Moon	71,258	<i>Tiros</i> satellites, IR sensor data	70,359	rigid yo-yo system, to control spin rate of rotating spacecraft	71,262
meridian, use of photography	70,030	to minimize perturbations on satellite motion	70,013	satellite, ½-lb hypergolic engine	70,946
programs, present and future	70,030	two-body schemes, for communication satellites	70,942	sensor requirements, state of the art	70,537
<i>Stratoscope</i> project, balloon-borne 300-ft effective focal length telescope	70,300	<b>Attitude Control Systems</b>		spin control, simulator study	70,049
<b>Atmosphere</b>		(see also <b>Thrust Vector Control</b> )		star field recognition for interplanetary missions	70,361
(see <b>Upper</b> —; for other planets, see <b>Planetary Atmospheres</b> )		analysis and synthesis	70,947	state of the art	70,362
<b>Atmosphere Sampling</b>		70,948		71,265	
of microorganisms, electrostatic bacterial air sampler	70,471	arc plasma-jet thruster, design	71,263	state of the art, annotated bibliography	71,268
<b>Atmospheric Entry</b>		automatic and manual subsystems, description	70,169	stretch yo-yo for satellite de-spin, analytical theory	71,261
(for <b>Earth</b> , see <b>Re-entry</b> )		bang-bang, for vehicle mathematical model	70,360	<i>Telstar</i> , design and preflight testing	71,722
analytical solutions for entire region of entry into any planet	70,010	bang-bang reaction jet system	70,015	two-systems integration, feasibility and advantages	71,314
ecological and cryogenic fuel requirements	70,358	chemical rocket engines for satellite and space vehicle control	70,737	<b>Aurorae</b>	
heating problems at supercircular velocities	70,941	damping spring for gravity attitude stabilization	70,949	5577 Å emission, photometric observations	71,271
of manned maneuverable spacecraft	70,011	for finned vehicle, analytical study	70,950	5577 Å excitation by geomagnetic tube, hypothesis	71,269
Mars, analysis of vehicle requirements	71,056	for manned rotating space stations	71,267	5577 Å excitation by trapped electrons	71,269
Mars, effects of atmospheric uncertainties on vehicle design	70,462	gravity-gradient, limits on damping	71,264	λλ 6300–6364 Å, consequences of de ionospheric electric field	71,782
Mars and Venus, aerothermodynamic analysis of vehicle requirements	70,358	inertial, mercury closed-loop system	70,363	activity, correlation with radio star scintillation	71,015
Mars and Venus, importance of vehicle shape	71,259	inertia-wheel, perturbation analysis in elliptical orbits	70,017	activity index and magnetic K-index, relation	70,060
precision landings from hyperorbital approach trajectories	71,508	70,016		antarctic zone, contraction observed during geomagnetic storms	71,273
retrorocket attitude control, heat transfer effects	70,109	ion engine applications, system parameters and preliminary design	70,720	arc position, method of determination	70,951

\*Entries 70,001–70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345–70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609–70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931–71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240–71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646–72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Aurorae (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Aurorae (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Bibliography (Cont'd)</b>	
artificial, photometric observations		zones, effect of solar plasma and		radio telemetry to survive high	
on July 9, 1962 . . . . .	70,626	interplanetary field interaction .	71,745	accelerations . . . . .	71,203
auroral absorption of radio waves .	71,527	<b>Bibliography</b>		satellite communications . . . . .	71,309
auroral zone X-ray pulsations,		active thermal control of spacecraft		selenological measurements and	
observations . . . . .	71,270	surfaces . . . . .	71,599	observations . . . . .	71,166
corona, geometry of radiation		annotated, composite materials . .	71,826	SNAP, 1957-July 62 . . . . .	71,915
point . . . . .	71,665	annotated, effect of hydrogen on		thermoelectric generators and	
dynamical morphology over polar		aluminum . . . . .	71,827	materials . . . . .	71,969
region . . . . .	71,666	annotated, interplanetary matter . .	71,772	<b>Bioinstrumentation</b>	
echo indices to study relation		annotated, space environmental ef-		air sampler for microorganism	
between chorus and geo-		fects on elastomeric and poly-		detection in upper atmosphere .	70,471
magnetic conditions . . . . .	70,689	meric materials . . . . .	71,825	development, use of animal tests . .	70,954
electron concentration and ioniza-		atmospheric sciences, cumulative		gas chromatograph for analyzing and	
tion distribution . . . . .	71,668	list of foreign literature		monitoring space cabin air . . . .	71,187
formation, influence of Van Allen		translations . . . . .	70,911	radio telemetry techniques for	
particles . . . . .	70,913	attitude control systems . . . . .	71,268	monitoring . . . . .	71,276
hydrogen emission related to charge		biological effects of weight-		state of the art . . . . .	70,364
separation in magnetosphere . . .	70,627	lessness . . . . .	71,642	state of the art, 1962 . . . . .	70,428
hydromagnetic theory . . . . .	70,706	electrochemical fuel cells . . . . .	71,361	techniques and equipment for	
influence of solar flares and		. . . . .	71,362	MA-6 flight, description . . . . .	71,255
prominences . . . . .	70,705	error propagation in aerospace		used in MA-8 flight, brief	
interferometric measurements of		systems . . . . .	71,390	description . . . . .	70,166
5200/02 Å [NI]-doublet . . . . .	70,628	high-vacuum effects on electronic		USSR, description . . . . .	71,656
molecular oxygen dissociation, polar		parts, materials; related		USSR, state of the art . . . . .	70,021
mesosphere heating contri-		problems . . . . .	71,385	<b>Biology</b>	
bution . . . . .	70,952	hypersonic flow . . . . .	71,388	(see also <b>Extraterrestrial Life,</b>	
motions, relationships to iono-		lasers for space communications . .	71,414	<b>Microorganisms,</b> and related	
spheric currents . . . . .	71,667	masers and lasers . . . . .	71,444	subjects)	
N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> ion density . . . . .	71,988	meteorological satellites, design		algae as nutrient source, feasi-	
N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> rotational temperature, photo-		and instrumentation . . . . .	71,894	bility study . . . . .	70,191
metric measurements . . . . .	70,953	methods of measuring magnetic		animal tests, experiences and data .	70,954
observations during X-ray event,		fields . . . . .	71,433	biocells as fuel cells, survey	
100-sec periodicity . . . . .	70,625	Moon and its characteristics . . . .	70,178	of status . . . . .	70,080
origin theories, observational and		nonlinear analysis and design tech-		changes in hematopoietic organs	
experimental evidence . . . . .	71,672	niques for space vehicle attitude		of mice . . . . .	70,023
polar-glow emissions, calculated		control systems . . . . .	71,266	data from Russian, American, and	
and observed intensities . . . . .	71,670	of the Moon as a physical object . .	71,852	French suborbital and orbital	
precipitation of trapped particles . .	71,996	physiological and psychological		flights, 1949-61, review . . . . .	71,660
proton, hydrogen emission,		effects of space flight; accelera-		effects of cosmic radiation, Soviet	
theory . . . . .	71,669	tion, deceleration, and impact . .	71,274	studies . . . . .	71,711
proton bombardment . . . . .	71,669	physiological and psychological		effects of flight on heart, brain,	
radio aurora, reflection		effects of space flight, weight-		and muscles of rats . . . . .	70,022
mechanisms . . . . .	71,668	lessness and subgravity . . . . .	71,275	effects of high energy protons,	
radio aurora, relationship of motion		plasma propulsion . . . . .	71,509	animal studies . . . . .	71,674
to ionospheric currents . . . . .	71,667	radar astronomy, theoretical articles,		effects of space environment on	
ray structure . . . . .	71,272	experimental data, and descrip-		terrestrial organisms . . . . .	70,020
rays, directions . . . . .	71,665	tion of equipment; 1946-62 . . . .	70,809	effects of space flight on white rats,	
source and acceleration of particles,		radiation effects on solar cells and		Soviet studies . . . . .	71,675
radiation belt theory . . . . .	71,671	glass . . . . .	71,875	experimental cultivation of life forms	
synoptic and photometric studies . .	70,880	radiation effects on spacecraft elec-		in synthetic environment . . . . .	70,955
temperature and corpuscular		tronics systems, components, and		hazard due to secondary radiation	
heating . . . . .	71,991	materials . . . . .	71,519	components in bulk shielding . .	71,879
variations in electron flux, relation		radio astronomy, atmospheric			
to peaks in X-ray intensity . . . .	70,625	aspects . . . . .	71,887		
X-rays, observations . . . . .	71,996				

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.





Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Communication Satellites (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Communication Systems (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Communications (Cont'd)</b>	
as relay link for nuclear space vehicle	71,307	deep space, effects of electrical properties of planetary atmospheres	71,437	transmission delay times for distances to $10^9$ sm.	70,043
comparison of active, passive, and synchronous	70,972	for space vehicles, design considerations	70,037	transmitter programming for minimal energy consumption, deep space to Earth	71,308
continuous coverage, optimum network arrangement	70,973	frequency sharing with fixed microwave systems	70,039	TV broadcasting to home receivers via satellites, feasibility	70,045
coverage probability calculations	70,375	lunar reflection, study	70,784	use of lasers, bibliography	71,414
for intercontinental TV transmission	71,305	<i>Mariner</i> , description of flight and ground support equipment	70,974		
for lunar surface communications	70,175	<i>Mariner 2</i> , integrated design approach	70,379	<b>Computer Programs</b>	
geostationary, guidance and control	71,306	<i>Nimbus</i> spacecraft, description	71,081	7090, conversions and computations for survey and trajectory work, formulae and methods	70,649
ground receivers for TV system, design considerations	70,896	on lunar surface, power requirements and ground conductivities	71,078	7090, for initial velocity determination of interplanetary trajectories	70,380
high-gain antennas for blanket coverage	70,350	PCM/PM, application to manned space vehicles	70,378	7090, for interplanetary trajectory program, operational procedure	70,381
launching and orbiting requirements, vehicle design considerations	70,644	references and source guides	71,309	7090, modular redundancy simulation, for evaluating digital structures	70,651
operational reliability, requirements	70,035	RFI prediction and control	70,036	7090 solution for thrust direction, duration, and starting instant of transfer orbits	71,619
orbit attainment problems	70,035	satellite receiver and transmitter, ground receiver and transmitter, electrical characteristics	70,645	analog, orbital conditions and vehicle dynamics for coplanar rendezvous	71,539
orbit calculation method	70,790	wide band, for <i>Relay</i>	70,517	analog simulation of satellite electric system, feasibility study	70,050
orbital constraints on channel sharing	70,038			data handling and control for <i>Mariner</i> program, designs for two systems	70,650
radio signals, variations of radio horizon	71,524	<b>Communications</b>		digital, for high-speed analyses of performance, preliminary design, and optimization of solid-rocket vehicles	71,186
references and source guides	71,309	Earth-space, state-of-the-art survey	70,041	equations for evaluation of satellite perturbations	70,013
<i>Relay</i> , design details	70,251	electromagnetic propagation through ionized air around re-entry vehicle	70,813	for numerical solutions of continuity equation for nighttime F region	70,077
<i>Relay, Syncom, Telstar</i> ; detailed description	70,377	frequency sharing between satellite communication and surface microwave relay systems	70,975	hypersonic laminar and turbulent heating rates, equations programmed for 1401 and 7090	71,384
<i>Relay</i> project, communications and systems integration	70,517	intra-lunar, application of <i>West Ford</i> project proposed	70,338	manipulation of propellant distribution parameters for multistage vehicles	71,582
relays and ground transmitters, means of satisfying standards and requirements	70,895	laser applications	70,734	parametric studies of Moon-to-Earth trajectories	70,454
<i>SNAP-8</i> power supply, development	71,082	laser systems for deep space, advantages and limitations	71,413	perspective locator grids for <i>Tiros</i> pictures	70,652
state of the art, 1962	70,428	lunar, between roving vehicle and base	71,429	system dynamics simulation, "statistical" human transfer function concept	71,310
<i>Syncom</i> , general description	70,584	lunar, summary of parameters and results of Moon-bounce voice trials	70,646	theory of games applied to problems of approximation	71,311
technological and economic problems related to practicability study	70,643	memory systems for spacecraft, research	71,690		
<i>Telstar, Relay, Syncom, Advent</i> ; general description	70,897	on lunar surface, using satellites	70,175		
tracking, telemetering, and ionospheric influence on signals	70,642	optical frequencies, possibilities for spacecraft application	70,042		
two-body schemes for attitude control reliability	70,942	references and source guides	71,309		
		satellite-Earth, radio horizon seasonal variation	71,524		
<b>Communication Systems</b>		state of the art, survey	70,040		
co-channel, interference problems	70,038	sweeper interference	70,340		
combined optical and RF using Earth satellite relay link to nuclear space vehicle	71,307	transmission and reception, formulae	70,044		

\* Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Computer Programs (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Conferences (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Converters (Cont'd)</b>	
three-dimensional trajectory optimization study, optimum programming formulation . . . . .	70,647	Second National Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Space, 1962 . . .	70,879	waste heat rejection, thermal radiation characteristics of surfaces . . .	70,224
three-dimensional trajectory optimization study, program and user's manual . . . . .	70,648	Sferics Measurements From Satellites . . . . .	71,236	<b>Cooling Systems</b>	
tissue doses from space proton fluxes . . . . .	70,271	space biology in Russia . . . . .	70,021	(see <b>Temperature Control</b> )	
<b>Computers</b>		Symposium on Thermionic Power Conversion, 1962 . . . . .	71,208	<b>Coronameters</b>	
automatic checkout equipment to monitor spacecraft systems . . .	70,046	<b>Control Systems</b>		Paris Observatory instrument, description and test results . . .	71,317
Burroughs D210, for stress environment applications . . . . .	70,659	(see also <b>Adaptive —, Attitude —, Environmental —, Servomechanisms</b> )		<b>Cosmic Dust</b>	
digital, state of the art . . . . .	70,428	active, simulator study for a spinning body . . . . .	70,049	(see also <b>Interplanetary Matter</b> )	
general purpose, digital L-90; applications . . . . .	71,312	biaxial, for orientation of appendages to vehicles . . . . .	71,313	calculation of maximum charge . . .	71,851
IBM 7090, use in lunar midcourse guidance . . . . .	71,760	finned rocket vehicles, roll control problems . . . . .	70,026	cloud orbiting Earth at L <sub>3</sub> . . . . .	70,824
MAGIC, special-purpose, programmable, digital; for spaceborne guidance systems . . . . .	70,656	high-temperature hydraulic, for re-entry . . . . .	70,231	70,825	
microminiaturized, design and fabrication of film circuit panel . . .	70,653	hydraulic, pneumatic, or electrical power; comparison . . . . .	70,382	particles, investigation of properties . . . . .	71,692
micropower transistor logic circuits, state of the art . . . . .	70,976	integrated hot gas systems, evaluation . . . . .	70,048	showers, direct measurements . . .	70,977
on-board, functional and environmental requirements . . . . .	70,654	lateral range for re-entry vehicles, banked attitude technique . . .	70,243	spherical swarm, least constant density . . . . .	70,825
parallel logic distributed memory and self-organizing systems, application to navigation . . . . .	70,655	lat./long. sensing technique for Earth satellites . . . . .	70,257	surrounding Earth, origin theory . .	71,694
resolver chains for navigation computations . . . . .	70,179	remote, state of the art . . . . .	71,691	surrounding Earth, Soviet and U.S. observations . . . . .	71,695
serial binary stored program, space applications . . . . .	70,658	state of the art . . . . .	70,428	surrounding Earth, Soviet measurements . . . . .	71,693
subminiature general purpose digital, for inertial navigation . . . .	70,657	<i>Syncom</i> , description . . . . .	71,306	<b>Cosmic Radio Noise</b>	
<b>Conferences</b>		two-systems integration, feasibility and advantages . . . . .	71,314	absorption accompanying SC of 71 storms . . . . .	70,091
11th International Astrophysical Colloquium, July 1962, Liège, Belgium . . . . .	70,201 70,202	using liquid metal NaK-77 as hydraulic fluid . . . . .	70,047	explanation by qualitative model . . .	71,932
17th Annual ARS, Los Angeles . . .	70,453	<i>X-15</i> , operational characteristics, 1958-62 . . . . .	70,341	increase of ionospheric absorption during nuclear event . . . . .	71,026
ARS meeting on lunar missions . . .	70,144	<b>Converters</b>		<b>Cosmic Ray Showers</b>	
Basic Environmental Problems of Man in Space, International Symposium, Paris, France . . . . .	70,355	(see also <b>Magnetohydrodynamic —, Nuclear —, Solar —, Thermionic —, Thermoelectric —</b> )		measurements . . . . .	71,318
General and Applied Problems of Theoretical Astronomy, Moscow, Nov. 20-25, 1961 . . . . .	70,630	ac-dc or dc-ac, operating from low voltage, design problems . . .	70,050	<b>Cosmic Rays</b>	
NASA-Industry Program Plans Conference, 1963 . . . . .	71,579	dynamic, discussion of seven basic types . . . . .	70,383	Apr. 1960 balloon observations . . .	71,707
NASA-University conference on space science and technology . . .	71,154	electrostatic, use of electrets . . . .	71,315	Sept. 26, 1960 event, data . . . . .	70,980
		electrostatic disk-type generators, design considerations . . . . .	70,804	Sept. 28, 1961 observations by <i>Explorer 12</i> . . . . .	70,854
		open- and closed-cycle dynamic engines, state of the art . . . . .	70,282	$\alpha$ -particle energy spectrum . . . . .	71,320
		state of the art . . . . .	70,497 71,316	albedo, neutron decay formation of high-energy electrons . . . . .	71,226
		thermoelectric, in radionuclide SNAP generators . . . . .	71,511	as major neutron source near planets . . . . .	70,970
		turboclectric, thermionic, and liquid MHD; comparison . . . . .	70,676	asymmetries in Forbush decreases . .	71,705

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Cosmic Rays (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Cosmic Rays (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Cosmology (Cont'd)</b>	
diurnal variation, calculations . . . .	70,662	solar, Nov. 12, 1960 event, study of hydrogen, helium, and heavy nuclei . . . . .	70,979	formation of solar system elements, theory . . . . .	70,984
diurnal variation, study by asymp- totic cones of acceptance . . . . .	70,662	solar, July 1961 satellite observations . . . . .	70,853	from Earth, theory of origin of Moon rotational fission . . . . .	71,850
effects on equipment and components . . . . .	70,331	solar, composition . . . . .	71,697	gravitational collapse of cold, rotating gas cloud . . . . .	70,665
energy spectra of nuclei, Cerenkov counter measurements . . . . .	71,709	solar, evaluation of radiation hazard . . . . .	71,696	implications of samarium, europium, and gadolinium in solar system history . . . . .	71,074
exponential rigidity spectrums . . . .	71,706	solar particles, time history of in- tensities and energies . . . . .	71,698	multiple creation of nucleon pairs by thermal photons, theoretical analysis . . . . .	70,982
Forbush decrease, superimposed intensity variations . . . . .	71,705	solar proton events, deductions from radio observations . . . . .	71,699	origin of atmospheric xenon . . . .	70,667
free electron production in D layer by solar and galactic . . . . .	70,670	spectrometers, recent develop- ments . . . . .	70,052	protoplanetary cloud, dust com- ponent temperature . . . . .	70,663
galactic, intensity and energy spectrum of electrons, calculation . . . . .	70,051	temporary entrapment and insertion into Van Allen belt . . . . .	70,917	pulsating universe . . . . .	70,664
galactic, novae as possible sources . .	70,660	theory of origin, problems . . . . .	70,917	radio background as criterion for models . . . . .	70,053
geographical position of minimum intensity line . . . . .	70,661	time variations, investigation . . . .	71,322	relation of principles of relativity . . . . .	71,327
heavy primary, potential biological hazards . . . . .	71,700	ultrahigh energy, theory . . . . .	71,703	satellites and planets, theory . . . .	70,668
heavy primary flux measurement, instrumentation . . . . .	70,426	variations during IGY, LF power spectrum . . . . .	71,325	star produced graphite grains in interstellar space . . . . .	70,719
history recorded by spallation isotopes in meteorites . . . . .	70,768	vehicle shielding . . . . .	70,269	theories, radioactive decay ages of rocks and meteorites . . . . .	70,981
intensity, continuous data registration on ground and underground . . . . .	71,322	<b>Cosmology</b>		time interval between nucleosyn- thesis and formation of Earth, calculation method . . . . .	70,384 70,385
intensity of heavy nuclei, Cerenkov counter measurements . . . . .	71,710	annotated bibliography . . . . .	71,772	<b>Cryogenic Propellants</b>	
intensity variations in high latitudes, association with solar activity and geomagnetic disturbances . . . . .	71,323	application of results of curved space-time studies . . . . .	71,892	evaluation of space storability . . . .	70,669
interaction with geomagnetic field, acceleration process . . . . .	70,089	chronology of formation of solar system . . . . .	70,385	for liquid rocket and nuclear engines . . . . .	71,713
isotropy, theory . . . . .	71,702	chronology of formation of solar system by Earth's atmospheric content of radiogenic Xe <sup>129</sup> . . . . .	70,384	integration with vehicle cooling system, effects . . . . .	70,310
latitudinal dependence, <i>Sputnik 6</i> measurements . . . . .	71,701	collapse phase theory of solar evolution . . . . .	70,983	<b>Cryogenic Storage</b>	
measurements, hazards to manned flight; handbook . . . . .	71,885	contributions of radio astronomy . .	71,328	fabricating operations and suit- able materials . . . . .	70,159
measurements by <i>Sputnik 2</i> . . . . .	71,321	creation of matter, Mach's theory . . . . .	70,100	hydrogen-bonded propellants, radi- ation damage estimates . . . . .	70,985
neutron intensity measurements to determine onset times of Forbush decreases . . . . .	71,704	distribution of matter in universe, possible effect on Earth . . . . .	70,061	hydrogen storage and delivery subsystem . . . . .	70,054
nuclear instrument study . . . . .	70,120	early contracting phase of solar evolution . . . . .	71,954	in space vehicle, hydrogen and oxygen for direct energy conversion . . . . .	70,055
nuclei/hydrogen collisions, produc- tion of radio isotopes . . . . .	70,978	early solar and stellar evolution, time-dependent energy and mass-flow equations . . . . .	70,301	nonvented propellant tank, weight analysis . . . . .	70,669
observations of helium nuclei . . . . .	70,917	Earth-Moon system, origin theory . . . . .	71,477	of propellants as liquefied gases . .	71,712
origin, discussion . . . . .	71,318	effects of high-luminosity stages of contraction on solar nebulae . . . . .	70,578	on lunar surface and in orbit . . . .	70,669
origin of primary protons, investi- gation of energy spectrum in 80-350 Mev range . . . . .	71,324	elliptic case of restricted three-body problem and history of Earth- Moon system . . . . .	71,681	problems of containment during flight and on planet surface . . . . .	70,358
primary, deflection by magnetic field and creation of sporadic E . . . . .	71,028	evolution of galaxies . . . . .	71,329	propellant tank surface temperature analysis . . . . .	70,669
primary, properties and origin . . . .	70,917	finite universe and Mach's principle . . . . .	70,666	propulsive fluid accumulator system . . . . .	70,386
search for presence of antimatter . .	70,621	formation of solar nebula . . . . .	71,330		
simulation of effects on tissue . . . .	71,277				

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Cryogenic Storage (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Detectors</b>		<b>Display Systems</b>	
vented, nonvented, and refrigerated systems; comparative analysis . . .	70,669	(see also <b>Infrared</b> —)		for X-20 guidance and landing . . .	70,608
<b>Cryogenics</b>		Anton 302 Geiger counter, fission $\beta$ absorption . . . . .	71,130	human factors criteria and requirements, study . . . . .	70,059
application to space simulation test cell design and fabrication . . .	71,003	charged particle, on <i>Mariner 2</i> for Venus measurements . . . . .	71,631	<b>Doppler Effect</b>	
chemical dynamic power system compared to fuel cells and solar cells, analysis . . . . .	70,502	for auroral electron spectra measurement . . . . .	70,991	inference of doppler widths . . . . .	71,950
in missiles and spacecraft . . . . .	71,713	for low-energy $\gamma$ -ray astronomy experiments . . . . .	71,584	<b>Doppler Shift</b>	
space applications; propellant storage, environmental simulation, refrigeration . . . . .	71,712	gas-filled proportional counters for photon detection . . . . .	70,991	determination of satellite orbit . . .	70,195
testing of cryogenic components . .	70,399	Geiger counter in <i>Injun 1</i> , efficiency . . . . .	70,992	gross, in coronal lines . . . . .	71,568
<b>D Region</b>		Geiger counter in <i>Injun 1</i> , interpretation of counter rates . . . . .	70,992	technique, for measurement of ionospheric drifts . . . . .	70,438
electromagnetic resonant frequencies . . . . .	70,056	neutron, proportional and scintillation counters . . . . .	71,855	<b>Doppler Tracking Systems</b>	
electron densities, diurnal and seasonal variations . . . . .	70,986	nuclear emulsion, for radiation studies . . . . .	70,673	calculation methods of doppler shift . . . . .	70,674
electron density, phase interaction measurement technique . . . . .	71,331	scintillation, neutron phoswich, electron spectrometric; for radiation measurements . . . . .	71,120	single-station portable system, description and technique . . . . .	70,993
free electron production by cosmic rays and resultant radio wave absorption . . . . .	70,670	semiconductor for charged particle space spectrometry . . . . .	70,989	<b>DSIF</b>	
thermal structure and wind flow, 70-100 km . . . . .	70,987	shielded solid-state, for proton and electron flux measurement . . . . .	71,128	large steerable antennas, gear equipment . . . . .	71,242
<b>Data Processing</b>		silicon junction, radiation damage by charged particles . . . . .	70,988	<b>Dynasoar</b>	
automation of checkout GSE, feasibility . . . . .	71,377	silicon radiation, effects of long term vacuum . . . . .	70,387	(see <b>X-20</b> )	
<i>Explorers 1</i> and 3, transmission and recording techniques . . . . .	70,585	silicon radiation, environmental testing . . . . .	70,990	<b>E Region</b>	
for continuous orbital guidance system . . . . .	70,422	use of fungus to detect radiation within spacecraft . . . . .	71,117	$E_s$ ionization at auroral latitudes . .	70,060
method for digital reduction of radio telescope data . . . . .	70,671	UV photodetectors, description . .	71,105	effect of solar radiation intensity variations . . . . .	71,333
method for position-reduction using discrete measurements of trajectories . . . . .	70,593	<b>Discoverer Project</b>		geomagnetic field effects on ionization irregularities . . . . .	71,754
methods of archiving and retrieving <i>Tiros</i> data . . . . .	70,057	use for study of E-region irregularities . . . . .	70,675	ionization, N/S hemisphere variations . . . . .	70,389
planned flight operations facilities . . . . .	71,376	<b>Discoverer 17</b>		irregularities deduced from satellite radio signal scintillations . . . . .	70,675
storage system for <i>Nimbus</i> . . . . .	71,714	catalog of precisely reduced observations of positions . . . . .	71,503	production of equatorial sporadic-E, theory . . . . .	71,332
systems for <i>OGO</i> and "universal" concept satellites, design considerations . . . . .	70,672	induced radioactivity by solar-flare protons . . . . .	70,388	twilight fluorescence of alkali metal atoms, observations . . . . .	71,648
use of high-speed computers at NOMSS Data Processing Center . . . . .	71,835	solar proton bombardment during class 3 <sup>+</sup> flare . . . . .	70,388	<b>Earth</b>	
<b>Deceleration</b>		<b>Discoverer 18</b>		axis changes from large meteorite collisions . . . . .	71,715
physiological and psychological effects, bibliography . . . . .	71,274	catalog of precisely reduced observations of positions . . . . .	71,503	Earth-Moon planetary system, theory . . . . .	70,869
		<b>Discoverer 29</b>		effects from distribution of matter in universe . . . . .	70,061
		stability of viruses on flight . . . .	70,058	form, exterior potential, and moments of inertia; influence of axial rotation . . . . .	71,868
		<b>Discoverer 30</b>		illuminance, theoretical value . . . .	70,495
		stability of viruses on flight . . . .	70,058	internal structure, influence of axial rotation . . . . .	71,868
				IR flux and surface temperature measurements by <i>Tiros 2</i> . . . . .	70,901
				IR spectral radiance, investigation .	71,763

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Earth (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Electrical Propulsion Systems (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Electronic Equipment (Cont'd)</b>	
orbital eccentricity, effect on solar radiation intensity in ionosphere . . . . .	71,333	constant magnitude and direction of acceleration, mathematical model . . . . .	70,485	space radiation resistors, evaluation . . . . .	70,398
time interval between nucleosynthesis and formation, calculation . . . . .	70,384 70,385	electrostatic, space-charge-flow theory and electrode design . . . . .	70,063	thermal design of <i>Telstar</i> package . . . . .	71,721
toroidal oscillations, study . . . . .	71,716	electrothermal, electrostatic, electromagnetic, heavy-particle; state-of-the-art review . . . . .	70,391	transistors, effect of atomic radiation on reliability . . . . .	70,396
<b>Echo 1</b>		heavy-particle electrostatic thrusters, research . . . . .	71,339	<b>Environmental Conditions</b>	
catalog of precisely reduced observations of positions . . . . .	71,503	mass/power ratios, optimization . . . . .	70,392	cumulative radiation doses inside vehicle, measurements . . . . .	71,883
orbit perturbations by extra-terrestrial gravitation . . . . .	70,791	microwave exhaust characteristics of engines . . . . .	70,395	lunar, as related to lunar roving vehicles . . . . .	71,044
<b>Echo 2</b>		optimum thrust programming, for Earth escape . . . . .	71,217	lunar, effects on long duration manned mission . . . . .	70,449
skin material, primary effect of electron irradiation . . . . .	71,876	role in future space programs, solar system exploration . . . . .	70,394	<b>Environmental Control Systems</b>	
<b>Ecological Systems</b>		state of the art and future development . . . . .	70,676 71,872	for monitoring space cabin atmosphere; miniaturized chromatograph . . . . .	71,394
air contaminants, gas chromatograph for analysis and monitoring . . . . .	71,187	<b>Electromagnetic Waves</b>		requirements for manned vehicles . . . . .	71,341
algae suspension, fiber method of illumination . . . . .	71,336	(see also <b>Radio Waves</b> )		<i>Telstar</i> , design and preflight testing . . . . .	71,722
biochemical fuel cell potentialities for space flight . . . . .	70,390	energy equipartition during propagation in uniform magnetic field . . . . .	70,677	two-systems integration, feasibility and advantages . . . . .	71,314
cabin atmosphere, trace contaminant tolerance criteria . . . . .	71,188	guidance in magnetosphere . . . . .	70,226	vehicle atmospheric control processes, analytical studies . . . . .	70,680
choice for each of three Earth orbital manned vehicles . . . . .	71,341	propagation in horizontally stratified ionosphere . . . . .	70,130	within lunar surface vehicle, habitable requirements for astronauts . . . . .	71,047
feeding console for 14-day mission . . . . .	71,489	propagation in plasma with constant collision frequency and variable plasma density . . . . .	71,028	<b>Environmental Simulation</b>	
human simulator for testing . . . . .	71,337	reflection from moving boundary between two independently moving ionized media . . . . .	70,678	engineering model atmosphere of Mars . . . . .	71,056
physiological parameters for <i>Mercury</i> capsule . . . . .	71,335	<b>Electronic Equipment</b>		evaluation of planned experimental tests . . . . .	70,717
problems in creating optimum environment for astronauts on lunar surface . . . . .	71,334	cryogenic testing of components . . . . .	70,399	<i>Nimbus</i> satellites, test program . . . . .	71,857
Soviet studies . . . . .	71,576	effects of Van Allen and artificial belt radiation on circuits . . . . .	70,996	of biological effects of cosmic rays . . . . .	71,277
two-systems integration, feasibility and advantages . . . . .	71,314	endless-loop magnetic tape recorder for space applications . . . . .	70,995	of lunar conditions for penetration studies of simulated dust . . . . .	71,345
water recovery processes, state of the art . . . . .	70,994	manned lunar mission support system . . . . .	70,064	of solar flare energy and geometry . . . . .	71,674
<b>Electrical Propulsion Systems</b>		microelectronic function blocks, description and space applications . . . . .	70,679	requirements for interplanetary space vehicle tests . . . . .	70,717
(see also <b>Arc Jet—, Ion—, Plasma—</b> )		nuclear radiation effects . . . . .	71,085	solar system, design effects on space training simulator . . . . .	70,065
advances in continuous electromagnetic systems . . . . .	71,717	part failure rates in space environments . . . . .	70,397	types, methods, costs . . . . .	70,066
annular-beam ion engines, advantages . . . . .	71,402	semiconductor devices, effects of proton bombardment . . . . .	71,719 71,720	using cryogenics . . . . .	71,712
application of nuclear-thermionic power, conceptual design . . . . .	70,062	semiconductor devices, surface effects of radiation . . . . .	71,718	<b>Environmental Simulators</b>	
application to space missions . . . . .	71,340			apparatus for simulating reduced gravity . . . . .	70,008
arc jet and resistojet systems, comparison of various configurations . . . . .	70,393			deep space, for working vehicles; state of the art and promising concepts . . . . .	71,723
capabilities for lunar exploration . . . . .	71,338			for crew training in maintenance and repair in space . . . . .	70,401
conceptual design of nuclear reactor as power source . . . . .	71,086			for high-temperature flight . . . . .	71,601

\* Entries 70,001–70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345–70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609–70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931–71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240–71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646–72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Environmental Simulators (Cont'd)</b>					
IR radiators, reflector surface contamination . . . . .	71,392				
JPL 25-ft space simulator solar performance . . . . .	71,725				
large space chambers, survey . . . . .	71,724				
lunar surface operations, for command operations training . . . . .	70,067				
Manned Spacecraft Center facilities, description . . . . .	71,602				
man-rating considerations; medical, engineering, and operational . . . . .	70,400				
Mark I solar, instrumentation and control devices . . . . .	71,343				
MARS, to simulate all biological environments of orbit . . . . .	71,342				
planned and operational, listing . . . . .	70,402				
proposed NASA Space Radiation Effects Lab., description . . . . .	71,727				
requirements and possible solution for lubrication of bearings and gears . . . . .	71,001				
solar, 28-kw high-intensity carbon-arc, design concepts and operational evaluation . . . . .	71,000				
solar, JPL advanced design type . . . . .	71,726				
solar radiation, continuously operating carbon-arc lamp . . . . .	70,997 71,002				
solar radiation, design and technology of high-wattage xenon and mercury compact arc lamps . . . . .	70,998				
space test cell, cryogenics applied to design and fabrication . . . . .	71,003				
sunlight, calibration utilizing absolute spectral units . . . . .	70,999				
tandem Gerdien arc, for high-energy gas flow . . . . .	71,344				
to determine design requirements of equipment used outside spacecraft . . . . .	70,401				
<b>Environmental Testing</b>					
advantages and disadvantages of using flour beetles . . . . .	70,068				
effects of space flight on flour beetles . . . . .	70,068				
hard vacuum, penetration studies of simulated lunar dust . . . . .	71,345				
large space chambers, survey . . . . .	71,724				
materials and components, techniques and results . . . . .	71,346				
of Project <i>Fire</i> vehicle for static stability characteristics . . . . .	70,242				
of <i>Ranger</i> impact limiter system and materials performance at 74 to -15° F . . . . .	71,004				
<b>Environmental Testing (Cont'd)</b>					
of silicon radiation detectors . . . . .	70,990				
propulsion and mission support mechanisms, reliability . . . . .	71,723				
vibration shock and temperature effects on Fresnel solar reflector . . . . .	70,244				
<b>Ephemerides</b>					
1963 graphic timetable . . . . .	71,347				
approximate calculation method . . . . .	71,297				
computation from two-body parametric equations . . . . .	70,370				
planetary, calculation from initial values . . . . .	70,069				
planetary position-velocity, obtained by special perturbations . . . . .	70,403				
<b>Escape Systems</b>					
ASIS for <i>Mercury</i> capsule . . . . .	71,456				
design considerations, effects of changes in angle of acceleration on human center of gravity . . . . .	70,345				
emergency ambulance for returning injured astronauts from lunar surface . . . . .	71,728				
for three types of Earth orbital manned vehicles . . . . .	71,341				
<b>Exosphere</b>					
distribution of hydrogen . . . . .	71,730				
distribution of ions . . . . .	71,348				
electron density and temperature profiles, measured by incoherent-scatter technique . . . . .	71,005				
hydromagnetic wave frequency cutoff . . . . .	71,762				
hydromagnetic wave propagation . . . . .	70,681				
isotropic hydromagnetic waves propagation . . . . .	70,682				
neutron flux and energy spectrum . . . . .	71,855				
planetary, analytic solution for density distribution . . . . .	71,731				
vertical distribution of free electron concentration, Soviet measurements . . . . .	71,729				
VLF emission . . . . .	70,070				
<b>Explorer 1</b>					
instrumentation and data processing techniques . . . . .	70,585				
<b>Explorer 3</b>					
instrumentation and data processing techniques . . . . .	70,585				
<b>Explorer 6</b>					
instrumentation . . . . .	70,694				
LF hydromagnetic wave observations . . . . .	70,694				
orbit, for model atmosphere testing . . . . .	70,404				
<b>Explorer 7</b>					
antenna pattern measurement . . . . .	71,244				
micrometeorite penetration experiment, results . . . . .	71,470				
<b>Explorer 10</b>					
measurements of magnetic field and geomagnetic cavity . . . . .	71,006				
<b>Explorer 11</b>					
gamma-ray telescope . . . . .	70,306				
<b>Explorer 12</b>					
Sept. 28, 1961 solar cosmic-ray observations . . . . .	70,854				
Sept. 30, 1961 low-energy proton and electron observations . . . . .	70,855				
cosmic-ray detectors . . . . .	70,854				
electron detector observations of proton and electron flux, September 1961 SC . . . . .	71,368				
geomagnetic field boundary observations . . . . .	70,691				
low-energy proton observations . . . . .	70,691				
power supply, secondary sealed silver cadmium battery . . . . .	70,500				
preliminary results on spatial structure of radiation belts . . . . .	70,602				
SUI detectors, characteristics . . . . .	70,602				
<b>Explorer 14</b>					
data on electron and proton intensities in Van Allen belts . . . . .	71,995				
radiation data and experiments . . . . .	70,071				
<b>Explorer 15</b>					
description . . . . .	71,732				
to study artificial radiation belt . . . . .	71,732				
<b>Explorer 16</b>					
micrometeoroid penetration experiments, Mar. 2, 1963 status . . . . .	71,349				
<b>Extraterrestrial Life</b>					
bibliography, evidence of existence . . . . .	71,008				
current speculations and proposed experiments . . . . .	71,007				
experiments for investigation, description . . . . .	71,351				
indirect evidence of existence . . . . .	71,008				
investigations and experimental data by Tesla, Marconi, and Todd . . . . .	70,683				

\* Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.



Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Galactic Radio Emission</b>		<b>Geomagnetic Disturbances (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Geomagnetic Field (Cont'd)</b>	
spectrum, calculation	70,051	variations of <i>SD</i> and <i>Dst</i> in ionospheric positive and negative storms	71,742	effects on solar corpuscular streams	70,084
<b>Gegenschein</b>		<b>Geomagnetic Field</b>		electron diffusion, high altitude mirroring points	70,919
investigation of interplanetary dust properties	71,692	Sept. 27–Oct. 4, 1961 <i>Explorer 12</i> observations	70,691	electron diffusion, low altitude mirroring points	70,920
optical theory	71,741	Sept. 30, 1961 SC observations	70,855	energization of plasma	71,746
photoelectric observations	71,239	acceleration mechanisms	70,695	<i>Explorer 14</i> profile	70,071
<b>Gemini Project</b>		ancient, intensity during reversal	70,696	fluctuations, after high-altitude nuclear bursts	71,366
configuration; environmental, guidance, and control systems	70,083	anomaly at Alert, Canada	70,697	gas interchange instability	71,016
design philosophy	71,363	as basis for studying planetary fields	71,050	guidance of electromagnetic waves in a plasma	70,811
injection, orbital transfer, rendezvous, and re-entry analysis	70,083	as caused by magnetic storms, theory	70,092	high altitude nuclear detonation, electron observations	70,692
interferometer techniques for rendezvous radar	70,082	boundary, effect of uniform pressure of interplanetary plasma	71,755	intensity measurements, <i>Sputnik 3</i> magnetometer	71,586
mission profile	71,014	boundary phenomenon with interplanetary matter	70,691	interaction with atmospheric nuclear explosions, effects	70,420
power supply, ion-exchange membrane hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell	70,411	charge separation, related to auroral hydrogen emission	70,627	interaction with partially incident solar streams, shape of hollow	71,748
primary objectives, comparison with <i>Mercury</i>	71,363	charged particles, acceleration mechanisms	70,695	interaction with solar plasma	70,283
simulation and training facilities, proposed	71,358	charged particles, Fermi acceleration experimental tests	70,695		70,553
U.S. Space Science Program, Apr. 1961–Apr. 1962	70,572	compression by ionized particles, model dipole calculations	70,089		71,744
<b>Generators</b>		compression by solar particles, effects	71,753	interaction with solar plasma, correction to calculation	70,554
(see <b>Converters</b> )		cosmic-ray cutoff rigidity computation method	71,326	ionization density profile, investigation from evidence of new-type whistler	72,014
<b>Geomagnetic Disturbances</b>		data from satellite magnetometer experiments	71,767	K-indices of activity	70,085
July 9, 1962, observations after nuclear explosion	70,419	deformation by internal and external stress	70,704	lines of flux, as paths of radio and hydromagnetic waves	70,226
auroral rays as indicators	71,665	differential equations for field lines in space, numerical solution	70,698	magnetic moment of ring current, calculations	71,365
correlation with radio star scintillation	71,015	<b>diffusion and divergence effects on <math>F_2</math>-ionization displacement</b>	70,078	measurements by <i>Explorer 10</i>	71,006
diurnal variation of K-indices, 1949–57	70,414	distant, disorder and shocks measured by <i>Pioneer 1</i>	71,751	origin theory	71,364
effects on variation of cosmic-ray intensity in high latitudes	71,323	distant, effects on spinning coil EMF	71,750	outer portion, measurements	70,598
fluctuations due to passage of meteors	70,777	distant, hydromagnetic wave observations	70,694	principal storms, Apr.–June 1962 data	70,087
from high-altitude nuclear explosion	70,416	distant, microstructure of disordered medium	71,752	rotation and drift, effects on trapped charged particles	71,749
	70,417	distortion produced by proton belt	71,367	scalar proton magnetometer observations of Sept.–Dec. 1959	70,693
	70,418	diurnal variation, lunar effects	71,747	secular change, transient variations, origin, magnetic surveys, and instruments	70,699
	71,989	dynamics	71,017	sounding rocket observations	70,692
local, relation to auroral activity	70,060	effects of variations on Van Allen belts	70,603	stability of interface between solar wind and magnetosphere	70,553
lunar influence on occurrence	71,743	effects on E-layer ionization irregularities	71,754	steady-state measurements	70,455
micropulsations from high-altitude nuclear explosions	70,415			synchrotron radiation from trapped electrons	70,968
relation between chorus and geomagnetic condition	70,689			time lag between magnetic and ionospheric changes	70,086
relation between chorus indices increase and geomagnetic pulsations at auroral zone	70,690				

\*Entries 70,001–70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345–70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609–70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931–71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240–71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646–72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Geomagnetic Field (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Geostationary Orbits (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Gravity (Cont'd)</b>	
trajectories of lines of force, calculation and effects from solar wind . . . . .	71,222	of sphere and ellipsoid, stability in orbital plane . . . . .	71,372	radiation theory, survey through 1961 . . . . .	71,758
transfer impedance, discussion . . . . .	71,017	perturbation forces, review . . . . .	70,720	strength of interaction, role in elementary particle structure determination . . . . .	70,981
<b>Geomagnetic Storms</b>		rendezvous optimization . . . . .	70,520	theory, geodesic hypothesis . . . . .	70,098
Feb. 11, 1958, effect on F <sub>2</sub> layer . . . . .	70,090	shadow time, calculations . . . . .	70,093		70,099
July 1961, association with solar activity . . . . .	70,853	<b>Geostationary Satellites</b>		<b>Ground Support Equipment</b>	
Sept. 30, 1961, fluxes of low-energy protons and electrons . . . . .	71,368	guidance and control . . . . .	71,306	automatic checkout equipment to monitor spacecraft systems . . . . .	70,046
Sept. 30, 1961 SC observations . . . . .	70,855	meteorological, for continuous weather observation . . . . .	71,837	feasibility of automated checkout equipment . . . . .	71,377
Oct. and Dec. 1961, effects on radiation belt boundary . . . . .	71,527	operational reliability and coverage compared to random-orbit satellites . . . . .	70,035	for <i>Mariner 2</i> , description . . . . .	70,974
Feb. 2-7, 1962, observations caused by field deformation mechanisms . . . . .	70,704	perturbed motion due to equatorial ellipticity . . . . .	71,019	launch deflector, design criteria . . . . .	71,378
correlation between northern and southern hemisphere using IGY data . . . . .	70,703	<b>Gravispheres</b>		Mission Control Center, <i>Mercury</i> project . . . . .	71,376
cosmic noise absorption accompanying SC of 71 storms . . . . .	70,091	solar, conditions for capture of small absorbing particles . . . . .	70,708	portable trailer-housed single-station doppler-interferometer rocket tracking technique . . . . .	70,993
dispersion of whistlers . . . . .	71,234	<b>Gravitational Fields</b>		state of the art . . . . .	70,421
DS fields, equivalent current systems . . . . .	70,701	(see also <b>Gravity, Relativity Theory</b> )		<i>Telstar</i> antennas . . . . .	71,966
DS variation as function of storm time . . . . .	70,702	calculation using systematic approximation methods . . . . .	70,094	<i>Telstar</i> transmitter and receiver . . . . .	71,759
effect on intensity of green ray of oxygen . . . . .	71,369	canonical formalism, in expanding universe . . . . .	70,097	<b>Ground Support Operations</b>	
effects on geomagnetic field . . . . .	70,092	gaseous medium in non-uniform rotation . . . . .	71,374	flight monitoring and control for <i>Mercury</i> project . . . . .	71,380
forecasts, suggestions for improvement . . . . .	71,756	impulse energy in Euclidian theory . . . . .	71,373	procedures for check-out and launch of manned flights . . . . .	71,379
hydromagnetic theory . . . . .	70,704	interaction with particles of finite size, theory . . . . .	70,096	systems checkout for <i>Apollo</i> . . . . .	71,245
	70,706	Lorentz-invariant linear equations, analytic solution . . . . .	70,250	TCC operational control . . . . .	71,972
	70,707	quantization using observable quantities, theory . . . . .	70,095	<b>Guidance</b>	
influence of solar flares and prominences . . . . .	70,705	tesseral harmonics in Earth's potential, perturbations of satellite orbits . . . . .	71,498	and control techniques, <i>Saturn</i> ascending phase . . . . .	71,900
<i>Injun 1</i> observations . . . . .	71,569	waves in asymptotically flat spacetime . . . . .	70,709	effect of deadband about desired perigee, vehicle approaching Earth . . . . .	70,711
Kiruna, Sweden, balloon observations . . . . .	70,700	zonal harmonics, evaluation from satellite observations . . . . .	71,757	emergency midcourse procedure, using Earth photographs . . . . .	71,854
main phase development . . . . .	71,018	<b>Gravity</b>		free-fall guidance control problem in N-body space . . . . .	71,381
radiation intensity increase coincident with SC . . . . .	70,700	(see also <b>Low —, Zero —, Weightlessness</b> )		optimum steering program for landing on airless body, numerical examination . . . . .	70,746
relation to solar filaments . . . . .	71,370	electromagnetic theory analogy . . . . .	70,101	optimum steering program for rendezvous using proportional navigation . . . . .	70,252
relation to solar flares and radio emission . . . . .	71,175	extraterrestrial, perturbations on satellite orbit . . . . .	70,791	perturbations of low-thrust Mars orbiter using SNAP-8 power system . . . . .	70,157
SC, horizontal disturbance vectors . . . . .	70,701	instability of rotating mass . . . . .	71,375	rendezvous and lunar landings, radar sensor requirements . . . . .	70,505
SC, morphological studies during IGY . . . . .	70,701	Mach's theory and creation of matter . . . . .	70,100	state of the art . . . . .	70,362
spatial distribution of fluctuations . . . . .	71,371	motion theories . . . . .	70,100	theory and extremal fields . . . . .	70,012
		Newtonian; superpotentials, tensors of higher rank . . . . .	70,710		
<b>Geostationary Orbits</b>					
coverage compared to random orbit satellite . . . . .	70,035				

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Guidance Systems</b> (see also <b>Inertial</b> —)		<b>Heat Transfer (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Hydromagnetic Waves (Cont'd)</b>	
automatic, for control of rendezvous terminal phase	70,819	radiative, super-satellite speeds at high and low altitudes	70,106	heating mechanism of auroral zone, theory	71,991
automatic lat./long. sensing technique for Earth satellites	70,257	radiative cooling by contour heat rejection fins	70,311	isotropic, propagation in exosphere	70,682
closed-circuit laser as gyroscope replacement	71,761	stagnation point velocity gradient in hypersonic flow	71,021	reflection and refraction under uniform magnetic field, application to propagation in exosphere	70,681
COGS, characteristics, operation, and applications	70,422	total heat input during re-entry, effects of shape	71,530	two-dimensional wave fronts near equatorial plane, description	70,682
COGS, description and possible applications	70,103	turbulent and laminar, equations for axisymmetric re-entry vehicle	71,384		
microminiature film circuit panel, design and fabrication	70,653	two-phase, for subcooled water flowing under conditions of zero-g, instability effect	70,108		
midcourse, using radio techniques	71,760	two-phase, using alkali metal working fluids, investigation	70,107		
self-contained midcourse, performance capabilities	71,382			<b>Hydroponics</b>	
<i>Syncom</i> , description	71,306			basic requirements for soilless culture and food requirements of man	71,386
terminal, for rendezvous maneuvers	71,383				
		<b>Helium</b>		<b>Hypersonic Flow</b>	
<b>Gyroscopes</b>		He <sup>+</sup> ion layer in upper atmosphere	70,907	external, current problems and methods of analysis	71,387
drift minimization in magnetic induction gyro	70,104	metastable, concentration in upper atmosphere	70,908	MHD supported shock layer, analysis	70,113
inertial, need for uniformity in performance evaluation	70,105	presence of ion belt in upper atmosphere	71,223	research, state of the art	71,388
				turbulent and laminar, equations for axisymmetric re-entry vehicle	71,384
<b>Haystack Project</b>				unsteady, wake behind spheres	70,114
antenna, detailed description	71,020			wakes and trails, <i>Mercury</i> and <i>Trailblazer</i> re-entries	70,814
		<b>High Vacuum</b>			
<b>Heat Transfer</b>		chamber pumping system, performance parameters	70,423	<b>IGY</b>	
annular finned radiators, effectiveness	70,220	effects on electronic parts, materials; related problems	71,385	catalog of rocket and satellite data, July 1, 1957–Dec. 31, 1961	70,529
considerations, structural design criteria for space vehicles	70,874	long-term, effects on silicon radiation detectors	70,387	cosmic-ray cutoff rigidity computations	71,326
convective, at super-orbital speeds	70,106	soil testing, description	71,048	cosmic-ray variations	71,325
core dimension solution for heat exchanger	70,588				
effects from interaction of retro-rocket gases and free stream	70,109	<b>Horizon Sensors</b>		<b>Impact Studies</b>	
effects of diffusion field on laminar boundary layer	70,110	attitude reference, determination	70,112	hypervelocity, characteristics of crater formation	70,115
from ionized boundary layer in planetary atmospheres	70,111	current and projected applications of IR systems	71,391	hypervelocity theory, new approach	71,389
hypersonic, in arbitrary planetary atmospheres	71,507	description	71,080	hypothetical meteoroid impact on lunar surface	71,834
in chemically fueled MHD generators, channel flow analysis	70,149			optical measuring	70,116
in re-entry vehicles at meteor velocities	70,230	<b>Hybrid Propellants</b>		soft landings by means of gas-filled balloons	71,801
injection of helium, nitrogen, and argon in supersonic flow	70,110	state of the art	70,424	techniques, survey article	70,116
nonlinear thermal problems in re-entry vehicles	70,238				
		<b>Hydrogen</b>		<b>Inertial Guidance Systems</b>	
		distribution in upper atmosphere	71,730	error propagation in aerospace systems, bibliography	71,390
		liquid, as nuclear rocket propellant, problems	70,523	MAGIC special purpose digital computer, application	70,656
		liquid, fuel capabilities for large space vehicles	70,712	propagation of position and velocity errors with time, analysis	70,713
		liquid, storage and delivery subsystem, design objectives	70,054		
		solar prominence spectra investigations	71,937	<b>Inertial Navigation Systems</b>	
				initial alignment techniques, description and comparison	70,714
		<b>Hydromagnetic Waves</b>			
		emission from sunspot umbras	70,582		
		frequency cutoff in upper atmosphere	71,762		

\* Entries 70,001–70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345–70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609–70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931–71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240–71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646–72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Inertial Navigation Systems (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Instrumentation (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Instrumentation (Cont'd)</b>	
magnetic-induction gyros for		conductivity meter for measuring		miniaturized chromatograph to monitor	
drift minimization . . . . .	70,104	ionized air during re-entry . . . . .	70,232	space cabin atmosphere . . . . .	71,394
subminiature general purpose dig-		dosimeters for measuring radiation		multichannel analyzers, minia-	
ital computer, application . . . . .	70,657	inside vehicles . . . . .	71,883	turation . . . . .	70,122
<b>Infrared Detectors</b>		effect of part failure rates on operator		neutron- $\gamma$ -ray, for lunar surface	
(see also <b>Horizon Sensors</b> )		activity and equipment design . . . . .	70,450	analysis . . . . .	70,123
20-in. aperture radiometer for satel-		electromechanical devices, relia-		nuclear, for space missions . . . . .	70,121
lite emission . . . . .	71,022	bility through redundancy . . . . .	70,119	nuclear, role in space studies . . . . .	70,120
current and projected applications . . . . .	71,391	<i>Explorer 12</i> solar cosmic-ray		performance and reliability,	
for attitude determination of <i>Tiros</i>		detectors . . . . .	70,854	state of the art . . . . .	70,428
satellites . . . . .	70,359	<i>Explorers 1</i> and <i>3</i> , telemetry and		photocathodes for solar SW	
<b>Infrared Radiation</b>		data processing systems . . . . .	70,585	emission investigations . . . . .	70,715
background measurements for day-		filter apparatus for solar radio		pressure-type airspeed-altitude sys-	
time, twilight, and night sky		emission observations . . . . .	70,863	tems for <i>X-15</i> , calibrations and	
conditions . . . . .	71,022	for geomagnetic measurements,		comparisons . . . . .	71,237
for spectrophotometric analysis		description . . . . .	70,099	radar, for geodetic measurements . . . . .	70,506
of lunar soil . . . . .	70,177	for lunar roving vehicles, power		radiation monitoring system . . . . .	70,218
from satellites, detection with 20-in.		system selection . . . . .	70,145	RF impedance probe for iono-	
aperture radiometer . . . . .	71,022	for measuring lunar surface and sub-		spheric measurements . . . . .	70,427
from Venus, preliminary report of		surface magnetic susceptibility . . . . .	71,802	satellite, for heavy primary cosmic-	
measurements by <i>Mariner 2</i> . . . . .	71,632	for measuring rock and soil strength		ray flux measurement . . . . .	70,426
of Earth, investigation . . . . .	71,763	properties at lunar surface,		satellite and space probe, capa-	
radiators for space simulators, reflec-		review . . . . .	70,839	bility survey, 1957-62 . . . . .	70,117
tor surface contamination . . . . .	71,392	for <i>Nimbus</i> project . . . . .	71,840	scalar proton magnetometer on	
<b>Injun 1</b>		for nuclear analysis of lunar		<i>Vanguard 3</i> . . . . .	70,693
July 1961, solar proton		surface . . . . .	71,024	scintillation spectrometer for proton	
observations . . . . .	70,853	for radiation measurement,		measurements in Van Allen belts . . . . .	71,227
Feb. 1962 data . . . . .	71,569	handbook . . . . .	71,885	search coil magnetometer carried	
data on artificial radiation belt formed		for recording echo amplitude in		on <i>Pioneer 1</i> , description . . . . .	71,751
by July 9, 1962 nuclear event . . . . .	71,520	ionosphere . . . . .	71,774	seismograph for <i>Ranger</i> project . . . . .	70,425
diurnal variation of trapped radiation,		for recording ionizing emission of		self-orienting magnetometer,	
observations . . . . .	71,626	flares and prominences . . . . .	71,930	<i>Sputnik 3</i> . . . . .	71,586
electron intensity measurement of		for rocket observations of iono-		solar X-ray measurements . . . . .	70,929
inner radiation belt . . . . .	71,994	sphere . . . . .	71,773	space exploration problems . . . . .	70,121
radiation belt studies . . . . .	71,527	for S-17 . . . . .	71,157	spectrometers, electrostatic probes,	
shielded Geiger counter, efficiency . . . . .	70,992	for space radiation measurements . . . . .	71,121	and neutral pressure gages for	
<b>Instrumentation</b>		Gulliver, for detection of micro-		atmospheric study . . . . .	70,326
(see also <b>Bioinstrumentation</b> , and		organisms on Mars . . . . .	70,154	spectrometry studies in space . . . . .	70,120
specific type of instrument)		<i>Injun 1</i> solar proton detector . . . . .	70,853	spinning search coil, modulation	
acoustic, for near- and far-field		IR radiometer, <i>Mariner 2</i> . . . . .	70,753	by magnetic signals . . . . .	71,750
measurements of sound pressure		lat./long. sensing technique for		standardized nuclear power	
levels during rocket launches . . . . .	71,899	Earth satellites . . . . .	70,257	supplies . . . . .	70,181
and payload design, lunar roving		low field helium magnetometer . . . . .	71,023	SUI detectors on <i>Explorer 12</i> ,	
vehicles . . . . .	71,818	low-energy proton analyzer . . . . .	70,691	characteristics . . . . .	70,602
balloon-borne and orbiting tele-		magnetometer, aspect indicator, and		tape recorders for satellites,	
scopes, major technological		scintillation detector flown on		modularization concept . . . . .	70,118
advances . . . . .	70,623	<i>Explorer 6</i> . . . . .	70,694	<i>Telstar</i> on-board transmitter and	
beam current measuring device for		magnetometer flown on		receiver . . . . .	71,764
ion engine research . . . . .	71,403	<i>Explorer 10</i> . . . . .	71,006	USSR, solar short-wave radiation	
carried by <i>OSO</i> spacecraft . . . . .	70,795	magnetometer package for inter-		measurements . . . . .	70,716
charged-particle collectors,		planetary magnetic field		valves for spacecraft engines,	
description . . . . .	71,683	measurements . . . . .	71,766	advanced technology . . . . .	71,393
		magnetometers, used in satellite		<b>Interplanetary Environment</b>	
		experiments, review . . . . .	71,767	effects of charged particle bombard-	
		Mark I solar simulator . . . . .	71,343	ment on photovoltaic cells . . . . .	70,548

\* Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Interplanetary Environment (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Interplanetary Missions (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Ionosphere</b>	
effects on design of space training simulator, survey . . . . .	70,065	Mars; capabilities of electrical, nuclear, and chemical propulsion systems, comparison . . . . .	70,213	(see also <b>D, E, and F Regions, F<sub>2</sub> Layer</b> )	
effects on lubricants for bearing systems . . . . .	70,135	nonstop round trip, general survey . . . . .	71,400	80-400 km region, wind flow characteristics . . . . .	71,411
electron density measurement, limitations on optical methods . . . . .	71,765	optimum thrust programs for power-limited systems . . . . .	71,153	May 9-10, 1961 observations of incoherent backscatter characteristics . . . . .	70,727
parameters, effects on space travel . . . . .	70,717	orbits of periods commensurate to one year . . . . .	71,863	absorption anomalies during solar eclipses . . . . .	70,857
protection for manned vehicles . . . . .	70,429	propulsion requirements for soft landing in extraterrestrial environments . . . . .	71,396 71,397 71,398 71,399	absorption of radiation . . . . .	71,030
search for presence of antimatter . . . . .	70,621	stopover, analysis and optimization . . . . .	70,718	<i>Alouette</i> data . . . . .	71,609
solar wind, parameters near Earth orbit and inner corona . . . . .	70,852	transversality relation for flyby and rendezvous . . . . .	70,214	<i>Alouette</i> data, preliminary results . . . . .	71,608
<b>Interplanetary Magnetic Fields</b>		<b>Interplanetary Missions (Manned)</b>		antennas for study of random diffusion in . . . . .	70,808
data from satellite magnetometer experiments . . . . .	71,767	debilitating effects of prolonged weightlessness and radiation . . . . .	70,355	attenuation of hydromagnetic waves . . . . .	70,724
determining factor of auroral zones . . . . .	71,745	one-way concept evaluation . . . . .	70,449	currents, relationship to auroral motions . . . . .	71,667
existing measurements and theories, study and development of model . . . . .	71,766	<b>Interstellar Matter</b>		dc electric fields sufficiently heated to excite the <i>O('D)</i> levels . . . . .	71,782
influence of Sun; study using models . . . . .	71,395	graphite particles, theory . . . . .	70,719	disturbances due to Oct. 1961 nuclear explosions . . . . .	70,126
<b>Interplanetary Matter</b>		<b>Ion Propulsion Systems</b>		diurnal variations at magnetic equator, satellite observations . . . . .	70,437
(see also <b>Cosmic Dust</b> )		annular-beam engines, advantages . . . . .	71,402	drift at high latitude, determined from radio star scintillations . . . . .	71,406
annotated bibliography . . . . .	71,772	attitude control and station keeping system, preliminary engine design . . . . .	70,720	drifts, measurement by doppler shift technique . . . . .	70,438
boundary phenomenon with geomagnetic field . . . . .	70,691	contact ionization and electron bombardment types, capabilities for solar system exploration . . . . .	70,394	echo amplitude, <i>h'(f)</i> simultaneous recording method . . . . .	71,774
density estimates from meteor data and zodiacal cloud observations . . . . .	71,770	electrometer amplifier, efflux detector measuring system . . . . .	70,347	effects of Feb. 15, 1961 solar eclipse . . . . .	70,439
evidence for geocentric dust cloud . . . . .	71,770	electron bombardment engine, beam neutralization tests of flight model . . . . .	70,721	effects of high-altitude explosions . . . . .	71,780 71,989
gaseous component, summary . . . . .	71,768	electron bombardment type with cesium expellant, characteristics . . . . .	70,722	effects of nuclear detonations . . . . .	71,778
light scattering by small particles, analysis . . . . .	71,771	engine research, beam current measuring device . . . . .	71,403	effects of Sept. 28, 1961 solar flare . . . . .	70,557
model for steady-state space distribution of meteoric particles . . . . .	70,470	feasibility of applying field-ion emission . . . . .	70,723	effects of solar flares and prominences . . . . .	71,930
models derived from zodiacal light data . . . . .	71,771	methods of neutralizing ion beams, comparison . . . . .	70,431	effects on flour beetles . . . . .	70,068
nuclear instrument study . . . . .	70,120	operation with ac supplies, analysis . . . . .	70,125	electric effects on satellite . . . . .	70,528
observations of comet tails as natural probes . . . . .	71,769	surface and volume ionization, comparative design analysis . . . . .	70,430	electromagnetic waves, propagation in horizontally stratified ionosphere . . . . .	70,130
scattering of light to produce gegenschein . . . . .	71,741	theoretical plane-diode engine . . . . .	70,723	electron concentration, determination by polarization fading in satellite signals . . . . .	71,408
<b>Interplanetary Missions</b>		using porous-tungsten ionizer, performance test results . . . . .	70,124	electron content, new method of determination . . . . .	70,436
approximate propulsion cutoff conditions for trajectories . . . . .	71,983			electron content measurement . . . . .	71,404
attitude control by star field recognition . . . . .	70,361			electron content measurement with single satellite frequency . . . . .	71,029
development; from <i>Mercury, Gemini</i> and <i>Apollo</i> technology . . . . .	71,401				
future programs, discussion . . . . .	71,401				
manned Venus-Mars flyby in 1970, study . . . . .	72,010				

\* Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Ionosphere (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Ionosphere (Cont'd)</b>		<b>IQSY (Cont'd)</b>	
electron density, possibility of measurement by plasma wave radiation . . . . .	71,301	magneto-ionic equations, validity of Q.L. and Q.T. approximations .	70,129	program objectives . . . . .	71,031 71,787
electron density and temperature, sounding rocket measurements .	71,773	measurement of motion by meteor trail observations . . . . .	71,405	proposed NASA contributions to program . . . . .	71,788
electron density and temperature profiles, measured by incoherent-scatter technique . . . . .	71,005	methods of investigation . . . . .	70,131		
electron density at 1000 km, study by <i>Alouette</i> . . . . .	71,979	negative and positive disturbances, relation to geomagnetic variations . . . . .	71,742	<b>Juno 2</b>	
electron density measurements .	71,210	numerical maps of characteristics, methods of use . . . . .	70,432	S-46 design and construction, summary project report . . . . .	70,255
electron density measurements by RF impedance probe . . . . .	70,427	optical emissions of electrons heated by dc electric field . . . . .	71,782		
electron density profiles, determination from satellite radio signals . .	71,409	penetration by VLF radio signals .	71,407	<b>Jupiter</b>	
electron density profiles, determination from faraday rotation of satellite radio signals . . . . .	71,786	perturbations of electron density by <i>Alouette</i> . . . . .	71,976	1959-61 decameter noise storms, statistical analysis . . . . .	70,441
electron density variations, Oct. 1959 . . . . .	70,728	plasma, energization . . . . .	71,746	1961 radio observations at decameter wavelengths . . . . .	70,440
electron density variations associated with nuclear explosions . . . . .	70,433	plasma and cyclotron spike phenomena, observed by <i>Alouette</i> . . .	71,978	1963 predicted occultations and appulses . . . . .	70,755
electron distribution, behavior pattern . . . . .	70,131	polar cap absorption effects . . . .	70,725	38-Mc radiation measurements .	71,412
elongated irregularities of F region, radio wave propagation theory .	70,726	propagation of spherical waves through anisotropic irregularities . . . . .	70,132	atmospheric properties, recent observational results . . . . .	71,111
excitation of red lines of atomic oxygen . . . . .	71,782	properties, data from scientific satellites . . . . .	71,894	belts, two-decade cycle . . . . .	70,202
experiments planned for July 20, 1963 eclipse . . . . .	70,127	quiet, simple model . . . . .	71,779	comet-meteorite ring, criticism of theory . . . . .	70,733
first topside soundings . . . . .	71,410	quiet, simple model from analysis of electron and ion density measurements . . . . .	71,025	comet-meteorite ring, theory . . . .	70,732
free electron concentration to 200 km, data from USSR sounding rockets . . . . .	71,783	refractive and absorption index, derivation of expressions . . . . .	71,776	cyclotron radiation possible cause of radio emissions . . . . .	70,729
$h'(f)$ records, nonuniform lamination analysis . . . . .	71,777	resonance property due to anisotropic conductivity . . . . .	70,434	decameter radiation bursts, observations and theories of origin . . . .	71,869
HF oblique transmissions, amplitude statistics measurements . . . . .	70,512	satellite-related ionization effects .	70,256	decameter radio emissions, longitude effects . . . . .	70,442
high altitude nuclear explosion effects . . . . .	71,775	scale heights, data from <i>Alouette</i> .	71,781	decameter radio emissions, probably from cyclotron radiation of trapped electrons . . . . .	70,729
induction of electric currents in uniform anisotropic ionosphere .	70,435	spread echoes, study by <i>Alouette</i> .	71,977	decametric emissions, dynamic spectra . . . . .	71,790
interaction of radio waves, analysis . . . . .	71,528	structure of field of motion . . . .	71,784	decametric radio bursts, interferometric observations . . . . .	71,792
ion density, sounding rocket measurements . . . . .	71,773	upper, density fluctuations . . . . .	71,870	decimeter radiation, measurements .	70,444
ionization density, effect of high-altitude nuclear event . . . . .	71,027	use of $f_{min}$ data to study solar X-ray emission . . . . .	70,859	decimeter-wave emission variations . . . . .	70,443
joule heating effects . . . . .	70,910	variations in mean molecular weight of night air . . . . .	71,785	illumination, theoretical value . .	70,495
lower, high-latitude ionization associated with high-altitude nuclear burst . . . . .	71,026	variations of oxygen red line in night airglow . . . . .	70,613	internal structure, influence of axial rotation . . . . .	71,868
lower, investigation of magnetohydrodynamic interaction and mechanism for sporadic-E production .	71,028	VLF radio propagation, mathematical description . . . . .	70,511	luminescence of satellites . . . . .	71,789
		winds, data showing existence in lower areas . . . . .	70,128	microwave radiation, observations and theories of origin . . . . .	71,869
				origin, structure, and chemical evolution . . . . .	70,202
		<b>IQSY</b>		photographic methods and results, 1962 . . . . .	70,730
		description and objective of all-sky photometer . . . . .	70,797	physical characteristics . . . . .	71,183
		planned experiments and related instrumentation . . . . .	70,326	radiation belts as source of decametric emissions, theory . . . . .	71,790
				radio emission at 8-mm wavelength . . . . .	72,007
				radio emissions and exospheric density . . . . .	71,791

\* Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Jupiter (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Launching (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Lubrication</b>	
radio observations, 1962	71,032	lifting abort trajectories, possible collision hazards	71,981	and bearing materials for nuclear control systems, analysis	70,136
resolving surface using inferential approaches	70,442	multistage vehicles, prediction and measurement of natural vibrations	70,736	boundary, gallium-rich films in air and in vacuum to $10^{-9}$ mm Hg, experiments	70,134
results of transit observations during 1961-62 apparition	71,033	ocean-based, of very large booster vehicles	70,735	for bearing systems operating in space environment, evaluation	70,135
satellite system, agreement with Bode's Law	70,823	optimization for injecton into space-fixed circular orbit	70,487	for bearings and gears in space simulator, requirements and possible solution	71,001
satellites, two-parameter formula to determine orbit radii	70,489	single-stage, large preassembled orbital stations	71,496	small ball bearings, vacuum conditions	71,346
south equatorial belt disturbance	70,731	sound pressure levels, S-3 measurements	71,899	state of the art	71,448
spectroscopic investigation. CH <sub>4</sub> and NH <sub>3</sub> lines	70,494	techniques for obtaining wind profile data	71,415	system for space vehicles, problems	71,036
stability of volatile ices on satellite surfaces	71,575				
steady-state magnetic field measurements	70,455				
theory of upheavals	70,731				
		<b>Launching Facilities</b>		<b>Lunar Cartography</b>	
		for Saturn-Apollo mission	71,416	by lunar satellite	70,751
		water launch facilities, feasibility	71,417	mapping of single crater, Eratosthenes	71,037
				reverse side of Moon, map	70,830
<b>Kiwi-B1</b>		<b>LEM Project</b>		standard crater outline as observation aid	70,739
performance analysis	70,133	description and timetable	71,418		
				<b>Lunar Craters</b>	
		<b>Liquid Propellants</b>		association with white formations	70,744
<b>Landings</b>		98-percent H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , performance and characteristics	71,419	bright-banded, theory of origin	71,038
(see also Lunar —, Planetary —, and specific planets)		advanced, development of zero-g expulsion and orientation systems	71,034	correlation with Earth craters	71,043
Earth, design considerations of systems for manned spacecraft	71,793	evaluation of space storability	70,669	Darwin, dome in north part, observation	71,800
impact and slideout tests for winged re-entry vehicle	70,241	mass measurement system for zero-g environment	71,035	deltoid areas, theory of origin	70,138
		state of the art	70,424	diameter-depth relations and origin	70,745
				Eratosthenes, relief map	71,037
<b>Lasers</b>		<b>Liquid Propulsion Systems</b>		geophysical theory of formation	70,841
annotated bibliography to Apr. 1962	71,444	advanced, development of zero-g expulsion and orientation systems	71,034	impact hypothesis, discussion	71,420
application to communications	70,734	alloys for thrust chambers, evaluation	71,453	Klein's 1877 discovery	71,797
closed-circuit, for automatic guidance of space vehicles	71,761	catalytic hydrogen-oxygen reaction chambers	70,204	Linné, dimensions	71,799
for optical tracking systems	70,787	for attitude control of satellites and space vehicles, study	70,737	Lubiniezky, description	71,421
for space communication, bibliography	71,414	low-thrust, for vehicle orientation or maneuvering, design considerations	70,738	Messier and W. H. Pickering, observations	70,743
high-powered, continuously operable for relay satellite	71,307	NOTS variable-thrust for manned lunar soft landing	71,796	origin, discussion	71,798
limitations for deep-space communication systems	71,413	rocket motors, thermal protection	71,546	origin, volcano-tectonic undation theory	70,536
				Plato, chart of floor details	70,740
				relative ages, determination by albedo and polarization measurements	71,039
				standard outlines as observation aid	70,739
				statistical data on size distribution	70,445
<b>Launching</b>				terraced, characteristics	70,741
(see also Lunar —, Orbital —)				theory of origin	70,742
countdown duration, affected by interruption	71,794			Tycho, association with enhancement of radar reflectivity	70,446
Delta-Telstar, prelaunch preparation	71,795	<b>Lofti I</b>		Wallace, description	70,137
finned boosters, roll control systems	70,026	interim results, discussion	71,407		
high-resolution wind measurements for vehicle design and performance analysis	71,678				
		<b>Low Gravity</b>			
		effects on efficiency of astronauts	70,008		
		physiological and psychological effects, bibliography	71,275		

\* Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Lunar Landings</b>		<b>Lunar Maria (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Lunar Missions (Manned) (Cont'd)</b>	
behavior of jet exhaust, problems	71,040	photometric model, to develop lighting parameters for <i>Ranger</i> TV experiment	70,798 71,504	logistic system payload performance study; development programs, estimated schedules and costs	71,811
dynamic loads on legged landing vehicle	70,147	predominance on near side, hypothetical explanation	71,423	logistic system payload performance study, summary	71,812
estimate of surface roughness for hazard determination	70,445	resemblance to terrestrial ocean basins, theory	71,071	logistic system payload performance study, technical digest	71,809
guidance, radar sensor requirements	70,505	<b>Lunar Missions</b>		logistic system payload performance study, technical results	71,810
interaction of highly underexpanded exhaust jets with surface	71,545	calculational procedure for estimating radiation exposure	71,881	logistic system testing aspects and methodology	71,806
propulsion considerations	71,041	computation of trajectories for return to specified Earth site	71,861	logistic system tracking and mission control	71,805
rough landing capsule for <i>Rangers</i> 3, 4, and 5; development program	71,143	indirect approach scheme, advantages and comparison to direct approach	71,803	logistic vehicle, analytical investigation of touchdown dynamics	71,808
soft, direct-ascent vs parking-orbit trajectory	71,822	lunar orbit rendezvous, parametric investigation	71,893	lunar surface rendezvous technique	70,143
soft, effects of vernier rocket exhaust on radar and altimeter systems	70,507	orbiting and landing, propulsion system requirements	71,873	one-way concept, evaluation	70,449
soft, numerical results for optimum trajectories	70,746	requirements affected by precession of Earth rendezvous orbits	70,253	rendezvous and landing techniques, analysis	71,424
soft, of instruments by means of gas-filled balloons	71,801	surface operations simulator, for command operations training	70,067	requirements, value of <i>Mercury</i> data, and basic approach	70,142
<b>Lunar Landings (Manned)</b>		<i>Surveyor</i> project, payload and flight procedure	70,303	<i>Saturn-Apollo</i> launch facilities	71,416
abort and return to rendezvous orbit, simulation studies	70,139	trajectories and landing schemes	70,140	space habitability study for two-man crew	70,451
abort problems	71,816	<b>Lunar Missions (Manned)</b>		static and dynamic power systems, analysis	70,208
crew requirements	70,447	abort problems	71,816	technical aspects reviewed	70,144
descents from lunar orbit, analog study	70,747	<i>Apollo</i> and lunar logistic system plans, brief summary	71,426	thrust requirements, discussion	71,425
feasibility using parking orbit	70,140	automatic checkout systems	71,245	<b>Lunar Roving Vehicles</b>	
flight evaluation of trajectories using VTOL aircraft	70,748	direct and indirect abort trajectory requirements	71,819	control and communication systems	71,818
landing, abort, and takeoff procedures; analysis	71,424	effect of part failure rates on operator activity and equipment design	70,450	delivery system and performance requirements	71,044
optimum techniques, analysis	71,424	design	70,450	instrumentation and payload design criteria	71,818
using NOTS variable-thrust propulsion system	71,796	electrical propulsion capabilities	71,338	instrumentation for nuclear analysis of surface	71,024
visual requirements during all phases	71,042	electronic support system	70,064	metalastic wheels, advantages	71,428
<b>Lunar Launching</b>		exploration, basic profile	71,338	performance calculations for various terrains	70,452
behavior of jet exhaust, problems	71,940	geo-sciences applied to exploration and man's survival	71,817	power supply, design and selection requirement	70,207
interaction of highly underexpanded exhaust jets with surface	71,545	launch vehicle size and staging requirements, analysis	71,677	power systems for propulsion, thermal control and instrumentation	70,145
<i>LEAP</i> , one-man lunar escape ambulance pack	71,728	LLS for <i>Apollo</i> , unmanned spacecraft bus concepts	71,813 71,814 71,815	regenerative liquid hydrogen power system for manned vehicle	70,749 70,750
<b>Lunar Magnetic Field</b>		logistic system, payload design criteria	71,807	state of the art	71,427
interaction with solar plasma	70,448	logistic system flight profiles, for impact and flyby Earth-Moon transits	71,804	using elastic wheel system, performance studies	71,045
measurements by <i>Lunik</i> 2	71,422	<b>Lunar Maria (Cont'd)</b>		wheeled, tracked, screw-propelled, and walking; comparative analysis	71,046
surface and subsurface magnetic susceptibility instrumentation	71,802	<b>Lunar Missions (Manned) (Cont'd)</b>			
<b>Lunar Maria</b>		<b>Lunar Missions (Manned)</b>			
composition, origin of petroleum	70,141	<b>Lunar Missions (Manned)</b>			
dimensional correlation with terrestrial ocean basins	71,043	<b>Lunar Missions (Manned)</b>			

° Entries 70,001–70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345–70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609–70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931–71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240–71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646–72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Lunar Roving Vehicles (Manned)</b>		<b>Lunar Trajectories (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Magnetic Fields (Cont'd)</b>	
concepts, using <i>Apollo</i> launch vehicle system . . . . .	71,048	tracking, orbit determination, and midcourse maneuver requirements . . . . .	71,805	Venus, preliminary report on <i>Mariner 2</i> measurements . . . . .	71,634
configurations, including design parameters and subsystem development . . . . .	71,048	<b>Lunar Vehicles</b>		<b>Magnetohydrodynamic Converters</b>	
design, propulsion, auxiliary power, and steering systems . . . . .	71,429	high area/mass ratio, capture by the Moon . . . . .	70,525	chemically fueled, channel flow analysis . . . . .	70,149
interior environment required by astronauts . . . . .	71,047	interaction of hot exhaust jets with lunar surface, effect on vehicle . . . . .	71,545	electron release using magnetic field within . . . . .	70,456
state of the art . . . . .	71,427	internal temperature control of lunar surface capsule . . . . .	70,898	energy conversion systems, reference handbook . . . . .	70,504
<b>Lunar Satellite Orbits</b>		landing gear analysis . . . . .	70,147	state of the art . . . . .	70,457
(see <b>Selenocentric Orbits</b> )		logistic, analysis of touchdown dynamic stability and landing gear parameters . . . . .	71,808	<b>Magnetohydrodynamics</b>	
<b>Lunar Satellites</b>		one-way mission, design characteristics . . . . .	70,449	crossed field devices and Hall accelerators, description . . . . .	71,051
configuration . . . . .	70,751	unmanned spacecraft bus concepts for LLS <i>Apollo</i> support . . . . .	71,813	interaction in lower ionosphere, mechanism for production of sporadic E . . . . .	71,028
data transmission system, requirements . . . . .	70,751		71,814	interaction of hypersonic flow with magnetic field, analysis . . . . .	70,113
guidance and orientation considerations . . . . .	70,751	<b>Lunar Vehicles (Manned)</b>		nonlinear electrical conductivity of plasma for power generation, investigation . . . . .	70,458
orbital stability, investigation . . . . .	71,049	descents from lunar orbit, analog study . . . . .	70,747	over-all theory, review . . . . .	70,457
orbiter capsule study for <i>Ranger</i> program, final report . . . . .	71,430	NOTS variable-thrust propulsion for soft landing . . . . .	71,796	propulsion, comprehensive review . . . . .	71,051
	71,431	weight and performance, comparisons for LOR and EOR . . . . .	71,424	pulsed electrodeless device, experimental work . . . . .	71,051
<b>Lunar Stations</b>				time-harmonic wave motion . . . . .	71,052
assembly and placement of shelters, methods . . . . .	70,453	<b>Lunik 2</b>		<b>Mariner Project</b>	
LEM project, description and timetable . . . . .	71,418	lunar magnetic field data . . . . .	71,422	communications system, design considerations and operation . . . . .	70,974
optimum environment for astronauts, requirements . . . . .	71,334	<b>Magnetic Fields</b>		data handling and control, designs for two systems . . . . .	70,650
permanent, development and operation . . . . .	70,146	(see also <b>Geomagnetic—, Lunar Magnetic—, Solar Magnetic—</b> )		look-angle problem, design solution . . . . .	70,296
permanent manned bases, possibilities . . . . .	71,432	effects on motion of sphere through conducting fluid . . . . .	70,148	reliability assessment and test facilities . . . . .	70,459
requirements for one-way mission . . . . .	70,449	interstellar, cosmic-ray isotropy theory . . . . .	71,702	<b>Mariner 2</b>	
role of <i>Rift</i> in establishment and maintenance, study . . . . .	71,544	interstellar, diffusion of cosmic rays . . . . .	71,319	charged particle measurements preliminary report . . . . .	71,631
<b>Lunar Trajectories</b>		Jupiter, trapped electrons as possible cause of radio emissions . . . . .	70,729	data concerning life on Venus . . . . .	71,230
(see also <b>Selenocentric Orbits</b> )		lunar and planetary, estimated measurements . . . . .	70,455	data from five experiments, initial report . . . . .	70,151
circumlunar, minimum time aborts from midcourse region . . . . .	71,821	magnetometer for space measurements . . . . .	71,023	deep-space communications . . . . .	70,379
direct and indirect abort requirements . . . . .	71,819	mapping in vicinity of current sheets . . . . .	71,112	description of experiments and early data from Venus flyby . . . . .	70,753
direct-ascent vs. parking orbit for soft-landing missions . . . . .	71,822	methods of measuring, bibliography . . . . .	71,433		71,434
for coplanar and three-dimensional Earth-Moon transits for <i>Apollo</i> and logistic vehicles . . . . .	71,804	of a model Earth radiation belt, distribution . . . . .	70,088	design and experimental results . . . . .	70,752
Moon-to-Earth, analytic model and computer program study . . . . .	70,454	of planets, inferences and rough estimates . . . . .	71,050	measurements of Venus IR radiation, preliminary report . . . . .	71,632
optimum navigation procedure . . . . .	70,474			measurements of Venus magnetic fields, preliminary report . . . . .	71,634
return to Earth phase, considerations . . . . .	71,820			measurements of Venus radio emission, preliminary report . . . . .	71,633
				results . . . . .	71,054

° Entries 70,001–70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345–70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609–70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931–71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240–71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646–72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Mariner 2 (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Mars (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Mars Vehicles (Manned)</b>	
temperature control problems and trajectory calculation	70,150	map of surface details	70,754	ecological and cryogenic fuel requirements during atmospheric entry	70,358
trajectory analysis	70,460	measurements of radio emission	71,869		
	71,053	microbe life detection, <i>Mariner B</i> experiment	70,152	<b>Masers</b>	
Venus surface temperature measurements	72,004	model atmosphere	71,056	annotated bibliography to Apr. 1962	71,444
<b>Mariner B</b>		nonstop round trip, survey and analysis	71,400		
to test for life on Mars	70,152	physical characteristics	70,463 71,183	<b>Materials</b>	
<b>Mars</b>				(see also <b>Coatings, Lubrication</b> )	
1956 and 1960-61 opposition, spectrographic observations	70,461	physical conditions and probability of life, review and analysis	70,153	ablation, experimental investigation in electric-arc-heated air jet	71,646
1958 occultation of a star	70,757	reflectivity curve correction in light region	71,435	adaptation and testing for high re-entry speed	70,161
1962-63 impending apparition	70,756	results of observations during 1956 opposition	70,759	alkali metals as working fluids for space power, characteristics	70,107
1963 predicted occultations of stars, appulses, time of radio source	70,755	search for decametric radiation	70,802	alloys for liquid engine thrust chambers, evaluation	71,453
apparition, methods of observation	70,756	steady-state magnetic field measurements	70,455	and components, environmental testing	71,346
atmosphere, electrical properties of shock waves	71,437	surface temperature, theoretical estimates	70,155	bearing, and lubricants for nuclear control systems	70,136
atmosphere, new mass spectrometer for analysis	71,192	temperature profile of atmosphere, theoretical estimate	71,436	char-forming ablation, developments	70,465
atmosphere, nitrogen dioxide content	70,461	terrain and soil, deductive reasoning	71,441	coefficient of sliding friction, measured during <i>Ranger 1</i> flight	71,828
atmosphere, spectral analysis	70,800	topography, size, and atmosphere study	70,202	composite, annotated bibliography	71,826
atmosphere, supplement to Soviet research review	71,438	water available in free state, estimate of amount	70,758	effect of hydrogen on aluminum, annotated bibliography	71,827
atmospheric characteristics	70,463			elastomeric and polymeric, space environmental effects; bibliography	71,825
atmospheric parameters, effects on entry vehicle design	70,462	<b>Mars I</b>		epoxy adhesive for <i>Sunflower</i> petal fabrication	71,566
atmospheric properties, recent observational results	71,111	configuration and early data, description	70,464	erosion prevention during plasma jet operation	70,496
biological investigations, methods	70,156			existing heat-shield, modifications	70,161
blue haze phenomenon, hypotheses	70,760	<b>Mars Missions</b>		exposure to sonic and ultrasonic radiation, effects	71,059
bright spots, observations	70,757	requirements, discussion	71,401	fabrication effects on toughness	70,159
completed theory of motion	71,055	manned, using circumsolar rendezvous	71,538	fabrication methods, state of the art	70,465
experimental cultivation of life forms in synthetic environment	70,955	manned Venus-Mars flyby in 1970, study	72,010	for booster vehicle design considerations	71,060
exploration by colonization, feasibility study	71,439			for cryogenic storage tanks	70,159
exploration problems	70,463	<b>Mars Trajectories</b>		for Fresnel solar reflectors, environmental tests	70,244
fast manned flights, mission analysis	71,440	ballistic, 1962-77, characteristics in graphical form	71,442	for radiator coatings, emittance testing	70,033
geological and geophysical data, evaluation and need for accurate values	71,823	calculation using optimum thrust programs	70,214	for radiators, thermal radiation characteristics	70,224
Gulliver experiment for evidence of life	70,154	low thrust, guidance perturbations	70,157	for solar absorber surfaces, analysis of effectiveness	70,279
heat balance on surface, calculations	71,824	optimum low-acceleration transfer study	70,761	for space powerplant radiator design	70,221
illumiance, theoretical value	70,495	optimum midcourse plane changes	71,617		
manned surface missions, using circumsolar rendezvous techniques	71,538	optimum round-trip	71,443		
		stopover mission optimization as example of trip selection	70,718		
		<b>Mars Vehicles</b>			
		description of first USSR probe	70,464		
		transmission delay time	70,043		

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Materials (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Materials (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Mercury Project (Cont'd)</b>	
for thermoelectric generators, radiation effects and reliability; bibliography	71,969	teflon and Zelux, laboratory study of radiation from ablation models	70,931	Mission Control Center, planned expansion	71,376
fusible, for high temperature energy storage	70,163	teflon resins, survey of behavior in space environment	71,199	nightglow observations during MA-6 and 7 flights	70,346
glassy, comparison between theory and flight ablation data	70,932	tissue depth-dose for various shielding thicknesses	70,271	physiological parameters for life support system	71,335
graphite, applications in space technology	71,466	wire cloth for use as flexible radiating structure at 1200°F for blunt re-entry vehicle	71,445	pilot safety program	71,456
high temperature nonmetallic, review	71,448	<b>Mercury</b>		reliability design, for <i>Atlas</i>	71,456
liquid metals for direct fluid heat exchange Rankine cycles, analysis	70,185	Nov. 1960 transit, black drop observations	70,764	reliability model and analysis	70,170
melting ablation in stagnation region	70,002	atmospheric properties	70,466	U.S. Navy participation	70,167
metals, tungsten as coating	70,158	illuminance, theoretical value	70,495	U.S. Space Science Program, Jan. 1960-Mar. 1961	70,571
molybdenum and silver as seals for extreme environments, testing and evaluation	70,162	measurements of radio emission	71,869	U.S. Space Science Program, Apr. 1961-Apr. 1962	70,572
NaK-77 as hydraulic fluid in control systems	70,047	microwave radiation measurements	70,763	utilization of animal test results	70,954
new fuels developed for nuclear power systems, review	70,186	search for decametric radiation	70,802	value of experience to <i>Apollo</i> project	70,142
nitrile-phenolic adhesive bonding for X-21 wing surface assemblies, development	71,058	size and surface erosion	70,202	<b>Meteor Showers</b>	
oxides, ZrO <sub>2</sub> and UO <sub>2</sub> as spray coatings	70,158	steady-state magnetic field measurements	70,455	1833 Leonid shower, description	71,062
plastic structures, fabrication in space	71,454	subsolar point temperature	70,763	1962 Perseid, amateur observations	70,171
pyrolytic, effects on re-entry vehicle performance	70,160	<b>Mercury Project</b>		Leonid, spectrum	71,063
pyrolytic, for thermal protection systems	71,450	abort techniques and procedures	70,168	<b>Meteor Trails</b>	
pyrolytic graphite and pyrolytic boron nitride, characteristics	70,160	application of celestial mechanics	70,369	low density, radio scatter	70,767
pyrolyzed plastic composites, improved compositions and constructions	71,829	atmospheric density determination from capsule orbit	70,327	luminosity and ionization, relation	71,457
radiation tolerance limits	70,762	attitude control system, description	70,169	observation against background of solar disk	71,831
refractory ceramics and intermetallic compounds, review	71,449	capsule escape mechanism, role of animal tests	70,954	observational survey	70,467
refractory metals, advantages and limitations for nuclear applications	71,451	check-out and launch, reliability tests	71,379	scattering effects on radio waves	70,510
refractory metals, present usability and future requirements	71,452	command receiver, design details	71,830	scattering of radar echoes	71,518
refractory metals, properties	71,447	comparison with <i>Gemini</i>	71,363	<b>Meteorites</b>	
simulated lunar, thermal properties in air and vacuum	71,057	flight monitoring and control	71,380	ambient xenon as key to history	70,172
teflon, free-flight investigation of ablation characteristics	70,001	history of biomedical findings	71,455	annotated bibliography	71,772
teflon and polyethylene, ablation at low heating rates	71,240	MA-6, chronological description of astronaut preparation	71,255	beryllium content, determination	71,069
		MA-6, chronological report of Glenn's flight	70,765	black magnetic spherules, electron microprobe analysis	71,459
		MA-6, re-entry experiments	70,814	Brewster, magnetic properties	70,770
		MA-7, effects of acceleration on liquid-vapor interface in baffled tank during weightlessness	71,061	Bruderheim, xenon composition in chondrules	71,073
		MA-8, 24-hr orbit fuel and weight requirements	70,164	Carbo iron, identification of cristobalite content	70,769
		MA-8, bioinstrumentation, dosimeters, and biomed tests of weightlessness effects	70,166	carbonaceous, as source of petroleum constituents	70,174
		MA-8, complete report of mission results	70,766	carbonaceous, interpretation of microstructures	71,070
		MA-8, quantitative data on operation and performance	70,165	carbonaceous chondrites, catalog of microphotographs	70,772
				carbonaceous chondrites, chemical evolution	71,068
				carbonaceous chondrites, content of high molecular weight hydrocarbons	70,141

\* Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Meteorites (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Meteoroids</b>		<b>Meteors (Cont'd)</b>	
carbonaceous chondrites, high-temperature minerals composition . . .	71,462	concentration near Earth observed from satellites . . . . .	70,773	density calculations . . . . .	70,776
carbonaceous chondrites, origin theory . . . . .	71,462	damage effects to radiators, design considerations . . . . .	70,222	effects of passage on surface magnetic phenomena . . . . .	70,777
chondritic, study of microstructures . . . . .	71,460	effects of impact on space vehicles . . . . .	70,774	extra-atmospheric velocity determination from photographic observations . . . . .	71,844
collisions with Earth, axis changes . . . . .	71,715	hazard to space vehicles in Earth orbit, design considerations . . .	70,876	head radar echoes, study of amplitude . . . . .	71,075
comet-meteorite ring around Jupiter, theory . . . . .	70,732	impact effect on space vehicles . .	70,115 70,116	re-entry data for heat transfer and mass loss determination . .	70,230
evidence of extraterrestrial life . .	71,350	interplanetary particles, model for steady-state space distribution . .	70,470	<b>Micrometeorites</b>	
evidence of possible life, review . .	71,351	penetration of space vehicles, estimates . . . . .	71,468	annotated bibliography . . . . .	71,772
helium and neon content . . . . .	71,064	spray ejected from lunar surface by impact, analysis . . . . .	71,834	penetration experiment aboard <i>Explorer 7</i> , results . . . . .	71,470
impacts, effects on Earth's polar axis of rotation, theory . . . . .	71,071	<b>Meteorological Satellites</b>		<b>Micrometeoroids</b>	
iron, K <sup>40</sup> -Ar <sup>40</sup> ages, calculation . .	70,468	data acquisition, suggestion for improved systems . . . . .	71,836	as hazards to space vehicle crew . .	70,429
iron, low concentration of tritium . .	71,072	data storage of video information for <i>Nimbus</i> . . . . .	71,714	penetration experiment aboard <i>Explorer 16</i> , Mar. 1963 status . .	71,349
isotope abundances of rare-Earth elements . . . . .	71,074	direct readout system, approaches . . . . .	71,838	<b>Microorganisms</b>	
isotopic composition of organic matter . . . . .	71,464	geostationary, feasibility for continuous weather observation . .	71,837	Gulliver detection experiment . . .	70,154
maximum size impacting Earth and Moon, estimate . . . . .	71,833	instrumentation for planned experiments . . . . .	71,840	in soil of harsh terrestrial environments, studies in anticipation of extraterrestrial findings . . . . .	71,076
microstructures, photographs . . . .	71,463	NOMSS data processing and dissemination . . . . .	71,835	in upper atmosphere, electrostatic bacterial air sampler . . . . .	70,471
Orgueil, search for life forms . . . .	71,009	potential for nonmeteorological applications . . . . .	71,841	<b>Moon</b>	
oxidative equilibria, comparison with terrestrial rocks . . . . .	71,461	radiation experiments by <i>Tiros</i> . . .	71,839	(see also <b>Selenography, Selenology,</b> and specific lunar headings)	
particles found in southern Calif. desert, electron microprobe analysis . . . . .	71,458	report bibliography . . . . .	71,894	1963 graphic ephemeris . . . . .	71,347
presence of UV-absorbing compounds, investigation . . . . .	71,832	<i>Tiros</i> data-utilization experiment . .	71,973	artificial ionosphere for intra-lunar communications, proposal . . . . .	70,338
primitive lead content, isotopic analyses . . . . .	71,467	<b>Meteorology</b>		as a physical object, bibliography . .	71,852
radiation ages, as aid in study of cosmic-ray history . . . . .	70,768	high-resolution wind measurement for launch vehicle design analysis . . . . .	71,678	atmosphere, discussion . . . . .	70,869
radioactive decay ages, relation to gravitational interaction . . . . .	70,981	radiation view of hurricane Anna from <i>Tiros 3</i> . . . . .	71,975	atmosphere, planned research . . . .	71,845
re-entry data for heat transfer and mass loss determination . .	70,230	role in development of booster vehicles . . . . .	71,469	atmosphere and surface, Soviet research review . . . . .	71,472
Sikhote Alin, potassium-argon age calculation . . . . .	71,067	<i>Tiros</i> cloud pictures, hydrodynamical implications . . . . .	71,842	atmosphere and surface, supplement to Soviet research review . . . . .	71,438
stone, age and isotopic composition of strontium . . . . .	70,173	<b>Meteors</b>		atmospheric composition and temperature measurements, methods . . . . .	70,473
stone, zirconium and hafnium abundances . . . . .	71,066	accretion and satellite impact data, to estimate interplanetary matter density . . . . .	71,770	axis changes from large meteorite collisions . . . . .	71,715
stone/iron ratio . . . . .	71,833	annotated bibliography . . . . .	71,772	center of mass, determination from observations . . . . .	71,847
tests for possible biological origin of materials . . . . .	71,465	artificial iron, luminosity coefficient . . . . .	70,775	center of mass, photographic determination . . . . .	70,778
Tunguska, results from new explorations . . . . .	71,466	correlation between mass and number of fragments . . . . .	70,469	characteristics, bibliography . . . .	70,178
Tunguska, velocity and energy estimates . . . . .	70,771	daily rates, lunar effects . . . . .	71,843	communications, summary of parameters and results of Moon-bounce voice trials . . . . .	70,646
with unique structure, discovery . .	71,065				

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Moon (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Moon (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Navigation Systems (Cont'd)</b>	
effect of internal heat flow on radio temperature measurements . . . . .	71,475	point-to-point communication systems, preliminary study . . . . .	71,078	cosmic, for interplanetary flight, Soviet developments . . . . .	71,481
effect on diurnal variation of geomagnetic field . . . . .	71,747	radar observations at 68-cm wavelength . . . . .	71,079	on-board optical trackers, description . . . . .	71,080
effect on incoming terrestrial meteor rate . . . . .	71,843	radio emission on 9.6 cm, precision measurement . . . . .	71,474	open and closed loop . . . . .	70,180
environmental conditions, effects on long duration manned mission . . . . .	70,449	radio wave scattering from surface, diffraction theory . . . . .	70,227	parallel logic distributed memory and self-organizing systems, applications . . . . .	70,655
far side photography and selenographic analysis . . . . .	70,535 71,479	<i>Ranger</i> $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer studies . . . . .	70,298	satellite transmissions and ground equipment, design requirements . . . . .	70,475
gamma-radiation experiment by <i>Ranger</i> 3, preliminary results . . . . .	70,514	reverse side, detection of genuine objects from first photographs . . . . .	70,830	self-contained, description . . . . .	70,180
general data from astronomical observations, Soviet review . . . . .	71,471	reverse side, photographs . . . . .	70,832	sensor requirements, state of the art . . . . .	70,537
gravitational heat production in interior . . . . .	71,846	reverse side, USSR photographs . . . . .	70,780		
Hansen's lunar theory, modifications . . . . .	71,901	scattering behavior at radio wavelengths, theory . . . . .	71,077	<b>Neptune</b>	
hypothetical observations from Venus . . . . .	71,478	simulated surface materials, thermal properties in air and vacuum . . . . .	71,057	illumiance, theoretical value . . . . .	70,495
illuminance, theoretical value . . . . .	70,495	spectrophotometry of selected areas . . . . .	70,534	steady-state magnetic field measurements . . . . .	70,455
influence on atmospheric ozone . . . . .	71,849	steady-state magnetic field measurements . . . . .	70,455		
influence on geomagnetic disturbances . . . . .	71,743	surface operations simulator, for command operations training . . . . .	70,067	<b>Nerva Project</b>	
internal constitution . . . . .	70,781	temperature control of lunar surface capsule . . . . .	70,898	pumping system, controls and destructor; design goals . . . . .	70,476
ionospheric model, formation mechanism . . . . .	70,472	theoretical ionosphere, mechanism for computation . . . . .	71,476		
lunar dust and terrestrial ice nucleus concentration, relation . . . . .	71,848	tidal oscillation effects on twilight intensity . . . . .	70,779	<b>Neutrons</b>	
lunar rays, origin . . . . .	70,744	visual observations, effects of atmospheric conditions . . . . .	70,783	flux and energy spectrum above atmosphere . . . . .	71,855
lunar reflection communication system, study . . . . .	70,784			sources in solar system . . . . .	70,970
lunar thermal emission measurements . . . . .	71,853	<b>Navigation</b>			
meteor impact search, theoretical aspects . . . . .	71,845	concept of self containment . . . . .	70,180	<b>Nimbus Project</b>	
observational data to aid in geodetic studies . . . . .	71,478	display systems, human factors criteria and requirements . . . . .	70,059	assessment of development and design achievements . . . . .	71,856
occultation of Saturn, Sept. 1962 . . . . .	70,176 70,828	emergency midcourse procedure, using Earth photographs . . . . .	71,854	automatic picture transmission system . . . . .	71,838
origin by rotational fission from Earth, theory . . . . .	71,850	error propagation in aerospace systems, bibliography . . . . .	71,390	command clock system, description . . . . .	70,893
originally a planet, theory . . . . .	71,477	proportional, for rendezvous control . . . . .	70,252	data storage system . . . . .	71,714
perturbations on critical frequency of F <sub>2</sub> layer . . . . .	71,357	resolver chains for computations, description . . . . .	70,179	instrumentation for future experiments . . . . .	71,840
photographic methods for amateurs . . . . .	70,782	sixtant-type measurements, sighting problems . . . . .	71,480	meteorological data processing and dissemination . . . . .	71,835
photography from space vehicles, problems . . . . .	71,104	statistical optimizing procedure . . . . .	70,474 70,785	spacecraft and communication system as of Sept. 1961, description . . . . .	71,081
physical characteristics . . . . .	71,183			test program . . . . .	71,857
planetary theory . . . . .	70,869	<b>Navigation Systems</b> (see also <b>Celestial —, Inertial —, Optical —, Star Tracking Systems</b> )			
		COGS, characteristics, operation and applications . . . . .	70,422	<b>Nitrogen</b>	
				molecular, presence in upper atmosphere . . . . .	70,909
				<b>Nova Project</b>	
				possible configuration for first stage . . . . .	70,786
				<b>Nuclear Converters</b>	
				open- and closed-cycle dynamic engines, state of the art . . . . .	70,282
				radioisotopic, for electrostatic propulsion . . . . .	70,392

\*Entries 70,001–70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345–70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609–70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931–71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240–71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646–72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Nuclear Power Supplies</b>		<b>Nuclear Propulsion Systems (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Nuclear Reactors (Cont'd)</b>	
1-Mw turbogenerator system . . .	70,212	Rankine heat exchange cycle, study of insolubility of working fluid in coolant . . . . .	70,185	unshielded operation in space, effects on intensity of Van Allen belts . . . . .	70,601
application to electric propulsion, conceptual design . . . . .	70,062	reactor design analysis . . . . .	71,483	<b>Nutrition</b>	
fuel form systems for thermionic elements, development . . . . .	70,182	reactors; homogeneous-thermal, fast, heterogeneous-thermal, characteristics . . . . .	70,188	algae as nutrient source, feasi- bility study . . . . .	70,191
NASA program, objectives . . . . .	70,183	<i>Rift</i> vehicle, study . . . . .	71,544	basic requirements for man and hydroponic cultures . . . . .	71,386
new fuel materials, review . . . . .	70,186	rockets, review of current status and aims . . . . .	71,484	feeding console for 3-man, 14-day mission . . . . .	71,489
nuclear-electric, vehicle design considerations . . . . .	70,807	safety considerations . . . . .	70,480	<b>OAO Project</b>	
power and efficiency loss from unequal heat inputs to diodes . . .	70,315	single-stage, gas-core reactor concept, feasibility . . . . .	71,190	electric power supply, hermetically sealed nickel-cadmium batteries . . . . .	70,499
radionuclide heat sources, characteristics . . . . .	70,540	state of the art . . . . .	70,478	Goddard Experimental Package . .	71,490
Rankine heat exchange cycle, study of insolubility of working fluid in coolant . . . . .	70,185	state of the art, potentials, and future development . . . . .	71,872	PCM telemetry systems, description . . . . .	71,205
SNAP generators, description . . .	70,540	thermonuclear fusion reactor, plasma and engineering parameters . . .	71,084	satellite orientation and control, mathematical analysis . . . . .	71,087
SNAP-8, feasibility for satellite TV broadcasting system . . . . .	71,082	velocity increments, requirements for interplanetary missions . . .	70,188	structural diagram . . . . .	70,481
space probe limitations, interfaces . . . . .	70,184	<b>Nuclear Radiation</b>		<b>OGO Project</b>	
suggestion for standardized, on-the-shelf units . . . . .	70,181	effects on electronic components . .	71,085	box structure concept, design and special problems . . . . .	71,088
<b>Nuclear Propulsion Systems</b>		effects on transistor reliability . . .	70,396	communication system, description . . . . .	71,858
advantages, cost and per- formance . . . . .	71,485	heat damage reduction, design methods . . . . .	70,187	data handling system design . . . .	70,672
applications to space missions . . .	70,479	heating, temperature rise in mate- rials surrounding reactor . . . . .	71,488	experimental objectives . . . . .	70,482
	71,340	high-energy nuclear reactions, measurements of secondary spectra . . . . .	71,908	<b>Optical Navigation Systems</b>	
closed-loop dynamics, analysis . . .	71,083	nuclear secondaries, techniques for measurements . . . . .	71,913	Earth-based simulation, feasibility .	71,090
compared to chemical systems . . .	70,188	<b>Nuclear Reactors</b>		simultaneous on-board measure- ments, equations for position in cislunar space . . . . .	71,089
developmental testing problems . .	70,523	fission, as direct heat exchangers . .	71,487	<b>Optical Telescopes</b>	
for reuseable, manned, orbital carrier, 150,000-lb payload . . . . .	71,482	for electric propulsion application, conceptual design . . . . .	71,086	4-, 12-, and proposed 50-in., for high-altitude balloon studies . . .	71,257
gas-cooled solid-core reactors, thermal design limitations . . . . .	70,189	for rockets, design analysis . . . . .	71,483	balloon-borne, 300-ft effective focal length for high-altitude photos . .	70,300
gas-core reactors, state of the art . . . . .	70,190	fuel form systems for thermionic elements, development . . . . .	70,182	balloon-borne and orbiting, technological advances . . . . .	70,623
high temperature, general requirements . . . . .	71,487	gas-cooled solid-core, for rocket propulsion; thermal design limitations . . . . .	70,189	filters to reduce diffraction, sec- ondary spectrum, glare, and atmospheric effects . . . . .	70,894
hypothetical, starting and control problem . . . . .	71,486	gas-core, performance estimates as spacecraft powerplants . . . . .	70,190	Goddard Experimental Package for OAO . . . . .	71,490
perigee propulsion, orbital launch . . . . .	70,788	gas-core, state of the art . . . . .	70,190	<b>Optical Tracking Systems</b>	
planned or under consideration by U.S. . . . .	71,485	homogeneous-thermal, fast, hetero- geneous-thermal; character- istics . . . . .	70,188	application of lasers . . . . .	70,787
possible feed-system designs, evaluation . . . . .	70,133	power-producing shield . . . . .	71,558	<b>Orbital Docking</b>	
potential uses, complex space vehicles . . . . .	71,485	thermionic, cesium diode perform- ance characteristics . . . . .	70,315	techniques for supply transport vehicles . . . . .	71,495
pumping system, controls and destructor; design goals . . . . .	70,476	thermionic cathodes, selection and experimental results . . . . .	70,313		
radiation heat damage reduction, design methods . . . . .	70,187				

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Orbital Ferries</b>		<b>Orbits (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Orbits (Cont'd)</b>	
design concepts based on existing spacecraft configurations . . . . .	71,495	analytical solution of Musen's theory for orbit computation . . . . .	70,789	interplanetary, influence of planetary mass uncertainty . . . . .	71,098
<b>Orbital Launching</b>		artificial satellites, numerical results derived by dynamical methods . . . . .	71,091	interplanetary, periods commensurate to one year; advantages . . . . .	71,863
design approach and requirements for launch stations . . . . .	71,492	calculation methods, for communication satellites . . . . .	70,790	Izsak's second-order solution of Vinti's dynamical problem, computation program . . . . .	71,101
nuclear rockets, optimizing nozzle performance . . . . .	71,491	catalog of precisely reduced observations of satellite positions . . . . .	71,503	lunar and solar influence . . . . .	71,501
perigee propulsion program for nuclear rockets . . . . .	70,788	catalog of precisely reduced observations of <i>Sputnik 3</i> , <i>Vanguard's</i> 2 and 3 positions . . . . .	71,502	natural satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus . . . . .	70,489
<b>Orbital Observatories</b>		changing inclination of satellite . . . . .	71,499	near-Earth, equations of secular motion . . . . .	70,524
geophysical, primary objective . . . . .	70,482	circular, atmospheric density determination by short arc . . . . .	70,327	nearly circular, two-body orbital parameters . . . . .	70,370
geophysical, solar, and astronomical; missions and engineering design . . . . .	71,859	circular, effect of lift on decay . . . . .	71,092	periodic, for Moon probes, search within restricted three-body problem . . . . .	70,484 71,290
<i>S-17</i> , description of instrumentation . . . . .	71,157	circular, libration points . . . . .	70,029	periodic, in plane-restricted Earth-Moon problem . . . . .	70,371
second-generation <i>Helios</i> , description and design objectives . . . . .	71,860	circular, three-dimensional pulse optimization for disorbiting maneuvers . . . . .	70,794	perturbation analysis and computer program equations . . . . .	70,013
<b>Orbital Stations</b>		communication satellite, determination from angular data only . . . . .	70,486	perturbation by extraterrestrial gravitation . . . . .	70,791
accidental single-impulse launch of astronaut while outside vehicle . . . . .	71,250	critical inclination problem . . . . .	71,862	perturbational variations, oblateness effect . . . . .	71,500
design approach and requirements for launch stations . . . . .	71,492	decay characteristics due to drag, calculation . . . . .	71,097	perturbations by tesseral harmonics in Earth's gravitational potential . . . . .	71,498
large preassembled, single-stage launching . . . . .	71,496	determination, modifications of classical methods . . . . .	70,793	perturbations of Earth-escape hyperbola and of interplanetary probe by oblate planet . . . . .	71,298
man-rating considerations; medical, engineering, and operational . . . . .	70,400	determination by doppler shift . . . . .	70,195	prediction techniques . . . . .	71,022
missions, objectives and capabilities; general analysis . . . . .	71,493	eccentric, accurate drag determinations for eight artificial satellites . . . . .	71,094	rapid computation method . . . . .	71,100
proposed assembly methods and rotational characteristics . . . . .	71,494	effect of atmospheric drag . . . . .	71,096	regression, effects on satellite motion . . . . .	70,527
resupply logistics and operational requirements . . . . .	71,495	elliptical, analysis of satellite lifetimes . . . . .	70,821	returning from Moon to specified area, trajectory computation . . . . .	71,861
self-deploying, basic requirements . . . . .	70,483	elliptical, demonstration of Kepler's 3rd law . . . . .	70,966	satellite lifetimes, survey of equations . . . . .	70,490
stability and control . . . . .	71,267	elliptical, satellite lifetime calculations . . . . .	70,259	second- and third-order perturbations, analytical derivation . . . . .	70,193
supplied by <i>X-20</i> , feasibility study . . . . .	70,344	elliptical, satellite lifetime equations . . . . .	71,102	secular perturbations of asteroids with high inclination and eccentricity . . . . .	70,353
<b>Orbital Transfer</b>		elliptical, three-dimensional pulse optimization for disorbiting vehicles . . . . .	70,488	single revolution, satellite coverage probability, calculations . . . . .	70,375
(see <b>Transfer Orbits</b> )		equatorial, formula for near-Earth satellite motion . . . . .	70,194	solar radiation pressure effects, theory . . . . .	70,290
<b>Orbits</b>		errors in prediction due to air drag, stochastic models and calculations . . . . .	70,491	space-fixed circular, launch window determination . . . . .	70,487
(see also <b>Geostationary —, Lunar Satellite —, Parking —, Rendezvous —, Selenocentric —, Transfer —</b> )		evolution under gravitational perturbations of external bodies . . . . .	70,792	three-body problem, capture examples . . . . .	71,679
acceleration by solar radiation, mathematical model . . . . .	70,485	<i>Explorer 6</i> , for testing model atmosphere . . . . .	70,404	two-body system, determination . . . . .	70,031
accurate intermediary, computational procedure for Vinti's equations . . . . .	70,196	geocentric circular, percentage eclipsed by Earth, determination . . . . .	70,192		
acquisition and determination from lunar observatories . . . . .	71,497	heliocentric elliptical, determination . . . . .	71,093		
aerodynamic and radiation disturbance torques . . . . .	71,095				

\*Entries 70,001–70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345–70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609–70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931–71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240–71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646–72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Orbits (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Photometry</b>		<b>Physiology (Cont'd)</b>	
velocity and timing charts for determination . . . . .	70,964	effects of lunar tidal oscillations . . .	70,779	space proton doses at points within human body . . . . .	71,880
zero velocity curves . . . . .	71,099	functions for lunar surface, theoretical model . . . . .	71,556	two-man crew in small capsule, efficiency study . . . . .	70,451
<b>Oscar 3</b>		lunar surface, preflight analysis . . .	71,504	uroolithiasis hazard during prolonged flights . . . . .	71,252
description . . . . .	71,103	lunar surface, to determine light scattering factors . . . . .	70,266	visual capability in rendezvous and docking maneuvers . . . . .	71,541
<b>OSO Project</b>		photoelectric observations from rockets . . . . .	71,106	visual detection of angular motion, testing for pilot controlled rendezvous . . . . .	70,200
acceleration by solar radiation, mathematical model . . . . .	70,485	photoelectric spectrophotometry of solar extreme UV . . . . .	71,178	visual perception, requirements for lunar landings . . . . .	71,042
S-17, instrumentation . . . . .	71,157	photometric properties of Moon, re- lational to photography problems .	71,104	visual perception during accelera- tion . . . . .	70,007
spacecraft, instrumentation, ex- periments, and performance in orbit . . . . .	70,795	<b>Physiology</b>		visual skills required for manned vehicle operation . . . . .	71,107
<b>Paragliders</b>		acute effects of radiation exposure .	71,877	71,108	
for space vehicle recovery . . . . .	70,297	astronaut selection requirements . . .	70,356	weightlessness, effects on body fluid distribution . . . . .	70,335
<i>Gemini</i> recovery system . . . . .	71,363	biomedical data from <i>Mercury</i> project . . . . .	71,455	weightlessness, effects on sensory reaction and voluntary motion, USSR studies . . . . .	70,336
inflatable micrometeoroid, re-entry test objectives . . . . .	70,197	data from Russian, American, and French suborbital and orbital flights, 1949-61; review . . . . .	71,660		
methods, booster recovery . . . . .	71,529	direct visual sensing in rendezvous operations . . . . .	71,107	<b>Pioneer 1</b>	
retrieval system concept for reusable boosters . . . . .	70,960	71,108		magnetometer data . . . . .	71,751
<b>Parking Orbits</b>		disorientation and nystagmus due to rotation . . . . .	70,198	<b>Planetary Atmospheres</b>	
elliptical, optimum disorbiting maneuvers . . . . .	70,488	70,199		(see also <b>Atmosphere Sampling,</b> <b>and specific planet</b> )	
lunar, for manned landing . . . . .	70,140	effects of acceleration, deceleration, and impact; bibliography . . . . .	71,274	Chandrasekhar's X and Y functions, scattered and transmitted radiations . . . . .	71,506
<b>Photographic Equipment</b>		effects of acceleration on brain function . . . . .	70,933	Chandrasekhar's X and Y functions for homogeneous atmospheres, method of computation . . . . .	70,801
125-mm Schmidt camera for photo- graphing satellites . . . . .	70,796	effects of rotating environment . . .	70,199	exosphere, analytic solution for density distribution . . . . .	71,731
filter using several wavelength bands simultaneously . . . . .	70,492	effects of space flight, USSR data . . . . .	71,656	general hypersonic heat transfer problem . . . . .	71,507
for lunar study by amateurs . . . . .	70,782	effects of space flight conditions on inner ear . . . . .	71,865	heat transfer at super-satellite speeds . . . . .	70,111
new filter for studying UV radiation . . . . .	70,492	effects of weightlessness and sub- gravity; bibliography . . . . .	71,275	Jovian exosphere, density . . . . .	71,791
objective-prism spectrograms of comet Humason . . . . .	71,689	factors adversely affecting living organisms . . . . .	70,021	Jupiter and Saturn, spectro- scopic investigations . . . . .	70,494
of Soviet Automatic Interplane- tary Station . . . . .	70,780	Italian research and environmental studies . . . . .	71,864	light scattering and molecular escape . . . . .	70,201
<b>Photography</b>		Italian research on subgravity effects . . . . .	72,013	70,202	
cloud, <i>Tiros 5</i> and 6; Oct. 1962 catalog . . . . .	71,607	man-rating environmental simulators; medical, engineering, and oper- ational considerations . . . . .	70,400	Mars, effects of uncertainties on entry vehicle design . . . . .	70,462
of far side of Moon, analysis . . . . .	70,535	perception of motion, equilibrium, and orientation in zero gravity . .	71,866	Mars, electrical properties of shock waves . . . . .	71,437
71,479		respiratory function, effects of acceleration . . . . .	70,934	Mars, engineering model . . . . .	71,056
of Jupiter, methods and results . . .	70,730	space flight effects, U.S. and USSR research . . . . .	70,364	Mars; photographic, photometric, and colorimetric observations during 1956 opposition . . . . .	70,759
of Moon from space vehicles, problems . . . . .	71,104	space flight effects on astronauts . .	70,799		
<b>Photometers</b>					
all-sky, description of use during IQSY . . . . .	70,797				
description, for aurorae and air- glow studies . . . . .	70,880				
photoelectric, for measuring N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> rota- tional temperatures in aurorae . .	70,953				
UV detectors, description . . . . .	71,105				

° Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Planetary Atmospheres (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Planets (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Power Supplies (Cont'd)</b>	
Mars, theoretical estimate of temperature profile . . . . .	71,436	protoplanetary cloud hydrogen distribution, chemical composition, and dust cloud temperature . . . . .	70,663	active-shield concept for nuclear reactors . . . . .	71,558
Mars, Venus, Jupiter; properties . . . . .	71,111	radio emissions, present state of knowledge . . . . .	71,869	advanced, analytical study . . . . .	71,113
microwave powered hydrogen lamp for vacuum UV photochemistry . . . . .	71,109	rotational and orbital momenta, empirical relation . . . . .	71,680	alkali metal two-phase heat transfer, present status . . . . .	70,107
molecular spectral analysis, critical review of past experiments . . . . .	70,800	search for decametric radiation . . . . .	70,802	ASTECC 15-kw advanced turboelectric concept, development . . . . .	70,288
photochemistry of sulfur-oxygen systems . . . . .	71,110	surface characteristics, effects of meteorite-born organic matter . . . . .	70,174	batteries, hermetically sealed silver oxide-zinc for satellite applications . . . . .	70,805
physical properties, Soviet research review . . . . .	71,505	theory of origin . . . . .	70,668	batteries; specific types for re-entry, satellite, and recovery vehicle . . . . .	70,498
proposed IR studies using high-altitude balloon observations . . . . .	71,257	translational-rotational motion, perturbations caused by oblateness . . . . .	70,629	catalytic hydrogen-oxygen reaction chambers . . . . .	70,204
refraction as seen from space, estimate . . . . .	70,493	visual observations, effects of observational conditions . . . . .	70,783	constant oblique field electrostatic generator, analysis . . . . .	70,210
Venus, electrical characteristics, radar observations . . . . .	72,005	<b>Plasma</b>		cryogenic hydrogen-fueled reciprocating, for manned lunar missions . . . . .	70,208
Venus, ionosphere-solar wind interaction . . . . .	71,228	current sheets, dynamics . . . . .	71,112	cryogenic propellants, effects of integration with cooling system . . . . .	70,310
Venus, transmittance for wide range of conditions . . . . .	72,003	dissipation under high-temperature conditions, turbulence . . . . .	70,203	dynamic energy conversion systems, state of the art . . . . .	70,282
Venus, vertical distribution of neutral gases . . . . .	72,002	energization in magnetosphere, hydromagnetic and particle-drift approaches . . . . .	71,746	dynamic mercury Rankine cycle, complete self-contained . . . . .	70,209
Venus model, thermodynamic properties and shock-wave characteristics . . . . .	70,606	neutral, electrostatic acceleration and momentum transfer mechanism . . . . .	71,871	electric, for X-20 glider . . . . .	70,343
<b>Planetary Landings</b>		nonequilibrium, density fluctuations . . . . .	71,870	electric, hermetically sealed nickel-cadmium batteries for OAO . . . . .	70,499
from hyperorbital approach trajectories . . . . .	71,508	<b>Plasma Accelerators</b>		electrostatic disk-type generators, design considerations . . . . .	70,804
Mars, mission analysis . . . . .	71,440	continuous flow, current status . . . . .	71,051	energy conversion systems, reference handbook . . . . .	70,504
soft, of instruments by means of gas-filled balloons . . . . .	71,801	crossed-field, experimental performance results . . . . .	70,496	<i>Explorer 12</i> , secondary sealed silver cadmium battery . . . . .	70,500
<b>Planetary Roving Vehicles</b>		electrostatic, description . . . . .	71,871	for lunar roving vehicles, power supply sources . . . . .	70,145
performance calculations for various terrains . . . . .	70,452	<b>Plasma Propulsion Systems</b>		for manned lunar roving vehicles . . . . .	70,750
<b>Planets</b>		continuous flow accelerators, current status . . . . .	71,051	for mobile lunar vehicles, parametric analysis . . . . .	70,207
(see also <b>Surface Sampling</b> , and specific planet)		MHD continuous flow and pulsed flow engine concepts for solar system exploration . . . . .	70,394	for space missions, 1962-76 . . . . .	70,206
1963 graphic ephemeris . . . . .	71,347	review and experimental work, annotated bibliography . . . . .	71,509	fuel cell, solar cell, and cryogenic chemical dynamic systems; comparative analysis . . . . .	70,502
convection in interiors . . . . .	71,867	<b>Pluto</b>		hermetically sealed rechargeable battery systems for satellite energy storage . . . . .	70,501
ephemeris calculation from initial values . . . . .	70,069	1963 predicted appulses . . . . .	70,755	hydraulic, pneumatic, or electrical for control, comparison . . . . .	70,382
free modes of layered oblate spheroids . . . . .	70,803	illuminance, theoretical value . . . . .	70,495	Hydrox fuel cell integration into optimum powerplant . . . . .	70,503
illuminance, theoretical value . . . . .	70,495	<b>Power Supplies</b>		Hydrox internal combustion engine, development and advantages . . . . .	70,205
internal structure . . . . .	70,202	(see also <b>Nuclear —, Solar —, Converters, Fuel Cells, Solar Cells</b> )		inflatable, foam-rigidized solar concentrators; fabrication and testing techniques . . . . .	70,277
internal structure, influence of axial rotation . . . . .	71,868	1-Mw Rankine electrical power generating system, radiator weight and pressure drop . . . . .	70,223		
mass, distribution in solar system . . . . .	70,869	15-w fuel cell battery using soluble fuels and oxidants . . . . .	70,081		
phase curves and albedos, evaluation of optical navigation possibilities . . . . .	71,949				
physical characteristics . . . . .	70,201				

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Power Supplies (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Propellants (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Radar Echoes (Cont'd)</b>	
ion-exchange membrane, hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell for <i>Gemini</i> . . . . .	70,411	orientation in zero- <i>g</i> with electric fields . . . . .	71,514	exploration of Venus . . . . .	70,607
isotope costs and availability, review and projections . . . . .	71,510	storage, studies of liquid-vapor interface configuration in weightlessness . . . . .	70,337	lunar observations at 68-cm wavelength . . . . .	71,079
MHD, investigation of nonlinear electrical conductivity of plasma . . . . .	70,458	<b>Propulsion Systems</b> (see also <b>Advanced —, Arc Jet —, Electrical —, Ion —, Liquid —, Nuclear —, Plasma —, Solid —</b> )		meteor-head, study of amplitude . . . . .	71,075
nuclear turbogenerator 1-Mw system . . . . .	70,212	chemical, nuclear, and electric; state of the art and future development . . . . .	71,872	scattering characteristics of lunar surface . . . . .	70,836
Pu <sup>238</sup> -fueled thermoelectric generator, preliminary operational safety report . . . . .	71,512	comparison of chemical and nuclear rockets . . . . .	70,479	scattering from meteor trails, asymmetric model . . . . .	71,518
radiators for powerplants, material considerations . . . . .	70,221	comprehensive survey . . . . .	70,806	to measure electron densities in aurorae . . . . .	71,668
radioisotope generators; fuels, conversion systems, and applications . . . . .	71,511	electrical, nuclear, and chemical; for Mars missions, capabilities . . . . .	70,213	USSR location of Venus, Apr. 1961 . . . . .	70,333
rechargeable, nickel-cadmium, 6-amp-hr secondary battery for <i>Ariel 1</i> . . . . .	70,352	for lunar orbiting and landing missions, requirements . . . . .	71,873	<b>Radar Systems</b>	
re-entry turbines, analysis . . . . .	70,239	power-limited, optimum thrust programs . . . . .	70,214	for geodetic measurements with passive corner reflective satellite . . . . .	70,506
requirements, 1962-76 . . . . .	70,206	power-limited, optimum thrust programs for interplanetary rendezvous . . . . .	71,153	for rendezvous, docking, and planetary landings; description . . . . .	71,116
SNAP, bibliography from 1957-July 1962 . . . . .	71,915	requirements and systems investigations, analyses . . . . .	71,517	<i>Gemini</i> project rendezvous, interferometer techniques . . . . .	70,082
solar concentrator calibration program . . . . .	70,276	requirements for attitude control and trajectory correction maneuvers . . . . .	71,516	interference effects of vernier exhaust during lunar landings . . . . .	70,507
state of the art . . . . .	70,497	space maintenance tasks . . . . .	71,580	sensor requirements for rendezvous and lunar landings . . . . .	70,505
static and dynamic systems, comparison for manned lunar missions . . . . .	70,208	survey of costs, R&D, future plans . . . . .	70,872	<b>Radar Telescopes</b> (see <b>Radio Telescopes</b> )	
Stirling closed-cycle external-combustion engine . . . . .	71,115	thrust requirements for lunar manned mission . . . . .	71,425	<b>Radiation</b> (see also <b>Infrared —, Nuclear —, Solar Corpuscular —, Solar —, Thermal —, Ultraviolet —, Cosmic Rays</b> )	
<i>Sunflower</i> project, thermodynamic system . . . . .	70,302	<b>Psychology</b>		acute exposure, effects on human performance . . . . .	71,878
system using Cryhocycle principle, description . . . . .	70,211	contribution to space flight, summary . . . . .	70,216	as hazard to space vehicle crew . . . . .	70,429
thermoelectric generators, bibliography . . . . .	71,969	disorientation during space flight, problems . . . . .	70,215	auroral zone balloon observations, Kiruna, Sweden . . . . .	70,700
two-systems integration, feasibility and advantages . . . . .	71,314	effects of acceleration, deceleration, and impact; bibliography . . . . .	71,274	Chandrasekhar's X and Y functions for homogeneous atmospheres, method of computation . . . . .	70,801
vibratory power transmission, analytical and experimental investigation . . . . .	71,114	effects of weightlessness and sub-gravity; bibliography . . . . .	71,275	composition near Earth . . . . .	70,978
weight saving, with electron-bombardment ion rocket . . . . .	70,125	<i>Mercury</i> project, data . . . . .	71,455	computer code for tissue doses from proton fluxes . . . . .	70,271
<b>Powerplants</b>		<b>Radar Antennas</b> (see <b>Radio Antennas</b> )		correlation of types with effects . . . . .	71,119
lunar, for processing water to liquid hydrogen and oxygen . . . . .	71,513	<b>Radar Astronomy</b> (see <b>Radio Astronomy</b> )		damage, effect of 1-Mev electron bombardment on solar cells . . . . .	71,561
<b>Propellants</b> (see also <b>Cryogenic —, Hybrid —, Liquid —, Solid —</b> )		<b>Radar Echoes</b>		damage resistance of silicon <i>p-n</i> junction solar cell . . . . .	70,273
advantages of OF <sub>2</sub> combined with MMH or B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub> . . . . .	71,515	effect of lunar surface irregularities . . . . .	70,264	damage to hydrogen-bonded propellants during orbital storage, estimates . . . . .	70,985
for lunar landing vehicles, requirements and comparisons . . . . .	71,041				

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Radiation (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Radiation (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Radiation Belts (Cont'd)</b>	
dosages from electrons and bremsstrahlung in Van Allen belts, calculations . . . . .	71,882	overshoots caused by temperature decreases in re-entry vehicle wakes . . . . .	70,508	artificial, radio measurements of electron number, energy spectrum, and decay rate . . . . .	71,886
dose calculation as function of shielding thickness . . . . .	71,168	permissible dose for humans . . . . .	70,217	artificial, studies by <i>Explorer 15</i> . . . . .	71,732
effects of damage in solar cells . . . . .	70,846	primary and secondary . . . . .	70,567	artificial, studies with fission $\beta$ source . . . . .	71,130
effects on metals and plastics . . . . .	70,762	proton damage, semiconductor devices . . . . .	71,720	artificial, survey article . . . . .	71,999
effects on resistors . . . . .	70,398	proton hazards from Van Allen belts and major solar flares . . . . .	71,122	artificial, trapped relativistic electrons, observation . . . . .	71,123
effects on solar cells and glass, annotated bibliography . . . . .	71,875	scattering and transmission from planetary atmospheres, optical depth and albedo . . . . .	71,506	effects on satellite electronic components . . . . .	70,996
effects on spacecraft electronic systems, components, materials; annotated bibliography . . . . .	71,519	shielding, comparison of requirements for neutrons and protons . . . . .	71,118	electron dumping, effects on radio communication . . . . .	71,527
effects on unicellular green algae, Soviet studies . . . . .	71,676	solar proton, secondary-particle dose contributions . . . . .	71,879	injection of electrons by high-altitude nuclear detonations . . . . .	70,692
electron, primary effect on <i>Echo 2</i> skin material . . . . .	71,876	space proton doses at points within human body . . . . .	71,880	model Earth, magnetic field distribution . . . . .	70,088
electron detection during nuclear detonation by sounding rockets . . . . .	70,692	spaceborne monitoring system . . . . .	70,218	of Jupiter, theory . . . . .	71,790
excitation of Lyman- $\alpha$ in night sky . . . . .	70,619	sudden intensity increase coincident with SC . . . . .	70,700	second artificial; spatial characteristics, origin, and time history . . . . .	71,129
exposure, acute effects in man . . . . .	71,877	surface effects on semiconductor devices . . . . .	71,718	<b>Radiators</b>	
exposure, calculational procedure for estimating during lunar missions . . . . .	71,881	synchrotron, measurements during high-altitude nuclear event . . . . .	71,123	(see also <b>Temperature Control</b> )	
galactic, solar, and trapped; summary of present knowledge . . . . .	71,874	synchrotron, observations after high-altitude nuclear event . . . . .	71,133	annular finned, effectiveness . . . . .	70,220
galactic cosmic rays, potential hazards of particles . . . . .	71,700	<i>Tiros</i> measurements, analysis . . . . .	71,839	coatings, testing of emittance of suitable materials . . . . .	70,033
hazard due to solar cosmic rays, evaluation . . . . .	71,696	<b>Radiation Belts</b>		contour heat rejection fins for radiative cooling . . . . .	70,311
hazard from solar proton fluxes . . . . .	71,674	(see also <b>Van Allen Radiation Belts</b> )		core dimension determination . . . . .	70,588
hazard to astronauts . . . . .	70,355	artificial, caused by July 9, 1962 nuclear explosion, symposium . . . . .	70,219	design considerations, nuclear-electric spacecraft . . . . .	70,807
hazard to crew during re-entry . . . . .	70,270	artificial, characteristics determined from satellite detectors . . . . .	71,124	energy conversion systems, reference handbook . . . . .	70,504
hazards to manned flight, handbook . . . . .	71,885	artificial, combined data from four satellites . . . . .	71,131	finned vs. unfinned, relative effectiveness . . . . .	70,220
instrumentation for detection and measurement . . . . .	71,120	artificial, data from <i>Injun</i> , <i>TRAAC</i> , <i>Telstar</i> , and <i>Ariel</i> . . . . .	71,132	for nuclear-electric power supplies, interfaces . . . . .	70,184
instrumentation for electron flux and energy distribution measurements . . . . .	71,121	artificial, data from series of observations . . . . .	71,125	irradiation between elements . . . . .	70,220
ionizing, solar, cosmic, and Van Allen; astrophysical characteristics, origin, and distribution . . . . .	71,659	artificial, effects on solar cells . . . . .	71,172	meteoroid impact damage protection, weight problems . . . . .	70,223
measurement of doses inside space vehicles . . . . .	71,883	artificial, effects on solar power systems . . . . .	71,173	meteoroid protection requirements, design considerations . . . . .	70,222
measurements, hazards to space flight . . . . .	71,884	artificial, electron flux measurement by satellite . . . . .	71,126	nonredundant direct condensing finned-tube, for 1-Mw Rankine electrical power system . . . . .	70,223
neutron dosage produced in vehicle by geomagnetically trapped protons . . . . .	71,118	artificial, flux and energy spectra of protons and electrons . . . . .	71,128	thermal radiation characteristics of surfaces for heat rejection by radiation . . . . .	70,224
nuclear emulsion detector studies . . . . .	70,673	artificial, formed by July 9, 1962 nuclear event . . . . .	71,520	thermionic system, feasibility study . . . . .	70,225
		artificial, omnidirectional electron fluxes . . . . .	71,127	tubular and nonfluid, materials for powerplants . . . . .	70,221
		artificial, prediction of time decay of electrons . . . . .	70,967	<b>Radio Antennas</b>	
				comet scanning instrument, description . . . . .	
				70,636	

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Radio Antennas (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Radio Signals (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Radio Waves (Cont'd)</b>	
for ionospheric random diffusion studies . . . . .	70,808	satellite-borne, determination of ionospheric electron density profiles from faraday rotation . . .	71,786	radio-echo lunar observations at 68-cm wavelength . . . . .	71,079
Goonhilly Downs, aerial control system . . . . .	71,521	study to ascertain E-region irregularities . . . . .	70,675	resonant frequencies in D region . . . . .	70,056
<b>Radio Astronomy</b>		VLF phase perturbations associated with nuclear bursts . . . . .	71,136	scattering by meteor trails, amplitude distribution . . . . .	70,510
8-mm wavelength observations of Venus and Jupiter radio emission . . . . .	72,007	VLF propagation, mode theory . . .	71,134	scattering from low density meteor trails . . . . .	70,767
210-ft telescope, Parkes, Australia, first results . . . . .	70,308	VLF transmissions, perturbations by high-altitude nuclear burst . .	71,137	scattering from lunar surface, diffraction theory . . . . .	70,227
bibliography, atmospheric aspects .	71,887	<b>Radio Telescopes</b>		VLF, propagation in ionosphere . .	70,511
bibliography, theoretical articles, experimental data and description of equipment: 1946-62 . . .	70,809	210-ft, Parkes, Australia, description . . . . .	70,307	<b>Radiometers</b>	
contributions to cosmology . . . . .	71,328	210-ft, Parkes, Australia, first results . . . . .	70,308	IR, on <i>Mariner 2</i> for Venus measurements . . . . .	71,632
data obtained with fully steerable telescope . . . . .	70,671	Australia, description and operating experience . . . . .	71,139	<i>Tiros</i> instruments, description . . .	71,839
effect of internal heat flow on lunar temperature measurements . . . .	71,475	Benelux, design revision . . . . .	71,525	two-channel microwave, on <i>Mariner 2</i> for Venus measurements . . . . .	71,633
investigations with artificial satellites and cosmic rockets . . . . .	71,522	German, for <i>Telstar</i> participation .	71,138	<b>Ranger Project</b>	
Jovian decameter radio emission observations . . . . .	70,442	Green Bank, detailed description .	71,140	future plans . . . . .	70,812
lunar emission on 9.6 cm, precision measurement . . . . .	71,474	measurement of lunar thermal emission . . . . .	71,853	impact limiter system and materials performance, evaluation tests . .	71,004
measurements to estimate Venus rotation period . . . . .	71,635	optical link for antenna positioning . . . . .	71,526	lunar orbiter capsule study, final report . . . . .	71,430 71,431
observations of Venus at inferior conjunction . . . . .	70,925	radio-transit, steerable in azimuth .	71,141	lunar rough landing capsule, development program . . . . .	71,143
radio signals method for determining exponent in distribution of peak values . . . . .	70,510	structures; feasibility studies, design criteria and procedures . . . . .	71,888	photometric model of lunar mare surface for TV experiment . . . .	70,798 71,504
solar system, nature of radio emanations . . . . .	71,523	<b>Radio Tracking Systems</b>		<i>Rangers 6-9</i> , reliability study . . .	71,142
star scintillations, correlation with auroral and magnetic activity . .	71,015	for lunar midcourse guidance . . .	71,760	seismograph, description . . . . .	70,425
<b>Radio Noise</b>		<b>Radio Waves</b>		seismology experiment . . . . .	70,513
prediction and control, mathematical model . . . . .	70,036	auroral absorption, relationship to dumped electron fluxes . . . .	71,527	<b>Ranger 1</b>	
synchrotron, observations after high-altitude nuclear event . . .	71,133	effects of solar eclipse . . . . .	70,439	coefficient of sliding friction for materials during flight . . . . .	71,828
<b>Radio Signals</b>		electron scattering cross section in incoherent backscatter from F region . . . . .	71,736	<b>Ranger 3</b>	
backscattered from F region, characteristics . . . . .	70,727	extragalactic radio sources related to cosmological models . . . . .	70,053	gamma-radiation experiment, preliminary results . . . . .	70,514
edge focusing of signal received in ionosphere from space . . . . .	70,509	extraterrestrial, absorption by free electrons in D layer . . . . .	70,670	<b>Ranger 4</b>	
from satellites, scintillation from ionospheric irregularities . . . . .	70,810	for artificially heating electrons in F region . . . . .	70,685	gamma-ray spectrometer, description . . . . .	70,298
propagation, bandpass characteristics . . . . .	71,135	guidance in magnetosphere . . . .	70,226	<b>Reactors</b>	
propagation, effects of satellite free body motion . . . . .	71,160	guided propagation along magnetic field lines . . . . .	70,811	(see <b>Nuclear Reactors</b> )	
radio horizon variation, observations . . . . .	71,524	HF, oblique transmission, amplitude statistics measurements . . . . .	70,512	<b>Receivers</b>	
		interaction in ionosphere, analysis .	71,528	command, for <i>Mercury</i> spacecraft . . . . .	71,830
		low and medium frequency propagation, solar eclipse effects . . . .	70,857	ground-based, for <i>Telstar</i> project .	71,759
		propagation by elongated irregularities in ionosphere . . . . .	70,726	micro-mod, design requirements for satellite navigation system . .	70,475
		propagation through ionosphere, refractive and absorption index . .	71,776	<i>Telstar</i> on-board unit, description . . . . .	71,764

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Recovery</b>		<b>Re-entry (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Re-entry Vehicles (Cont'd)</b>	
(see also <b>Paragliders</b> )		<i>MA-6 and Trailblazer</i> , radar data		lifting, investigation of viscous	
booster, ocean-based launch-		interpretation . . . . .	70,814	and inviscid hypersonic flow	
recovery concept . . . . .	70,735	materials for thermal-protection,		about leading edges . . . . .	70,234
booster, paraglider methods . . . . .	71,529	modification and testing . . . . .	70,161	lifting, thermal protection . . . . .	71,531
comparison of <i>Mercury</i> and		passive, optimum aft body con-		lifting optimization . . . . .	71,890
<i>Gemini</i> systems . . . . .	71,363	figuration . . . . .	70,236	maneuverability . . . . .	70,240
ground control center, functions . . . . .	70,240	spinning sphere temperature dis-		melting and vaporizing ablation	
inflatable components of astronaut		tribution . . . . .	70,229	for glassy materials . . . . .	70,002
equipment for survival at sea,		structures and materials, test		nonlinear thermal problems,	
development and fabrication . . . . .	71,144	facilities . . . . .	71,600	solution method . . . . .	70,238
research and technological de-		super-orbital speeds, heat-transfer		optimum aft configuration for	
velopment . . . . .	70,297	problem . . . . .	70,106	passive entry . . . . .	70,236
<b>Re-entry</b>		unsteady pressures and scale		oscillating, wake analysis . . . . .	
(for other planets, see <b>Atmospheric</b>		effects on <i>Titan B</i> models . . . . .		70,235	
<b>Entry</b> )		<b>Re-entry Trajectories</b>		Project <i>Fire</i> , static longitudinal	
aerophysical aspects of slender		axis system for computation of		stability characteristics . . . . .	
body configurations . . . . .	70,815	orbital flight and re-entry . . . . .		70,242	
analytical solutions for entire region		criticism of previous calculations . . . . .		radiation overshoots caused by	
of entry into any planet . . . . .	70,010	for biosatellites, parametric		temperature decrease in wake . . . . .	
burn-up characteristics of nuclear		study . . . . .		70,508	
power package, investigation . . . . .	70,539	for reducing danger of Van Allen		shapes and L/D ratios . . . . .	
effects of banking on lateral and		belts . . . . .		70,240	
longitudinal ranges, study . . . . .	71,145	guidance and landing accuracy		slowly tumbling, altitude of	
effects of shape at hyperbolic		requirements . . . . .		stabilization . . . . .	
velocities . . . . .	71,530	70,816		71,147	
electromagnetic propagation		minimum impulse for specified		structural concepts for aerothermo-	
through ionized air around		descent . . . . .		elastic considerations . . . . .	
vehicle . . . . .	70,813	70,233		71,532	
elimination of radio blackout . . . . .	70,228	optimum, for disorbiting from		turbines for secondary power	
field experiments compared with		elliptical orbits . . . . .		systems . . . . .	
theoretical and laboratory		problems of descent to lateral		70,239	
studies . . . . .	70,814	range . . . . .		70,114	
from lunar missions, trajectory		70,233		winged, landing-impact and	
considerations . . . . .	71,820	<b>Re-entry Vehicles</b>		slideout tests . . . . .	
guidance and control systems . . . . .	70,240	banked attitude for lateral		70,241	
heat transfer and mass loss,		range control . . . . .			
comparison to meteorites . . . . .	70,230	70,243		<b>Reflectors</b>	
high-temperature hydraulic con-		blunt, wire cloth for use as flexible		(see also <b>Solar Collectors</b> )	
trol system . . . . .	70,231	radiating structure at 1200° F . . . . .		Fresnel, efficiency improvement . . . . .	
hypersonic laminar and turbulent		71,445		70,245	
heating rates for axisymmetric		computation of trajectory and		Fresnel, materials and construc-	
vehicle, equations . . . . .	71,384	orientation, axis system . . . . .		tion techniques . . . . .	
hypersonic trails, investigations . . . . .	71,387	70,237		70,244	
inflatable micrometeoroid para-		configuration for post- <i>Apollo</i>		<b>Relativity Theory</b>	
glider, test objectives . . . . .	70,197	flight tests . . . . .		application of general principles	
influences on structural design		70,622		to cosmology . . . . .	
criteria for space vehicles . . . . .	70,874	evaluation of shielding charac-		71,327	
ionized air, electrical conductivity		teristics . . . . .		canonical formalism of gravita-	
measurement . . . . .	70,232	70,270		tional field, in expanding	
lateral range control by banked		glide; radiation and radiation-ablation		universe . . . . .	
attitude . . . . .	70,243	systems, thermal protection and		70,097	
lifting, thermal stress levels . . . . .	70,941	material performance study . . . . .		clock paradox, analysis . . . . .	
low-angle, ablating heat-shield		71,598		71,537	
materials . . . . .	71,240	ground and on-board control,		clock paradox, denial . . . . .	
		functions . . . . .		71,535	
		70,240		clock paradox, support . . . . .	
		impact point displacement by offset		71,536	
		center of gravity, estimate . . . . .		conformal coordinates associated	
		71,149		with space-like motions . . . . .	
		improving performances with		71,534	
		pyrolytic materials . . . . .		Einstein's gravitational field equa-	
		70,160		tions, analysis . . . . .	
		kinetic heating, origin and control . . . . .		71,152	
		70,515		foundations of continuum mechanics,	
		lifting, dynamic and aeroelastic		basic research . . . . .	
		problems . . . . .		70,818	
		71,533		general, corrections to planetary	
		lifting, dynamics considerations at		distances . . . . .	
		parabolic velocities, simulation . . . . .		70,604	
		71,148		general, static solutions with energy	
				excess . . . . .	
				71,150	
				gravitation analogy to electro-	
				magnetic theory . . . . .	
				70,101	
				gravitational energy radiation . . . . .	
				71,891	

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Relativity Theory (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Rendezvous (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Retrorockets</b>	
Hamiltonian theory, to study interaction of photons and gravitons	71,151	LOR and EOR comparison	71,424	exhaust effects on radar and altimeter systems	70,507
interaction between gravitational field and particles of finite size, theory	70,096	lunar-orbit, feasibility study	70,519	<b>Rift Project</b>	
invariant spatial distance in curved space-time with spherical symmetry	71,892	lunar surface technique	70,143	program development, description	70,522
Lorentz-invariant linear equations, analytic solution	70,250	one-man escape vehicle with space station, lunar orbit	71,728	role in establishing Moon base, study	71,544
new experimental tests employing masers	70,248	optimum steering program using proportional navigation	70,252	<b>Rocket Motors</b>	
observational tests, results	70,249	pilot control tests, visual detection of angular motion	70,200	for X-15, design and development	71,547
propagators and commutators	70,246	radar, interferometer techniques for <i>Gemini</i> project	70,082	highly underexpanded exhaust jets, interaction with simulated lunar surface	71,545
recent laboratory measurements of red shift	70,249	radar system, description	71,116	liquid, thermal protection	71,546
red shift of solar lines	70,563	simulated short orbital transfer, human performance	71,254 71,539	<b>Rover Project</b>	
relativistic effect of light deflection, verification possibilities	70,817	space vehicle attachment and connection	71,542	<i>Kiwi</i> reactors, developmental testing problems	70,523
special, re-entrant motion, discussion and criticism	70,516	techniques for <i>Gemini</i> , analysis	70,083	<b>S-17</b>	
twist-free pure radiation fields, equation solutions	70,247	techniques for space station operations	71,495	(see <i>OSO Project</i> )	
<b>Relay Project</b>		terminal guidance system	71,383	<b>S-27</b>	
communications and system integration, descriptive analysis	70,517	terminal phase between spacecraft and commanded module; simulation study	71,540	(see <i>Topside Sounder Project</i> )	
description	70,377	two impulse, propulsion requirements between satellites in circular orbits	71,985	<b>S-46</b>	
satellite design details, antenna and highpower traveling-wave tubes	70,251	vehicle maneuvers relative to a satellite, analytical equations	70,518	design and construction, summary project report	
<b>Reliability</b>		visual skills required for manned vehicle operations	71,107 71,108	70,255	
<i>Atlas</i> modifications for <i>Mercury</i> project	71,456	<b>Rendezvous Orbits</b>		<b>S-51</b>	
check-out and launch operations, <i>Mercury</i> project	71,379	Earth, precession effects on lunar mission requirements	70,253	(see <i>Ariel I</i> )	
program for long-life satellites	71,896	lunar, parametric investigation	71,893	<b>Sampling</b>	
systems checkout for <i>Apollo</i>	71,245	synchronous, determination of best location	70,520	(see <i>Atmosphere —, Surface —</i> )	
<b>Rendezvous</b>		terminal, solution for continuous thrust and impulse correction	70,521	<b>Satellites</b>	
automatic system for control of terminal phase, analog simulation study	70,819	<b>Research</b>		(see also <i>Communication —, Geostationary —, Lunar —, Satellites (Natural)</i> )	
circumsolar, for manned Mars missions	71,538	booster and spacecraft technology, state of the art	71,543	1962 launchings, data	
delay-lock discriminator for detection	70,592	NASA-University orientation conference	71,154	aerodynamic stabilization, analysis of various configurations	
direct ascent, after delayed launch	70,520	need for laboratory astrophysics programs	71,156	70,012	
guidance, radar sensor requirements	70,505	past, present, and future space research in USSR	71,155	analog solutions of orbital flight, examples	
human visual capability during maneuvers	71,541	satellite reliability study, results	70,822	70,237	
interplanetary, optimum thrust programs for power-limited systems	71,153	<b>Research Facilities</b>		attitude control, in highly eccentric orbit	
		Aerospace Medical Center, Rome; description	71,864	70,014	
		JPL, background and current programs	70,752	attitude disturbance, wind and radiation flux components	
				71,095	
				attitude equations of motion	
				70,943	
				automatic lat./long. sensing technique	
				70,257	
				catalog of launch data, Sept. 1962	
				70,533	
				charge-up in Van Allen region, theory	
				70,530	
				compound systems, rotational and relative motions, analysis	
				71,296	
				computations of trajectory and orientation, simulation problems	
				70,237	

° Entries 70,001–70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345–70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609–70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931–71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240–71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646–72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Satellites (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Satellites (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Satellites (Cont'd)</b>	
continuous orbital guidance system, self-contained	70,103	long-life, reliability program	71,896	two-body gravitationally oriented, limits on damping	71,264
currently orbiting, complete list	70,532	magnetometer experiments, summary	71,767	U.S. Space Science Program, Jan. 1960-Mar. 1961	70,571
currently orbiting, data	70,531 71,897	measurements of flux from artificial radiation belt	71,131	U.S. Space Science Program, Apr. 1961-Apr. 1962	70,572
de-spin, analytical theory of stretch yo-yo	71,261	meteorological experiments, summary	70,260	USSR, 1952-60 data	71,895
Earth-Moon, lunar capture process	70,525	modularization concept for tape recorders	70,118	<b>Satellites (Natural)</b>	
eclipsed by Earth; transit into shadow, and duration analysis	71,158	motion, effects of gravitational forces	70,261	cloud orbiting Earth at $L_5$	70,824 70,825
effect of plasma surrounding transmitter	71,978	motion, effects of perturbations	70,527	Jupiter, possibility of luminescence	71,789
equations of secular motion, solution for case of small eccentricity	70,524	motion, for determining Earth's gravitational potential	71,757	Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus; application of Bode's Law	70,823
experiments from 1957-61 on trapped radiation	71,999	motion, in equatorial orbit	70,194	Jupiter, two-parameter formula to determine orbit radii	70,489
<i>Explorer 7</i> , measurement of antenna pattern	71,244	motion, lunisolar perturbations	71,501	Jupiter and Saturn, stability of volatile ices on surfaces	71,575
extensible dumbbell, planar librations	71,548	motion about center of mass, classification	70,527	mass, distribution in planetary systems	70,869
external surfaces, transient temperatures	71,218	naturally charged, idealized sheath theory	70,530	Saturn, two-parameter formula to determine orbit radii	70,489
flexible design concept	70,877	orbiting, development of reliability spectrum	70,822	theory of origin	70,668
free body motions and associated radio effects	71,160	passive corner reflective, for geodetic measurements with radar instrumentation	70,506	translational-rotational motion, perturbations caused by oblateness	70,629
gravity-gradient, equilibrium orientations	71,260	payload vs. orbital altitude and thrust	70,258	Uranus, two-parameter formula to determine orbit radii	70,489
gravity-gradient motions, coupling effects	70,526	photography with 125-mm Schmidt camera	70,796	<b>Saturn</b>	
hermetically sealed rechargeable battery systems for energy storage	70,501	planetary, solar perturbations	71,901	atmospheric disturbances, observation	70,262
IGY World Data Center A, data catalog, July 1, 1957-Dec. 31, 1961	70,529	position and velocity, computational procedure for Vinti's equations	70,196	Dollfus white spot, origin and development	70,827
in librational motion, orbit resonance	71,549	position determination, by calculations of doppler shift	70,674	illumination, theoretical value	70,495
inertia-wheel attitude control, perturbation analysis in elliptical orbits	70,017	radio signal scintillation from ionospheric irregularities	70,810	internal heat flux and rings, study	70,202
inflatable, effect of electron irradiation on skin material	71,876	related ionospheric-ionization effects	70,256	internal structure, influence of axial rotation	71,868
infrared emission, detection and measurements	71,022	rendezvous, analytical equations for relative vehicle maneuvers	70,518	linearly polarized decimeter radiation	71,161
instrumentation capability survey 1957-62	70,117	satellite assisted tracking system for trajectory determination	70,591	observation of rings, July 23, 1962	70,826
instrumentation for heavy primary cosmic-ray flux measurements	70,426	scientific, report bibliography	71,894	occultation by Moon, Sept. 1962	70,176 70,828
lifetime, calculations	70,259 71,097	spin and precession motions, analysis	71,160	occultation of BD-19°5925, July 23, 1962	70,826
lifetime, survey of equations	70,490	surface electrical layer formed in ionosphere	70,528	rings, occultation of stars, observations	71,898
lifetime equations, elliptical orbits	71,102	survey of costs, R&D, future plans	70,872	rotation period, new value	70,262
lifetimes in elliptical orbits, analysis	70,821	temperature fluctuations in walls as function of rate of spin	71,159	satellite system, agreement with Bode's Law	70,823
		tesseral harmonics of gravitational field and geodetic datum shifts	70,820	satellites, two-parameter formula to determine orbit radii	70,489
		thermal radiation incident on, predictive equations	70,312	spectroscopic investigations, $H_2$ and $CH_4$ lines	70,494

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Saturn (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Selenography (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Selenology</b>	
stability of volatile ices in rings . . .	71,575	current theories and photographs of far side of Moon . . . . .	70,535 71,479	chemical evolution, theory . . . . .	70,267
steady-state magnetic field measurements . . . . .	70,455	geo-sciences applied to man's survival . . . . .	71,817	colorimetric and spectroscopic observations . . . . .	70,842
<b>Saturn Project</b>		laboratory studies to determine light scattering characteristics . . .	70,266	comparison to Earth surface features . . . . .	71,071
comparison of booster configura- tions for unmanned LLS spacecraft bus . . . . .	71,813 71,814 71,815	lunar altitude measurements, shadow length estimation . . . . .	70,833	dust layer and bare rock, radar and IR observations . . . . .	71,557
design, construction, and operation of test facilities . . . . .	70,712	lunar altitude measurements, Straight Wall shadows . . . . .	70,834	effect of meteoroid impact on lunar surface, experimental studies . . .	71,834
growth potential after <i>Atlas-Centaur</i> . . . . .	71,550	mapping of single formation, Eratosthenes . . . . .	71,037	geologic map and sections of Kepler region of Moon . . . . .	70,838
guidance and control techniques, ascending phase . . . . .	71,900	method for height computation of mountains . . . . .	71,163	geo-sciences applied to man's survival . . . . .	71,817
lunar mission launch facilities . . .	71,416	origin of formations, theory . . . . .	71,798	indications of thermal inertia, radar and IR observations . . . .	71,557
PCM telemetry station for conver- sion of launch vehicle data . . . . .	71,204	Piton, area of high-Sun darkening explored . . . . .	71,903	internal constitution . . . . .	70,781
S-1, lateral vibration character- istics of 1/2-scale model . . . . .	70,829	Piton, observations Apr.-Oct. 1961 . . . . .	71,903	lunar dust and terrestrial ice nu- cleus concentration, relation . . .	71,848
S-3, sound pressure level measure- ments during launch . . . . .	71,899	radar determination of surface slope . . . . .	70,837	lunar rocks as source of oxygen, possibilities . . . . .	71,554
<b>Saturn C-1</b>		radar scattering characteristics of surface . . . . .	70,836	measurements and observations, bibliography . . . . .	71,166
launch deflector configuration and performance . . . . .	71,378	reverse side of Moon, comparison of characteristics . . . . .	70,835	nuclear techniques for surface analysis . . . . .	71,024
<b>Saturn C-5</b>		reverse side of Moon, detection of details from first photographs . . .	70,830	penetration studies of simulated lunar dust . . . . .	71,345
for logistic lunar vehicle, evaluation . . . . .	71,806	reverse side of Moon, first photographs . . . . .	70,780	photometric function for lunar surface, theoretical model . . . . .	71,556
for lunar logistic vehicle, payload design criteria . . . . .	71,807	reverse side of Moon, structural details . . . . .	70,831	plasticity zones around lunar craters . . . . .	70,138
<b>Scout Project</b>		reverse side of Moon, structural structure, photographs . . . . .	70,832	probable mineral composition, similarity to Earth . . . . .	70,842
static stability characteristics, wind tunnel tests . . . . .	70,263	reverse side of Moon, surface configuration of far side, photometric analysis . . . . .	71,473	<i>Ranger</i> seismometer experiment . .	70,513
<b>Selenocentric Orbits</b>		structure, photographs . . . . .	70,832	simulated surface material, thermal properties . . . . .	71,057
circumlunar parking for manned landings . . . . .	70,140	spectrophotometric study of selected surface areas . . . . .	70,534 71,552	soil, IR spectrophotometry for compositional analysis . . . . .	70,177 71,585
determination from range-rate data . . . . .	71,551	state of the art and brief survey of lunar features . . . . .	71,553	Soviet research review . . . . .	71,472
Earth perturbations . . . . .	71,901	statistical model of large-scale irregularities . . . . .	70,264	surface analysis by neutron bombardment . . . . .	70,123
geometrical characteristics, from Earth-Moon trajectories . . . . .	71,902	Straight Wall region, analysis of measurements . . . . .	71,904	surface material, characteristics . .	71,164
<i>LEM</i> , uncoupled from <i>Apollo</i> . . . .	71,418	structural details and characteris- tics, Soviet description . . . . .	71,471	surface microstructure, photo- metric properties . . . . .	70,840
perturbation effects of Earth and Sun . . . . .	71,049	surface configuration of far side, photometric analysis . . . . .	71,473	surface patterns, mode of origin . .	70,536
rendezvous mission, parametric investigation . . . . .	71,893	surface erosion, relation to charged dust grains . . . . .	71,851	surface properties from thermal radiation data . . . . .	71,905
return from lunar landing abort, simulation studies . . . . .	70,139	surface roughness estimated from crater statistics . . . . .	70,445	techniques for measuring rock and soil strength properties at lunar surface, review . . . . .	70,839
<b>Selenography</b>		surface roughness estimated from radar scattering cross sections . . .	70,265	temperature measurements and compositional assignments, methods . . . . .	70,473
bright-banded craters, theory of origin . . . . .	71,038	surface studies by radar scattering techniques . . . . .	70,836	theory of ring-mountain formation . . . . .	70,841
corrugated model for surface . . . .	71,162			vehicle-soil mechanics . . . . .	71,165

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Selenology (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Shielding (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Solar Activity (Cont'd)</b>	
water in lunar materials, possibilities	71,555	long range NASA requirements	71,907	prediction, for astronaut protection	70,542 71,560
<b>Sensors</b> (see also <b>Horizon Sensors</b> )		materials testing and develop- ment program	70,161	<b>Solar Atmosphere</b>	
fluxgate magnetometer, general characteristics and capabilities	70,268	methods of reducing meteoroid damage to space vehicles	70,774	absorption produced by quasi-H <sub>2</sub> molecule	70,545
for navigation and attitude control systems, state of the art	70,537	of re-entry vehicles from cosmic rays	70,270	abundance of oxygen, determined by medium-strong line theory	70,845
optical, for navigation, testing by Earth-based simulation	71,090	of space vehicles by magnetic fields	71,914	deviations from local thermody- namic balance	71,170
radar system requirements for ren- dezvous and lunar landings	70,505	proton, synthesis of minimum weight	71,909	deviations in LTE, effects on iron lines	70,566
spherical electrostatic analyzer, ion density measurements	71,010	proton dose rate estimates for shielding thickness calculations	71,118	photosphere, depth dependence of turbulence	70,544
<b>Servomechanisms</b>		spherical-shell for manned space missions	71,168	study of profile shapes of emission in $\lambda$ 10830 A line	70,564
for Andover, Maine, horn antenna steering	71,653	techniques, handbook	71,885	<b>Solar Cells</b>	
rigid yo-yo system, to control spin rate of rotating spacecraft	71,262	thicknesses necessary for crew protection	71,122	and glass, radiation effects; annotated bibliography	71,875
stretch yo-yo for satellite de-spin, analytical theory	71,261	tissue depth-dose for various materials	70,271	battery protection devices, circuit breaker	70,050
<b>SFOF (Space Flight Operations Facility)</b>		weight optimization for manned vehicles	70,429	CdS front wall film cell, spectral performance curves	70,272
functions and instrumentation, description	70,538	<b>SNAP Project</b>		degradation by protons in space	71,917
<b>Shielding</b>		bibliography, 1957-July 62	71,915	degradation under 1-Mev electron bombardment	71,561
ablating materials for low-angle re-entry	71,240	flight safety tests, description	70,539	degradation under Van Allen radiation	71,171
active, by superconducting solenoid coils	71,167	generators, specifications and oper- ational characteristics	70,540	effects of artificial radiation belt on performance	71,173
active, prospects	71,910	radioisotope-fueled generator sys- tems, in use or planned	71,511	effects of charged particle bombard- ment on photovoltaic cells	70,548
active and passive, combination	71,912	<b>SNAP-8</b>		effects of high-energy electron radiation	71,172
active-shield concept for nuclear reactors	71,558	development for satellite TV broadcasting	71,082	effects of low-energy protons on several types	71,562
as source of disturbance torque, effects on orbit	71,095	<b>Solar Activity</b>		effects of radiation damage	70,846
calculations, for manned missions through Van Allen belts	71,882	July 1961 satellite observations	70,853	for operation in inner region of solar system, design consider- ations	70,274
calculations, techniques for meas- urement of nuclear secondaries	71,913	80-yr period, physical interpretation	70,543 70,543	investigation of optical coatings	71,572
calculations, techniques for high- energy accelerators	71,906	association with the magnetic chromospheric network	71,927	<i>n-on-p</i> , tests showing radiation resistance superiority	71,918
comparison of Monte Carlo and ionization calculations	71,911	correlation between AU value and 20-cm flux	70,541	photovoltaic power generator, de- sign and component selection	70,281
considerations, importance of secondary particles	71,908	dark filament activation, sunspot association	71,961	progress in research and utilization, survey	71,563
cosmic-ray protection	70,269	distribution during present solar cycle	70,844	radiation damage	71,919
effects, Van Allen and artificial belt radiation levels	70,996	effect on time lag between mag- netic and ionospheric changes	70,086	radiation damage resistance, research status	71,564
electrostatic, for space vehicles	71,559	effects of various levels on upper atmosphere	70,599	radiation damage study	70,546
for nuclear-electric spacecraft, influence on configuration	70,807	effects on variation of cosmic-ray intensity in high latitudes	71,323	silicon, for <i>Telstar</i> power system	70,309
from inelastic nuclear inter- actions	70,269	empirical equations for determining variation, preliminary study	71,916	silicon, radiation-induced changes	70,549
		geophysical data, compilations	71,169		
		monthly index	70,843		

\* Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Solar Cells (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Solar Converters (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Solar Corpuscular Radiation (Cont'd)</b>	
silicon and gallium arsenide, proton bombardment tests	70,846	photovoltaic power generator, design and component selection	70,281	association with July 20, 1961 flare surge	70,285
silicon <i>p-n</i> junction, radiation damage resistance	70,273	solar collector-thermionic generator, performance test	70,314	coronal streamers, properties	70,849
spectral correction factors, determination by balloon flight measurements	70,547	weight analysis for 1- to 25-kw power range	70,560	coronal temperature gradient, analysis of influence	71,920
<i>Telstar</i> , development and integration into total power system	71,934	<b>Solar Corona</b>		creation of geomagnetic cavity, hypothesis	71,222
<b>Solar Chromosphere</b>		electron density measurement, limitations on optical methods	71,765	density estimate from interaction with solar cosmic rays	70,552
above sunspots, pressure distribution calculations	70,889	EUV spectrum rocket and ground-based observations, results	70,851	effect of proton bombardment on lunar rocks and minerals	70,266
chromospheric Mg I, analysis	71,565	expansion in interplanetary environment	70,852	effects of uniform pressure on shape of geomagnetic field boundary	71,755
Evershed velocities, studies from filtergrams	70,847	hydrodynamic models	70,550	effects on geomagnetic field	71,018
flow of chromospheric matter into sunspots	70,847	hydrodynamic models, controversy	71,923 71,924	following flare of Sept. 28, 1961, observations	70,854
H $\alpha$ , H $\beta$ , H $\gamma$ ; limb-darkening, observations	70,275	ionization by two-step collision processes	71,921	formation of lunar ionosphere from interaction with lunar surface	70,472
intensities of weak lines in emission	71,948	loss of solar mass by gaseous emission	71,567	heating mechanism of auroral zone, theory	71,991
<b>Solar Collectors</b>		negative temperature gradient, relation to solar wind	71,920	hollow created by geomagnetic field	70,084
15-kw solar dynamic power system, development	70,288	observations with Paris Observatory coronameter	71,317	<i>Injun 1</i> proton observations	71,569
absorber surfaces, analysis of effectiveness	70,279	optical observations, comparison with radio and polarimetric data	70,849	interaction with geomagnetic field	70,283 70,553 71,744 71,745 71,753
efficiency improvement for Fresnel reflectors	70,245	photometric study of continuum and 17 emission lines	70,867	interaction with geomagnetic field, correction to calculations	70,554
for power systems, calibration program	70,276	radiative transfer, effect on excitation state of coronal ions	71,922	interaction with lunar magnetic field	70,448
Fresnel reflectors, materials and construction technique	70,244	spatial structure, study of coronal rays above active regions	71,926	near orbit of Earth, connection with inner corona	70,852
inflatable, foam-rigidized; fabrication and testing techniques	70,277	spatial structure, study of problems related to corpuscular streams	70,849	nonuniform velocity, consequences	71,928
status report	70,278	spectrographic observations during total eclipse of Feb. 15, 1961	70,850	partially incident streams, interaction with geomagnetic field	71,748
<i>Sunflower</i> petals, fabrication technique	71,566	spectroscopic observations	71,568	particle bombardment in PCA, optical studies	71,670
<i>Sunflower</i> project, development status	70,302	spectrum of coherent electron waves	70,551	physics of streams, influence on Earth's upper atmosphere	70,856
thermionic concentrators, fabrication and optical performance tests	70,280	structure, observations on Feb. 15, 1961	70,848	prediction, as safeguard during manned space flight	70,542
with thermionic generator, performance test	70,314	study to investigate properties of interplanetary dust	71,692	protons, July 1961 satellite observations	70,853
<b>Solar Converters</b>		time-dependent association with rising prominences	71,925	protons, bombardment of <i>Discoverer 17</i>	70,388
15-kw advanced solar turboelectric concept, development	70,288	<b>Solar Corpuscular Radiation</b>		protons, trajectory distortion by ring current	71,365
biaxial control system	71,313	1959-61 high-energy solar-particle events	70,861	quasi-stationary streaming and flare-associated streams	71,927
energy conversion systems, reference handbook	70,504	Sept. 30, 1961, low energy proton and electron observations	70,855		
open- and closed-cycle dynamic engines, state of the art	70,282	Feb. 2-7, 1962 proton observations	71,569		

<sup>o</sup>Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Solar Corpuscular Radiation (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Solar Flares (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Solar Power Supplies</b>	
screening effect of Venus'		energetic particle fluxes, hazard		(see also <b>Solar Converters</b> )	
magnetic field . . . . .	70,605	potential . . . . .	70,598	1-25 kw power range, design	
stability of interface between solar		excitation of metal lines . . . . .	70,555	considerations . . . . .	70,560
wind and magnetosphere . . . . .	70,553	filament disappearances, flare		<i>Ariel</i> system, design parameters . . . . .	70,005
velocity and magnitude of asso-		sprays, and loop prominences;		cells, investigation of optical	
ciated magnetic field . . . . .	71,704	tabulation and details . . . . .	70,860	coatings . . . . .	71,572
<b>Solar Eclipses</b>		high-energy particles, qualitative		cesium thermionic converters,	
Oct. 2, 1959, radio measurements . . . . .	71,174	model for production . . . . .	71,932	design requirements . . . . .	70,316
Feb. 15, 1961, investigation of		hydromagnetic behavior theory . . . . .	70,861	comparison with fuel cells and	
spectrum of solar corona . . . . .	70,850	interaction with magnetic fields,		cryogenic chemical dynamic	
Feb. 15, 1961, ionospheric		photoelectric measurements . . . . .	70,287	systems, analysis . . . . .	70,502
effects . . . . .	70,439	ionizing emission, recording with		flat-plate thermoelectric generator,	
Feb. 15, 1961, observations of		atmospherics receiver . . . . .	71,930	research and concept	
solar corona . . . . .	70,848	ionospheric effects . . . . .	71,930	operations . . . . .	70,319
Feb. 15, 1961, radio emission on		mass loss processes . . . . .	71,567	foldable solar panels, research	
meter wavelengths, obser-		monthly index . . . . .	70,843	status . . . . .	71,564
vations . . . . .	71,941	physical conditions, selective exci-		instantaneous Earth-radiated power	
Feb. 15, 1961, radio measurements . . . . .	71,174	tation conditions . . . . .	71,936	incident upon cell panels . . . . .	71,177
Aug. 11, 1961, effects on		physiological hazards . . . . .	70,556	lithium hydride as heat storage	
ionosphere . . . . .	71,740	prediction, as safeguard during		method for conversion systems	
July 20, 1963, ionospheric meas-		manned space flight . . . . .	70,542	during shade-time operation . . . . .	70,580
urements to be made . . . . .	70,127	proton fluxes, evaluation of dose		R&D survey . . . . .	71,563
effects in low and medium		received in typical spacecraft . . . . .	70,567	simulation using analog computer,	
frequency propagation . . . . .	70,857	proton dose compared with $\gamma$ -ray		feasibility study . . . . .	70,050
<b>Solar Flares</b>		dose produced by inelastic		solar-cell panel testing, Table	
May 13, 1960, effect on solar radio		scattering . . . . .	71,929	Mountain, Calif. . . . .	70,547
emissions . . . . .	71,940	radio emission and geomagnetic		state of the art . . . . .	70,497
Sept. 2, 1960, spectrum . . . . .	71,571	storms, correlation . . . . .	71,175	<i>Telstar</i> ; development, fabrication,	
Sept. 26, 1960, with short Type IV		relation to moustaches . . . . .	70,558	operational characteristics . . . . .	71,934
burst; relation to cosmic-ray		spectroscopic classification . . . . .	71,936	thermionic concentrators, fabrica-	
event . . . . .	70,980	Stark broadening in Balmer lines . . . . .	70,558	tation and optical performance	
Nov. 12-14, 1960, induced radio-		statistical prediction . . . . .	71,931	tests . . . . .	70,280
activity in <i>Discoverer 17</i> . . . . .	70,388	synchrotron radiation spectrum . . . . .	71,176	thermionic generator, solar test	
July 20, 1961 surge, radio and		theoretical discussion of		and results . . . . .	70,317
corpuscular emission . . . . .	70,285	phenomenon . . . . .	71,927	thermoelectric converters, energy	
July 1961, association with cosmic		X-ray emission, observations from		storage and orientation . . . . .	70,561
rays . . . . .	70,858	rockets and satellites . . . . .	71,106	<b>Solar Probes</b>	
Sept. 28, 1961, observations by		X-ray emission, study using		launch vehicle technology	
<i>Explorer 12</i> . . . . .	70,854	ionospheric data . . . . .	70,859	considerations . . . . .	71,935
Sept. 28, 1961, VLF phase observa-		<b>Solar Magnetic Fields</b>		<b>Solar Prominences</b>	
tions on ionospheric effects . . . . .	70,557	in active regions of solar disk,		1944-54 observations . . . . .	70,289
Sept 28, 1961, X-ray observation . . . . .	70,284	photoelectric measurements . . . . .	70,287	effects on aurorae and geomagnetic	
as source of thermonuclear		influence on organization of plasma		activity . . . . .	70,705
neutrons . . . . .	70,970	motion in photosphere . . . . .	71,933	emission lines, intensity . . . . .	71,936
assessment of biological effect . . . . .	71,673	of sunspots, changes during		excitation of metal lines . . . . .	70,555
chromospheric, relation to magnetic		80-yr period . . . . .	70,543	hydrogen line investigations . . . . .	71,937
fields of sunspot groups . . . . .	71,570	of sunspots, new model of		ionizing emission, recording with	
continuum electromagnetic radi-		configuration proposed . . . . .	71,590	atmospherics receiver . . . . .	71,930
ation . . . . .	71,176	possible relationship with intensity		ionospheric effects . . . . .	71,930
effects on equipment and		distribution of sunspots . . . . .	71,590	spectroscopic classification . . . . .	71,936
components . . . . .	70,331	relation between motions and local		time-dependent association with	
effects on H $\alpha$ striation pattern . . . . .	70,286	fields in photosphere . . . . .	71,933	solar corona . . . . .	71,925
emitted plasma, estimate of		structure in outer atmosphere . . . . .	70,559		
density . . . . .	70,552	variation in structure, relation to			
		solar emission . . . . .	70,859		

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Solar Radiation</b>		<b>Solar Radio Emission (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Solar System</b>	
cosmic-ray observations	71,707	spectra of outbursts in 10–25 Mc		1963 graphic ephemeris	71,347
extreme UV and soft X-ray fluxes, photoelectric spectrophotometric measurements	71,178	region	70,865	chronology of formation	70,384
He <sup>2</sup> λ 303.8 Å, measurements by <i>Sputnik 6</i>	71,938	Type II and IV bursts, catalog	71,942		70,385
history, revealed by isotopic changes in meteorites	70,768	Type III burst spectrum	70,551	Earth-Moon system, history	70,869
instrumentation for measurement of far UV	71,957	USSR, short-wave radiation measurements	70,716	formation of elements, theory	70,984
intense pulse, producing decay of ionization in F <sub>2</sub> layer	70,687	<b>Solar Sails</b>		mass distribution, variations	70,869
intensity in ionosphere, variation due to Earth's orbital eccentricity	71,333	thrust vector control for optimum orbital transfer, numerical solutions	70,589	moment of momentum distribution, Kent-Laplace's theory	70,631
measurements, hazards to manned flight; handbook	71,885	<b>Solar Spectrum</b>		Moon, Venus, Mars, Jupiter; physical characteristics	71,183
nuclear instrument study	70,120	abundances of some metals, revised data	70,565	planetary distances according to general relativity	70,604
pressure effects, on Earth satellite orbit	70,290	Balmer lines in flares, Stark broad- ening effect	70,558	stability of ices of common volatiles	71,575
transfer in media exhibiting large horizontal variations	70,883	continuum radiation in 500–1000 Mc range, spectral characteristics	71,574	theory of origin of satellites and planets	70,668
UV, new filter designed for study	70,492	corona, investigation during total eclipse	70,850	<b>Solar Wind</b>	
UV, X-rays and γ rays, survey of measurements	71,573	coronal line λ 5303, measurements of intensity gradient	71,180	(see <b>Solar Corpuscular Radiation</b> )	
<b>Solar Radio Emission</b>		EUV, rocket and ground-based coronal observations, results	70,851	<b>Solid Propellants</b>	
1958–60 observations, multi- frequency 23–13 Mc	70,562	first results obtained with double pass spectrograph	71,944	state of the art	70,424
Feb. 15, 1961 solar eclipse observations	71,941	hydrogen lines in prominence spectra	71,937	use of aluminum powders, survey	70,293
8-mm wavelength observations	70,864	influence of variations in local thermodynamic equilibrium of hydrogen	71,943	<b>Solid Propulsion Systems</b>	
association with July 20, 1961 flare surge	70,285	IR oxygen triplet, profile asymmetries	70,866	applicability of present motors to space operations	71,184
association with PCA events	70,291	IR triplet line λ 10830 Å, emission	70,564	applicability to space, study appendices	71,186
continuum radiation in 500–1000 Mc range, spectral characteristics	71,574	iron lines, analysis for some multiplets	70,566	feasibility study for <i>Nova</i> -class booster	70,294
correlation with geomagnetic storms	71,175	neutral iron lines, profile asym- metries	70,866	research and development trends	70,366
data analysis for mass loss mechanism information	71,567	neutral silicon lines	70,292	technology advancements for improved space applicability	71,184
data analysis for study of solar X-ray emission	70,859	observations with soft X-ray spectrometer	71,182	71,185	
decimeter burst events, obser- vations at 1420 Mc	71,939	photometric study of I7 emission lines and continuum in inner solar corona	70,867	<b>Space Cabins</b>	
effect of May 13, 1960 flare	71,940	radio, outbursts in 10–25 Mc region	70,865	air contaminants, gas chromato- graph for analysis and monitoring	71,187
effects of magnetic field structure on origin and motion	70,559	red shifts of 14 selected lines near 6100 Å	70,563	size requirements, two-man crew efficiency study	70,451
explanation by qualitative model	71,932	sodium D lines, analysis of center-to-limb observations	71,181	tolerance criteria to trace contaminants	71,188
filter apparatus for observations, description	70,863	spectroheliograph studies of solar flare effect on H $\alpha$ striation pattern	70,286	<b>Space Environment</b>	
flux density spectrum	70,862	turbulence regions in photosphere	70,544	(see also <b>Cislunar —, Interplanetary —</b> )	
investigation by photocathodes	70,715			design considerations for solar cell operation	70,274
slowly varying component	71,179			effects on astronauts, review of U.S. and Soviet research and missions	71,661
slowly varying component, model for sources	70,862			effects on electronic part failure	70,397

\*Entries 70,001–70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345–70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609–70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3;  
Entries 70,931–71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240–71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646–72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Space Environment (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Space Suits</b>		<b>Space Vehicles (Cont'd)</b>	
effects on mechanical elements, design considerations and test results .....	70,870	design study for space maintenance tasks .....	71,580	single-stage, gas-core reactor concept, feasibility .....	71,190
effects on structural design criteria for space vehicles .....	70,874	development, U.S. and USSR....	70,364	skid-rocker landings, theoretical stability analysis .....	71,947
flexible design concept for vehicles, systems, hardware .....	70,877	extra-vehicular, thermal protection system .....	71,945	structural design, reliability concepts .....	70,574
hazards from radiation belts, solar, and cosmic radiation .....	71,884	for Apollo project .....	71,189	structural design criteria .....	70,874
radiation levels, evaluation of doses received in typical spacecraft ..	70,567	<b>Space Vehicles</b> (see also <b>Lunar —, Mars —, Venus —</b> )		survey of costs, R&D, future plans .....	70,872
space-erected plastic structures ..	71,454	atmospheric control processes, analytical studies .....	70,680	technology, state of the art .....	71,543
<b>Space Flight</b>		attitude control, advanced actuators and natural energy sources .....	70,945	typical configuration and design requirements .....	71,581
biological effects, Soviet white rats studies .....	71,675	attitude control systems using chem- ical rocket engines .....	70,737	USSR, 1952-60 data .....	71,895
physiological and psychological effects, bibliography .....	71,274 71,275	catalog of launch data, Sept. 1962 .....	70,533	<b>Space Vehicles (Manned)</b>	
sanitation and personal hygiene facilities during missions .....	71,249	current status, Nov. 1962 .....	70,532	abort procedures and tech- niques .....	70,168
Second National Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Space, 1962 ..	70,879	design, for propulsive fluid accumulator system .....	70,386	cryogenic propellant storage sys- tems, for direct energy con- version .....	70,055
Soviet development, brief review ..	71,577	digital TV equipment, bit-rate and weight problems .....	70,586	guidance during landing .....	70,011
Soviet preparatory efforts .....	71,576	flexible design concept .....	70,877	human factors criteria for display of space navigation informa- tion .....	70,059
<b>Space Projects</b> (see also specific project)		instrumentation capability survey 1957-62 .....	70,117	long-range NASA shielding requirements .....	71,907
based on <i>Blue Streak</i> launching vehicle .....	70,365	interplanetary, for scientific obser- vation; hardware design problems .....	71,946	magnetic shielding, by super- conducting solenoid coils .....	71,167
current status, data .....	70,532	landing and recovery, research and technology .....	70,297	nuclear, operational hazards .....	70,480
France, description .....	70,568	limitations on nuclear-electric power supplies, interfaces .....	70,184	PCM/PM communication system, parametric analysis .....	70,378
launchings of scientific payloads, Oct. 1957-Dec. 62; table .....	71,578	look-angle problem, design solution .....	70,296	radiation hazards, evaluation of primary and secondary doses received on typical mission .....	70,567
NASA 10-yr program .....	70,573	low thrust propulsion systems for vehicle orientation or maneu- vering .....	70,738	reliability, relation of airplane study to vehicle design .....	70,878
NASA Communications Satellite Program .....	70,879	lubrication system, problems .....	71,036	shielding, weight optimization ..	70,429
NASA long-range timetable, 1962-80 .....	70,569	mathematical model, bang-bang attitude control .....	70,360	spherical-shell shield for radiation protection .....	71,168
NASA missions and future trends ..	71,579	meteoroid hazard in Earth orbit, design considerations .....	70,876	survey of costs, R&D, future plans .....	70,872
NASA nuclear electric power program, objectives .....	70,183	minimum weight structural com- ponents, design techniques .....	70,875	temperature problems during re- entry deceleration .....	70,011
NASA program through 1980 .....	70,871	motion of body with constant thrust and variable mass in gravitational field .....	71,213	thermal and atmospheric control systems .....	71,341
nurses for space evacuation projects .....	70,295	multistage, prediction and meas- urement of natural vibrations ..	70,736	<b>Spectral Analysis</b> (see also <b>Solar Spectrum</b> )	
past achievements and future trends .....	70,570	multistage, propellant distribution techniques .....	71,582	Athay's method .....	71,950
space science and satellite applica- tions programs, state of the art ..	70,873	potential aerothermoelastic problems .....	71,581	intensities of weak lines at solar limb .....	71,948
survey of costs, R&D, future plans .....	70,872	power requirements, 1962-76 .....	70,206	molecular spectra, IBM 701 analysis .....	71,191
U.S. Navy Medical Dept., contributions .....	70,167			multistage image amplifying tubes, applications .....	70,575
U.S. Space Science Program, Jan. 1960-Mar. 1961 .....	70,571			observations and colors of distant comets .....	71,304
U.S. Space Science Program, Apr. 1961-Apr. 1962 .....	70,572				

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Spectral Analysis (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Spectroscopes (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Sputnik 4</b>	
observations of solar corona . . . . .	71,568	rocket-borne helium mass spec-		fragments, metallurgical analysis . . .	71,194
of airglow, 3000-12400 Å . . . . .	70,616	trometer, design and con-		<b>Sputnik 5</b>	
of distant comet tails . . . . .	70,373	struction . . . . .	71,952	chlorella cultures on board,	
of Leonid meteor showers . . . . .	71,063	scintillation crystal, description . .	71,128	radiation effects . . . . .	71,676
of limb flares and active		soft X-ray, for solar observations . .	71,182	X-radiation intensity measure-	
prominences . . . . .	71,936	spectroheliograph sunspot/filament		ments . . . . .	71,955
of reflected signals from Venus,		studies . . . . .	71,961	<b>Sputnik 6</b>	
narrow- and broad-band		Sun tracking head for use with		cosmic-ray latitudinal dependence	
components . . . . .	71,630	diffraction spectrometer . . . . .	71,957	measurements . . . . .	71,701
planetary atmospheres, critical		two-channel diffraction, used on		diffraction spectrometer for UV	
review of past experiments . . . . .	70,800	<i>Sputnik 6</i> . . . . .	71,951	solar radiation studies . . . . .	71,951
planetary phase curves and		<b>Spectroscopy</b>		solar far UV helium radiation	
albedos . . . . .	71,949	photographic techniques . . . . .	71,193	studies . . . . .	71,938
<b>Spectroscopes</b>		<b>Sputnik 2</b>		X-radiation intensity measure-	
airglow spectrum atlas, 3000-		biology experiment . . . . .	70,023	ments . . . . .	71,955
12400 Å . . . . .	70,616	catalog of precisely reduced		<b>Star Tracking Systems</b>	
at Jungfrauoch, Switzerland,		observations of positions . . . . .	71,503	description . . . . .	71,080
description . . . . .	71,944	charged particle flux, measure-		<b>Stars</b>	
cosmic-ray, recent developments . .	70,052	ments . . . . .	70,634	analysis of iron lines . . . . .	70,566
description, for aurorae and airglow		cosmic-ray measurements . . . . .	71,709	early evolution, time-dependent	
studies . . . . .	70,880	data on inner radiation belt at 320		energy and mass-flow equa-	
for low-energy $\gamma$ -ray astronomy		km over South Atlantic magnetic		tions . . . . .	70,301
experiments . . . . .	71,584	anomaly . . . . .	70,916	variations in local thermodynamic	
for measurement of variation in		data on intensity distribution of		equilibrium of hydrogen in-	
mean molecular weight of night		Van Allen belt at 320 km . . . . .	70,915	fluence on continuous spectra . .	71,943
air at 100-210 km . . . . .	71,785	determination of geographical		<b>Sterilization</b>	
for observation of (O,0) band		position of minimum intensity		ethylene oxide, effects of floor dust	
of ( $^1\Delta_g - ^3\Sigma_g^-$ ) system of		line of cosmic radiation . . . . .	70,661	on efficiency . . . . .	70,881
oxygen in day and twilight		dosimetric measurements of		of all landing vehicles, review . . .	71,351
airglow . . . . .	70,003	absorbed radiation . . . . .	71,321	of unmanned planetary and	
gamma-ray, on <i>Rangers 3</i> and <i>4</i> . .	70,298	measurements of cosmic rays and		lunar vehicles . . . . .	71,587
gratings for study of far UV		trapped radiation . . . . .	71,321	of unmanned spacecraft, effects	
radiation . . . . .	71,219	photoemulsion studies of primary		upon hardware . . . . .	71,946
instrumentation for high-altitude		cosmic rays . . . . .	71,708	spacecraft, NASA Bioscience	
balloon observations and		search for antimatter in cosmic		Program conference . . . . .	70,299
planetary atmosphere studies . . .	71,257	rays . . . . .	70,621	<b>Stratoscope Project</b>	
IR spectrophotometer for analysis		<b>Sputnik 3</b>		balloon-borne 300-ft effective	
of lunar and planetary soils . . .	70,177	atmospheric density determina-		focal length telescope for high	
	71,585	tions . . . . .	70,906	altitude photos . . . . .	70,300
multichannel radio spectrograph		catalog of precisely reduced		<b>Stratoscope 2</b>	
for radio emission observation		observations of positions . . . . .	71,502	equipment and control systems,	
during eclipse . . . . .	71,941	Cerenkov counter, description . . .	71,710	description . . . . .	71,953
multistage image amplifying		charged particle flux, measure-		flight plans . . . . .	71,195
tubes, performance . . . . .	70,575	ments . . . . .	70,634	<b>Structures</b>	
neutral and ion Mars spec-		cosmic-ray measurements . . . . .	71,709	and materials, booster design	
trometers . . . . .	70,326	experimental results of inner Van		considerations . . . . .	71,060
new mass spectrometer using		Allen boundary determination . .	70,914	considerations in design of	
hetero-energetic ion source . . . .	71,192	measurements of inner Van Allen		boosters . . . . .	71,281
normal-incidence grating, grazing-		belt boundary . . . . .	71,628	boosters . . . . .	71,282
incidence, high-resolution;		motion, analysis . . . . .	71,160	design reliability, confidence	
description . . . . .	71,193	self-orienting magnetometer for		level . . . . .	70,574
planetary atmospheres, molecular		measuring geomagnetic field			
spectroscopy . . . . .	70,800	intensity . . . . .	71,586		
proportional counter, for measuring					
solar X-rays . . . . .	71,583				

\* Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Structures (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Sunflower Project (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Sunspots (Cont'd)</b>	
folding, designed by variable- geometry concepts . . . . .	71,196	lithium hydride storage unit, design and fabrication tests . . . . .	70,580	statistical techniques for estima- tion of depth . . . . .	70,886
freeze forming process, description and applications . . . . .	70,576	thermodynamic power system, development status . . . . .	70,302	structure of penumbrae . . . . .	70,890
high temperature, state of the art . . . . .	70,465	<b>Sunspots</b>		turbulence velocity in umbrae . . . . .	71,959
integration with material tech- nology in design application . . . . .	70,465	Jan. 1961-July 1962, effective numbers . . . . .	71,198	visibility conditions of 165 spots . . . . .	70,885
minimum weight components of space vehicles, design tech- niques . . . . .	70,875	annual values of groups, study . . . . .	70,581	visual observations with catadioptric telescope . . . . .	71,197
self-erecting flexible foam, for space antennas . . . . .	70,938	association with filament activation . . . . .	71,961	wings of Balmer lines in umbrae . . . . .	71,960
structural plastics and adhesives, analysis . . . . .	71,448	boundary determination, shape, and inclination of axes of 165 spots . . . . .	70,885	<b>Surface Sampling</b>	
unfurlable, applications . . . . .	71,588	comparison with solar promi- nences . . . . .	70,289	lunar rock and soil, review of techniques . . . . .	70,839
winged re-entry vehicles, aero- thermoelastic considerations . . . . .	71,532	distribution in heliographic longitude . . . . .	71,591	of soils in terrestrial and simulated extraterrestrial environments . . . . .	71,076
<b>Sun</b>		distribution of chromospheric matter . . . . .	70,847	<b>Surveyor Project</b>	
abundance of He <sup>3</sup> , theoretical calculation . . . . .	70,882	distribution of magnetic fields and radial velocities in groups . . . . .	71,933	payload and flight procedure . . . . .	70,303
abundance of metals, revised data . . . . .	70,565	emission of hydromagnetic waves from umbras . . . . .	70,582	<b>Syncom Project</b>	
as source of interplanetary gas . . . . .	71,927	energy transport . . . . .	71,958	description . . . . .	70,377
B <sup>n</sup> neutrino flux, calculation . . . . .	71,956	Evershed-type lines, investiga- tion . . . . .	70,888	guidance and control . . . . .	71,306
capture of small absorbing particles by radiation field . . . . .	70,708	formation zones, observations . . . . .	70,884	<b>Teflon</b>	
contracting phases, new models . . . . .	70,577	geophysical data on 11 centers of activity, compilations . . . . .	71,169	behavior under space conditions, survey . . . . .	71,199
early contracting phase of evolution . . . . .	71,954	heliographic distribution of groups . . . . .	70,887	<b>Tektites</b>	
early evolution, Hayashi's theory . . . . .	70,579	influence of magnetic field on granulation . . . . .	70,890	annotated bibliography . . . . .	71,772
early evolution, time-dependent energy and mass-flow equa- tions . . . . .	70,301	intensity distribution in umbrae and penumbrae, photometric maps . . . . .	71,590	cometary origin, theory of forma- tion by accretion process . . . . .	71,595
geomagnetic and solar data . . . . .	70,087	magnetic fields, changes during 80-yr period . . . . .	70,543	evolution, elemental volatilization determined by spectrophotom- etry and spectrography . . . . .	71,592
high luminosity, fully convective contracting; properties . . . . .	70,578	magnetic fields of groups, relation to chromospheric flares . . . . .	71,570	ferrous and total iron, investigation by chemical and magnetic susceptibility techniques . . . . .	71,594
high luminosity, fully convective contracting; theory . . . . .	71,954	monthly index . . . . .	70,843	La, Eu, and Dy contents, determination . . . . .	70,891
high luminosity in early contract- ing phases . . . . .	70,577	numbers of groups originating during rotation, study . . . . .	70,581	Moravian Moldavites, description . . . . .	71,964
intensity variations across photo- spheric granules . . . . .	70,883	observed depths, based on Wilson's effect . . . . .	70,886	origin, assessment of various theories . . . . .	71,202
measurement of X-radiation to study intensity . . . . .	71,955	pressure distribution in chromo- sphere above spot . . . . .	70,889	theories . . . . .	71,593
X-ray photographs . . . . .	72,015	radio emission from total sunspot area . . . . .	70,864	origin, cometary collision hypothesis . . . . .	71,200
X-radiation intensities, USSR studies . . . . .	71,955	relation between sunspot areas and corresponding Wolf numbers . . . . .	71,962	origin, oxygen isotope studies . . . . .	70,305
<b>Sun Tracking Systems</b>		relation between zone-width of occurrence and relative number . . . . .	70,583	origin, theories . . . . .	71,200
head, for use with diffraction spectrometer . . . . .	71,957	short-lived, secular variations . . . . .	71,589	origin by meteoritic splash, hypothesis . . . . .	70,304
<b>Sunflower Project</b>		solution of radiative transfer . . . . .	70,883	possible origin, mathematical analysis of data on uranium and lead in samples . . . . .	70,892
epoxy adhesive for petal fabrication . . . . .	71,566			rare-earth element content, deter- mination by neutron activation analysis . . . . .	71,963
				selective volatilization . . . . .	71,201

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Telemetry</b>		<b>Telstar Project (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Test Facilities</b>	
signals, effects of electrical properties of planetary atmospheres . . .	71,437	power system, silicon solar cell . . .	70,309	aerothermodynamic, for re-entry structures and materials . . . . .	71,600
to survive high accelerations, bibliography . . . . .	71,203	prelaunch preparation and checkout . . . . .	71,795	for handling liquid hydrogen; design, construction, and operation . . . . .	70,712
<b>Telemetry Systems</b>		solar power supply . . . . .	71,934	for high-temperature flight environment simulation . . . . .	71,601
bioinstrumentation for space research . . . . .	70,021	thermal design of electronics package . . . . .	71,721	for <i>Kiwi</i> reactors . . . . .	70,523
command clock subsystem for <i>Nimbus</i> . . . . .	70,893	<b>Telstar 1</b>		for <i>Mariner</i> spacecraft reliability assessment . . . . .	70,459
data handling for <i>OGO</i> and "universal" concept satellites, design considerations . . . . .	70,672	artificial radiation belt formed by July 9, 1962 nuclear event, data . . . . .	71,520	for <i>Mercury</i> , reliability model and analysis . . . . .	70,170
<i>Explorers 1</i> and 3, instrumentation and data processing techniques . . . . .	70,585	detection of electron distribution in Van Allen belts . . . . .	71,225	for <i>Relay</i> project . . . . .	70,517
<i>Mariner 2</i> , integration with command and tracking systems . . .	70,379	equipment and operational procedure . . . . .	71,597	Manned Spacecraft Center, description . . . . .	71,602
PCM for <i>OAQ</i> , description . . . . .	71,205	radiation damage on solar cells, data . . . . .	71,171	present and future, description . .	70,421
PCM station for <i>Saturn</i> project . .	71,204	<b>Telstar 2</b>		site selection . . . . .	71,207
on board <i>Mariner</i> , design considerations and operation . . .	70,974	orbital data . . . . .	71,967	<b>Thermal Radiation</b>	
spacecraft, memory systems research . . . . .	71,690	<b>Temperature Control</b> (see also <b>Ablation, Heat Transfer, Radiators</b> )		characteristics of surfaces for heat rejection . . . . .	70,224
<i>Telstar</i> command and telemetry system . . . . .	71,965	ablation cooling vs. radiation cooling . . . . .	70,899	incident energy on Earth satellite, predictive equations . . . .	70,312
<b>Telescopes</b>		active, spacecraft surfaces; annotated bibliography . . . . .	71,599	upper atmosphere, research and development . . . . .	70,325
(see also <b>Radio —, Optical —</b> )		by power system, using Cryoh-cycle principle . . . . .	70,211	<b>Thermionic Converters</b>	
gamma-ray, on <i>Explorer 11</i> . . . .	70,306	contour heat rejection fins for radiative cooling . . . . .	70,311	advanced energy conversion, symposium . . . . .	71,208
<b>Television Equipment</b>		effects of cooling system on low-thrust vehicle design . . . . .	70,899	application to electric propulsion, conceptual design . . . . .	70,062
digital, solution for excessive bit-rates . . . . .	70,586	for lunar roving vehicles, power system selection . . . . .	70,145	cavity vapor generator, thermal and electrical performance . . .	70,317
ground receivers for satellite TV system, design considerations . .	70,896	heat exchangers, solution for core dimensions . . . . .	70,588	cesium, for solar power systems .	70,316
ground transmitters and satellite relays, means of satisfying standards and requirements . . . . .	70,895	integration with cryogenic power system, effects . . . . .	70,310	70,318	
lunar camera manipulator; design philosophy, development, and specifications . . . . .	71,596	internal, evaporative cooling systems for lunar surface capsule . . . . .	70,898	cesium diodes, operation in series and parallel circuits, performance test . . . . .	70,315
<b>Telstar Project</b>		of glide re-entry vehicles, study of radiation and radiation-ablation cooling systems . . . . .	71,598	combined with nuclear heat sources, comparative analysis . . . . .	70,477
antenna, Andover, Maine, description . . . . .	71,653	of unmanned re-entry vehicles, methods . . . . .	70,515	radiator system, feasibility study .	70,225
command and telemetry system . .	71,965	satellite mean temperatures, rapid computation . . . . .	71,218	solar concentrators, fabrication and optical performance tests .	70,280
description . . . . .	70,377	system concepts for lifting re-entry vehicles . . . . .	71,531	thermal energy storage materials, fusibility test . . . . .	70,163
design details . . . . .	71,206	systems using pyrolytic materials .	71,450	thermionic cathodes for reactor application, selection and experimental results . . . . .	70,313
environmental and attitude control systems . . . . .	71,722	thermal models of spacecraft, scaling criteria for design and testing . . . . .	71,968	with solar concentrator, performance test . . . . .	70,314
experimentation results . . . . .	70,587	<b>Transit 1A-3B</b> , thermo design problems . . . . .	71,218	<b>Thermoelectric Converters</b>	
general description . . . . .	70,897			energy conversion systems, reference handbook . . . . .	70,504
GSE transmitter and receiver . . .	71,759			flat-plate solar generator, research and concept operations . . . . .	70,319
history and objectives . . . . .	71,966				
on-board transmitter and receiver, operational characteristics . . . .	71,764				

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Thermoelectric Converters (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Tiros 6</b>		<b>Tracking</b>	
for solar power supply system, energy storage and orientation . . .	70,561	cloud photography, catalog for Oct. 1962 . . . . .	71,607	orbit determination for communi- cation satellites from angular data only . . . . .	70,486
generators and materials; radiation effects, reliability, lifetime, and failure; annotated bibliography . . .	71,969	<b>Titan Project</b>		<b>Tracking Stations</b>	
present state of the art, weight and power capability . . . . .	71,603	unsteady pressures and scale effects on <i>Titan B</i> models . . . . .	70,320	for <i>Telstar</i> , description of Andover Earth Station . . . . .	70,587
SNAP generators, description . . .	70,540	<b>Titan 2</b>		Sohio off-duty, description . . . . .	71,611
static nuclear-powered, description . . . . .	71,603	possible use with <i>Centaur</i> , other applications . . . . .	70,032	<b>Tracking Systems</b>	
using nuclear heat, description . . .	70,540	<b>Tools</b>		(see also <b>Doppler —, Optical —</b> )	
<b>Thrust Vector Control</b>		design problems . . . . .	70,590	closed circuit TV light amplifier, applications . . . . .	71,211
(see also <b>Attitude Control</b> )		design requirements, environmental simulation studies . . . . .	70,401	delay-lock discriminator for vehicle rendezvous . . . . .	70,592
by liquid injection into rocket nozzles, study . . . . .	71,970	design study for space maintenance tasks . . . . .	71,580	<i>Mariner 2</i> , integration with com- mand and telemetry systems . . .	70,379
for optimum solar sail orbital transfer, numerical solutions . . .	70,589	<b>Topside Sounder Project</b>		position-prediction systems, evalua- tion of quality of prediction . . .	70,593
liquid injection, technique and results . . . . .	71,606	<i>Alouette</i> , analysis of spread echoes from topside ionograms . . . . .	71,977	range and range rate, design evaluation . . . . .	71,980
secondary injection, nozzle gim- balling, and jet vanes . . . . .	71,663	<i>Alouette</i> , description . . . . .	71,608	<i>Relay</i> project, system analysis . . .	70,517
state of the art and advanced systems, brief report . . . . .	71,604	<i>Alouette</i> , effects on ionospheric electron density . . . . .	71,976	satellite assisted, for accurate trajectory determination . . . . .	70,591
with gas injection, theoretical model . . . . .	71,605	<i>Alouette</i> , electron density studies at 1000 km . . . . .	71,979	state of the art . . . . .	70,428
<b>Tiros Project</b>		<i>Alouette</i> , ionosphere measure- ments . . . . .	71,609	<b>Trailblazer Project</b>	
attitude determination by IR sensor data . . . . .	70,359	<i>Alouette</i> , launch and orbital data, description of spacecraft and experiments . . . . .	71,209	re-entry experiments . . . . .	70,814
endless-loop magnetic tape recorder . . . . .	70,995	<i>Alouette</i> , measurement of ionospheric characteristics and Van Allen particle intensities . . .	71,733	<b>Trailblazer 1</b>	
experiment results . . . . .	70,900	<i>Alouette</i> , measurement of upper ionospheric scale heights . . . . .	71,781	artificial meteor experiment, measure- ment of luminous efficiency . . .	71,468
interpretation of cloud pictures . . .	71,842	<i>Alouette</i> , topside ionogram analysis . . . . .	71,978	<b>Trajectories</b>	
launch data and summary of performance . . . . .	71,971	<i>Alouette</i> data, analysis . . . . .	71,210	(see also <b>Cislunar —, Lunar —, Mars —, Venus —</b> )	
meteorological data, processing methods . . . . .	70,057	<i>Alouette</i> data, early results . . . . .	71,610	abort, study of effects of lift . . . . .	71,981
meteorological data-utilization . . .	71,973	<i>Alouette</i> piggyback experiment, description . . . . .	70,902	arbitrary, through inner Van Allen belt; method for calculating time-integrated proton flux . . . . .	71,998
perspective locator grids for pic- tures, computer studies . . . . .	70,652	first radio-pulse soundings . . . . .	71,410	calculations, after single-impulse launch by astronauts outside orbiting vehicle . . . . .	71,250
radiation experiments . . . . .	71,839	preliminary results of data . . . . .	71,608	disorbiting three-dimensional pulse optimization . . . . .	70,794
storm surveillance capability . . . . .	71,973	S-27 flight, early performance . . .	70,254	dynamics of separating bodies, theoretical analysis . . . . .	71,613
TCC operational control . . . . .	71,972	<b>TRAAC</b>		Earth-Mars, optimum inter- planetary rendezvous . . . . .	71,153
TOSS, interim <i>Tiros</i> operational satellite system . . . . .	71,974	artificial radiation belt formed by July 9, 1962 nuclear event, data . . . . .	71,520	Earth-Mars, optimum low-acceler- ation transfer study . . . . .	70,761
<b>Tiros 2</b>		omnidirectional electron flux measurements of artificial radiation belt . . . . .	71,127	error propagation in aerospace systems, bibliography . . . . .	71,390
estimation of IR flux and surface temperature of Earth . . . . .	70,901	second artificial radiation belt, data . . . . .	71,129	for soft landing on airless body, numerical examination . . . . .	70,746
<b>Tiros 3</b>		<b>Tracking</b>		hyperorbital approach, planetary landings . . . . .	71,508
radiation view of Hurricane Anna . . .	71,975	<b>Tracking</b>		interplanetary, IBM 7090 program for initial velocity determination . . .	70,380
<b>Tiros 5</b>		orbit determination for communi- cation satellites from angular data only . . . . .	70,486		
cloud photography, catalog for Oct. 1962 . . . . .	71,607				

\*Entries 70,001–70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345–70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609–70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931–71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240–71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646–72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Trajectories (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Transfer Orbits (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Upper Atmosphere</b>	
interplanetary, method for determining approximate propulsion cutoff conditions . . . . .	71,983	minimum two-impulse, Hohmann-type . . . . .	71,984	(see also specific region)	
interplanetary, operational procedure for IBM 7090 program . . .	70,381	non-coplanar elliptical, optimum transfer . . . . .	70,323	atomic collisions, relevance to space physics . . . . .	70,969
interplanetary ballistics, optimum midcourse plane changes . . . .	70,594	optimum coplanar two-impulse transfer . . . . .	70,322	auroral zone, heating mechanisms .	71,991
interplanetary guidance, minimum effort control . . . . .	71,616	optimum midcourse plane changes . . . . .	71,617	calculation of number of radiogenic Xe <sup>129</sup> atoms . . . . .	70,384
interplanetary round-trip, variational method for optimization . . . .	71,612	optimum thrust program for Earth escape . . . . .	71,217	composition, temperature, density, pressure, and radiation balance; survey . . . . .	71,221
motion of body with constant thrust and variable mass in gravitational field . . . . .	71,213	thrust direction, duration, and starting instant; computer solution .	71,619	data from rockets, satellites, and space vehicles . . . . .	70,598
optimum correction maneuvers, accuracy of approximate thrust steering schedules . . . . .	71,982	thrust vector control, numerical solutions . . . . .	70,589	density; relation to solar activity, solar zenith angle, and epoch .	70,906
optimum midcourse plane changes . . . . .	71,617	two- and three-dimensional ballistic interplanetary, method of solution for chosen launch data . .	70,595	density and temperature derived by numerical integration of drag equation using model . . .	71,094
optimum power programming for low-thrust systems . . . . .	71,212	two-impulse coplanar, minimum velocity increment solution . . .	71,618	density determination by <i>Sputnik 3</i> . . . . .	70,906
optimum three-dimensional, for injection into space-fixed circular orbit . . . . .	70,487	two-impulse co-planar tangential, velocity requirements, computation . . . . .	70,597	density determination from change in satellite orbital period . . . .	71,992
optimum thrust vector in horizontal plane . . . . .	70,321	two-impulse vs. one-impulse, analytic theory . . . . .	71,216	density determination from change in satellite orbital period, formulas . . . . .	71,622
position-prediction systems, evaluation of quality of prediction . .	70,593	<b>Transmitters</b>		density determination from short arcs of satellite orbit . . . . .	70,327
powered flight, under oriented constant thrust . . . . .	71,615	ground-based, for <i>Telstar</i> project .	71,759	density variations with time and solar activity . . . . .	70,328
relative, ejected object and parent satellite . . . . .	71,614	<i>Telstar</i> on-board unit, description .	71,764	diurnal magnetic activity and effects from solar wind . . . . .	71,222
returning from Moon to specified area, method of computing . . .	71,861	<b>Transit Project</b>		dust particles in range 50,000 to 90,000 ft, space density and analysis . . . . .	70,912
three-dimensional, optimization study . . . . .	70,647 70,648	IA-3B experimental satellites, thermal engineering problems and solutions . . . . .	71,218	effect on satellite orbits . . . . .	71,096
Z-function solutions for atmospheric entry from equatorial orbits of rotating planet . . . .	70,940	<b>Transit 4B</b>		effects of high altitude explosions .	71,989
<b>Transfer Orbits</b>		solar panel performance, artificial radiation belt effects . . . . .	71,173	effects of solar corpuscular streams . . . . .	70,856
(see also <b>Trajectories</b> )		<b>Ultraviolet Radiation</b>		energetic particles and nature of spot radiation . . . . .	70,917
bi-elliptic, changing the inclination of a satellite . . . . .	71,499	as heating mechanism of auroral zone . . . . .	71,991	EUV region, solar absorption spectrometric analysis . . . . .	70,904
circular and coplanar . . . . .	70,323	band-head wavelengths of C <sub>2</sub> , CH, CN, CO, NH, NO, O <sub>2</sub> , OH . . . . .	70,324	excitation of helium . . . . .	71,990
circular to hyperbolic, optimum .	70,596	band-pass filter for solar UV study .	70,492	foreign literature, cumulative list of translations . . . . .	70,911
cotangential and 180-deg transfer, mathematical description . . . .	70,322	effects on upper atmosphere . . . .	70,598	He <sup>3</sup> and He <sup>4</sup> electrostatic escape mechanism . . . . .	70,329
deviations introduced by impulse error, analysis . . . . .	71,214	extreme, photoelectric spectrophotometric measurements . . .	71,178	He <sup>+</sup> belt, experimental evidence .	71,223
effect of finite thrusting time . . .	71,215	neutral silicon in solar spectrum .	70,292	homogeneous atmosphere height determination from photographic observations . . . . .	71,844
end of transfer, relation to start . .	71,214	photodetectors, characteristics . .	71,105	hydroxyl emission, analysis of causation mechanisms . . . . .	71,986
minimum time transfer between coplanar, circular orbits by two impulses . . . . .	71,985	solar He <sup>II</sup> $\lambda$ 303.8 Å, measurements by <i>Sputnik 6</i> . . . . .	71,938	joule heating effects . . . . .	70,910
		spectroscopic theory, and data deficiencies . . . . .	71,219	metastable helium atom concentrations . . . . .	70,908
		variation, effect on helium excitation in upper atmosphere . . . .	71,990	microorganism detection, electrostatic bacterial air sampler . . .	70,471

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Upper Atmosphere (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Van Allen Radiation Belts (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Van Allen Radiation Belts (Cont'd)</b>	
nuclear explosions, effects on geomagnetic field	70,420	assessment of biological effect	71,673	outer, energy spectrum of electrons	71,625
origin and size distribution of dust particles	71,624	behavior of trapped electrons, diffusion equation	70,600	outer, intensity distribution at 320 km	70,915
oxygen dissociation studies, using mass spectrometer	71,621	captured electrons, relativistic effect in light scattering	71,224	outer zone proton measurements	71,227
ozone content, lunar influence	71,849	cosmic radiation, calculation dose affecting vehicle	71,659	particle accumulation, role of geomagnetic field rotation	71,749
presence of molecular nitrogen	70,909	directional particle flux densities, investigation using <i>Explorer 4</i> data	70,330	positional dependence of absolute intensity, brief summary	71,997
production of $N_2^+$	71,988	diurnal variation of trapped particles	71,626	precipitation of trapped particles	71,996
production of vibrationally excited molecules	71,987	effects on equipment and components	70,331	primary cosmic radiation, properties and origin	70,917
properties, variations with time and solar activity	70,328	effects on satellite charge-up	70,530	properties of outer region, variations with magnetic activity	70,603
radio measurements of man-made radiation belt	71,886	effects on solar cells	70,549	proton dosage calculations	71,118
single species assumption in free molecule theory	71,220	electron diffusion; Fokker-Planck equation	70,919	proton energy and flux, nature of hazard	71,559
sodium D lines in twilight glow, measurements	70,937	electron diffusion, Fokker-Planck equation, solution for distribution of mirror points	70,920	proton level, evaluation of dose received on typical mission	70,567
steady state of $He^+$ ion layer	70,907	electron distribution, July 1962, <i>Telstar</i> data	71,225	protons and electrons, intensities in outer zone	71,995
temperature determination from cloud of alkali vapor	70,905	electron fluxes, measurements	70,598	radiation damage to solar cells, study	70,546
temperature profile from auroral $N_2^+$ photometric measurements	70,953	geomagnetic tube hypothesis of auroral 5577 Å excitation	71,269	radiation dosages from electrons and bremsstrahlung, calculations	71,882
theoretical models for solar-cycle variations	70,599	high-energy electron birth spectra	71,226	radiation level reduction by injection of matter	71,627
thermal state, research and development	70,325	influence of outer zone on aurora	70,913	satellite studies, review	71,999
thickness of helium ion layer	71,993	inner, boundary determination from <i>Sputnik 3</i>	70,914	spatial structure, preliminary results from <i>Explorer 12</i>	70,602
tidal oscillations	71,620	inner, detected at 320 km over South Atlantic magnetic anomaly	70,916	trapped radiation data, review	71,999
twilight enhancement of helium	71,990	inner, electron intensity measurement by <i>Injun 1</i>	71,994	traversing, in re-entry or takeoff	70,332
U.S. Standard Atmosphere, 1962, preview	70,903	inner, energetic particles	70,918		
variations in properties during 11-yr solar cycle	70,599	inner, method for calculating time-integrated proton flux for arbitrary trajectory	71,998	<b>Vanguard 2</b>	
$Xe^{129}/Xe^{136}$ formation interval, calculation	70,385	inner boundary, <i>Sputnik 3</i> data	71,628	catalog of precisely reduced observations of positions	71,503
xenon, theory of origin	71,623	intensities, relation to F-region critical frequencies	71,733	third stage, catalog of precisely reduced observations of positions	71,502
<b>Uranus</b>		intensity distribution, investigation by <i>Sputniks 2</i> and <i>3</i>	70,634		
illuminance, theoretical value	70,495	intensity increase from unshielded nuclear devices in space	70,601	<b>Vanguard 3</b>	
satellite system, agreement with Bode's Law	70,823	measurements, hazards to manned flight; handbook	71,885	catalog of precisely reduced observations of positions	71,502
satellites, two-parameter formula to determine orbit radii	70,489	measurements by <i>Sputnik 2</i>	71,321	geomagnetic field observations	70,693
search for decametric radiation	70,302	mirror-point distributions of trapped particles	70,330		
steady-state magnetic field measurements	70,455	neutron production within vehicle	71,118	<b>Venus</b>	
<b>Vacuum</b>		outer, effects of hydromagnetic disturbances	70,694	1963 predicted appulses, time of radio source	70,755
(see <b>High Vacuum</b> )				4-mm radio emission	70,925
<b>Van Allen Radiation Belts</b>				4.3-mm radiation, measurements	71,638
(see also <b>Radiation Belts</b> )				800°F surface temperature revealed by <i>Mariner</i>	72,004
as source of auroral particles, theory	71,671			aerodynamic flight regimes and atmospheric composition, estimates	70,924

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Venus (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Venus (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Venus Vehicles (Manned)</b>	
atmosphere, spectral analysis . . . . .	70,800	physical conditions and probability of life, review and analysis . . . . .	70,153	ecological and cryogenic fuel requirements during atmospheric entry . . . . .	70,358
atmosphere, supplement to Soviet research review . . . . .	71,438	physical properties . . . . .	70,926	<b>Weightlessness</b>	
atmosphere, theory . . . . .	70,921	radar observations, 1959 and 61 . . . . .	71,629	and acceleration disturbances, effects on liquid-vapor interface . . . . .	71,061
atmosphere, transmittance for a wide range of conditions . . . . .	72,003	radar observations, analysis of narrow- and broad-band components of spectrum . . . . .	71,630	biological and physiological effects, USSR data . . . . .	71,656
atmosphere, water vapor and trace constituents . . . . .	72,009	radar observations at 440 Mc . . . . .	70,541	biological effects, annotated bibliography . . . . .	71,642
atmospheric properties, recent observational results . . . . .	71,111	radio emission at 8-mm wavelength . . . . .	72,007	debilitating effects of prolonged state . . . . .	70,355
atmospheric simulation, to determine heat-transfer rates during superorbital entry . . . . .	70,111	radio emission measurements by <i>Mariner 2</i> , preliminary report . . . . .	71,633	effects on astronauts, Soviet studies . . . . .	70,021
brightness temperature, estimate . . . . .	70,925	radius determination from occultations of Regulus . . . . .	72,006	effects on human factors in sub-orbital, orbital, Earth-Moon flights . . . . .	70,334
brightness temperature at 8.6 mm . . . . .	71,637	recent observations, new effect . . . . .	70,923	effects on inner ear . . . . .	71,865
brightness temperature measurement by <i>Mariner 2</i> , preliminary report . . . . .	71,631	rotation period estimated from radar measurements . . . . .	71,635	effects on sensory reaction and voluntary motion, Soviet studies . . . . .	70,336
cloud layer, diurnal variations in height . . . . .	72,006	Schröter dichotomy effect, observations . . . . .	71,229	experimental techniques and facilities in Italy . . . . .	72,013
cusp effect . . . . .	72,000	screening effect on solar wind . . . . .	70,605	liquid-vapor interface configuration studies . . . . .	70,337
data to be obtained by <i>Mariner 2</i> . . . . .	70,151	search for decametric radiation . . . . .	70,802	physiological and psychological effects, bibliography . . . . .	71,275
eastern apparition, 1960-61; observations . . . . .	70,922	Soviet radar observations . . . . .	72,008	prolonged, two new tests conducted on <i>MA-8</i> flight . . . . .	70,166
electrical characteristics of atmosphere and surface, radar observations . . . . .	72,005	steady-state magnetic field measurements . . . . .	70,455	random convection in space devices, effect on transport rates . . . . .	71,641
exploration by radar echoes . . . . .	70,607	surface temperature, explanation . . . . .	72,003	simulation, body fluid distribution study . . . . .	70,335
fast manned flights, mission analysis . . . . .	71,440	temperature, pressure, and chemical analysis . . . . .	70,202	simulation by immersion and recumbence . . . . .	70,335
illuminance, theoretical value . . . . .	70,495	two limiting atmospheric models . . . . .	70,924	sleep during, electroencephalographic and electrooculographic recordings . . . . .	71,639
interpretation of radar echoes for AU determination . . . . .	70,604	upper atmosphere water vapor measurements with <i>Strato-Lab</i> . . . . .	71,636	speech production and reception, evaluation . . . . .	71,640
ionosphere-solar wind interaction . . . . .	71,228	USSR radio location, Apr. 1961 . . . . .	70,333	<b>West Ford Project</b>	
IR radiation measurements by <i>Mariner 2</i> , preliminary report . . . . .	71,632	vertical distribution of neutral gases in upper atmosphere . . . . .	72,002	for intra-lunar communications, suggested application . . . . .	70,338
magnetic field and rotation period, theoretical evaluation . . . . .	71,231	<b>Venus Missions</b>		<b>Whistlers</b>	
magnetic field measurements by <i>Mariner 2</i> , preliminary report . . . . .	71,634	manned Venus-Mars fly-by in 1970, study . . . . .	72,010	attenuation by electrons with <i>E-2.5</i> distribution . . . . .	70,339
magnetic field strength, estimate . . . . .	70,605	<b>Venus Trajectories</b>		chorus, high-latitude investigation . . . . .	71,233
<i>Mariner 2</i> data concerning existence of life . . . . .	71,230	ballistic, 1962-70, characteristics in graphical form . . . . .	71,442	chorus bursts and preceding geomagnetic disturbances . . . . .	70,689
<i>Mariner 2</i> results . . . . .	70,752	machine computations of three-dimensional ballistic trajectories for 1964, characteristics . . . . .	70,927	chorus increase, relation to geomagnetic pulsations . . . . .	70,690
	70,753		71,232		
microwave brightness temperatures, theory . . . . .	71,228		72,011		
microwave radiation, present state of knowledge . . . . .	71,869	machine computations of three-dimensional ballistic trajectories for 1965-66, characteristics . . . . .	72,012		
model atmosphere, thermodynamic properties and shock-wave characteristics . . . . .	70,606	<i>Mariner 2</i> , analysis . . . . .	70,460		
nonstop round trip, survey and analysis . . . . .	71,400		71,053		
phase anomalies . . . . .	72,001	<b>Venus Vehicles</b>			
physical characteristics . . . . .	71,183	transmission delay time . . . . .	70,043		

\* Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry	Subject	Entry
<b>Whistlers (Cont'd)</b>		<b>X-15 (Cont'd)</b>		<b>X-rays (Cont'd)</b>	
dispersion during geomagnetic storms	71,234	pressure-type airspeed-altitude systems, calibrations and comparisons	71,237	localized sources, intensities and geometries	72,015
dispersion measurements	71,643	XLR99-RM-1 engine, design and development	71,547	solar, auroral zone pulsations, observations	71,270
effects of solar eclipse	70,439	<b>X-20</b>		solar, measurement by proportional counter spectrometer	71,583
evidence of new type, to aid investigation of magnetospheric ionization density profile	72,014	display system for guidance and landing	70,608	solar, producing fluorescence X-rays on lunar surface	71,238
"knee," comparison with ordinary whistlers	72,014	electric power system, description	70,343	solar soft X-ray spectrum, observations	71,182
measurement of electron energies from spectrograms	71,644	test pilot selection requirements	70,342	<b>Zero Gravity</b>	
measurements from satellites, conference transcript	71,236	to supply orbital space stations, feasibility study	70,344	effects on liquid-vapor interface configuration	70,930
occurrence at time of high-altitude nuclear event	71,235	training methods for pilots	70,342	environment, liquid propellant mass measurement system	71,035
propagation, degree and nature	70,598	<b>X-21</b>		instability effect on two-phase heat transfer for subcooled water	70,108
propagation in ionosphere, mathematical description	70,511	laminar flow control, adhesive bonding for wing surface assemblies	71,058	perception of motion, equilibrium, and orientation	71,866
sweepers associated with solar activity	70,340	<b>X-rays</b>		<b>Zodiacal Light</b>	
sweepers, description	70,340	emission and decimeter wave emission, correlation between distribution of sources	72,015	annotated bibliography	71,772
<b>X-15</b>		evidence for origin outside solar system	71,238	observations, to estimate interplanetary matter density	71,770
aerothermoelastic considerations	71,532	geophysical rocket measurements	70,929	observations, to study composition and density of interplanetary matter	71,771
control system, operational characteristics 1958-62	70,341	intensity, periodic variations during intense electron bombardment of ionosphere	70,625	photoelectric observations	71,239
final version scale model, stability and control characteristics	71,645			study to investigate properties of interplanetary dust	71,692
flight description	70,928				

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

### SOURCE INDEX\*

Source	Report No.	Entry	Source	Report No.	Entry
Academy of Athens, Greece	Series I (Astronomy) No. 9	71,962	Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories	AFCRL-215 AFCRL-472 (IV), GRD Research Note 58	71,022 70,860
Aerojet-General Corp.	Report 2386, Vol. I Report 2386, Vol. III Report 2386, Vol. IV	71,184 71,185 71,186		AFCRL-953 AFCRL-62-225 AFCRL-62-300(I), Final Report, Part I	71,028 71,766 70,784
Aeronautical Research Laboratory	ARL 62-416 ARL 62-455	70,387 71,758		AFCRL-62-803 AFCRL-62-852 AFCRL-62-882 AFCRL-62-890 AFCRL-62-1105 AFCRL-TN-60-666	70,775 71,174 71,853 71,197 71,583 71,183
Aeronautical Systems Division	ASD TD 61-743 ASD TDR 62-42, Final Report ASD TDR 62-208, Vol. IV ASD TDR 62-295, Part I ASD TDR 62-295, Part II ASD TDR 62-352, Part II ASD TDR 62-641 ASD TDR 62-668 ASD TDR 62-763 ASD TDR 62-840, Part I ASD TDR 62-860 ASD TDR 62-950 ASD TDR 62-1102 ASD TR 61-162, Part II ASD TR 61-201 ASD TR 61-240, Part II, Vol. I ASD TR 61-368, Vol. I ASD TR 61-368, Vol. II WADD TR 60-502, Part II WADD TR 60-502, Part II WADD TR 60-699, Vol. I-XI	71,359 70,081 71,266 70,647 70,648 71,829 70,874 70,805 70,875 71,685 71,619 71,542 71,890 70,680 70,065 71,341 71,113 71,114 70,380 70,381 70,504	Air Force Office of Scientific Research  Air Force Special Weapons Center  American Astronautical Society, Inc.	AFOSR 109 AFOSR 519  AFSWC-TN-61-29, Part I  Paper Paper Paper Paper Paper Paper Paper Paper Paper Paper Paper Paper Paper Paper Paper Paper Preprint 63-02 Preprint 63-03 Preprint 63-15 Preprint 63-16 Preprint 63-22 Preprint 63-25 Preprint 63-26 Preprint 63-30 Preprint 63-33	71,613 70,746  70,301  71,248 71,259 71,267 71,299 71,307 71,350 71,360 71,400 71,439 71,440 71,441 71,468 71,485 71,496 71,523 71,588 71,287 71,529 71,530 71,508 71,336 71,443 71,538 71,389 71,395
Aerospace Corp.	TN-594-1105-1	70,821	American Meteorological Society		70,911
Aerospace Medical Research Labs.	AMRL-TDR 62-83 AMRL-TDR-62-86 AMRL-TDR-62-103 AMRL-TDR-62-138 MRL-TDR-62-45 MRL-TDR-62-68	71,639 71,885 71,250 71,539 71,640 71,249	American Rocket Society, Inc.	2423-62 2457-62 2458-62 2462-62 2464-62 2472-62 2478-62	70,736 71,677 71,900 71,760 70,142 71,945 71,819
Air Force Cambridge Research Center	T-RC-13*	70,856			

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

JPL ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS, VOL. VII, NO. 6  
SOURCE INDEX

Source	Report No.	Entry	Source	Report No.	Entry
American Rocket Society, Inc. (Cont'd)	2480-62	71,801	American Rocket Society, Inc. (Cont'd)	2561-62	70,411
	2481-62	71,796		2562-62	70,390
	2485-62	71,728		2563-62	70,412
	2487-62	71,820		2565-62	70,413
	2490-62	71,816		2566-62	70,272
	2491-62	71,793		2567-62	70,273
	2497-62	70,281		2568-62	70,274
	2498-62	70,005		2569-62	70,560
	2501-62	70,288		2570-62	70,315
	2502-62	70,302		2571-62	70,316
	2503-62	70,309		2572-62	70,317
	2504-62	70,547		2573-62	70,319
	2505-62	70,163		2574	70,561
	2507-62	70,498		2575-62	70,580
	2508-62	70,499		2577-62	70,477
	2509-62	70,500		2578A-62	70,225
	2510-62	70,352		2586-62, Part II	70,507
	2511-62	70,501		2598-62	70,354
	2513-62	70,054		2602-62	70,403
	2514-62	70,337		2603-62	70,484
	2515-62	70,055		2604-62	70,368
	2516-62	70,204		2606-62	70,454
	2517-62	70,310		2609-62	70,520
	2519-62	70,205		2610-62	70,485
	2520-62	70,206		2614-62	70,600
	2521-62	70,182		2617-62	70,377
	2522-62	70,183		2618-62	70,587
	2523-62	70,145		2619-62	70,584
	2524-62	70,502		2620-62	70,517
	2525-62	70,207		2622-62	70,404
	2526-62	70,208		2623-62	70,369
	2527-62	70,184		2624-62	70,486
	2528-62	70,276		2625-62	70,370
	2529-62	70,277		2626-62	70,487
	2531-62	70,278		2627-62	70,589
	2532-62	70,244		2628-62	70,594
	2533-62	70,279		2629-62	70,488
	2534-62	70,280		2630-62	70,597
	2535-62	70,221		2632-62	70,458
	2536-62	70,548		2633-62	70,496
	2537-62	70,185		2636-62	70,399
	2538-62	70,033		2638-62	70,347
	2541-62	70,209		2644-62	70,451
	2542-62	70,186		2645-62	70,400
	2543-62	70,222		2647-62	70,356
2545-62	70,223	2649-62	70,393		
2546-62	70,224	2649-62	70,393		
2547-62	70,107	2654-62	70,394		
2548-62	70,108	2659-62	70,467		
2550-62	70,313	2661-62	70,814		
2551-62	70,062	2663-62	70,721		
2552-62	70,343	2664-62	70,722		
2554-62	70,314	2666-62	70,720		
2555-62	70,804	2674-62	70,815		
2556-62	70,210	2678-62	70,903		
2558-62	70,149	2679-62	70,851		
2560-62	70,503	2682-62	70,713		

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

JPL ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS, VOL. VII, NO. 6  
SOURCE INDEX

Source	Report No.	Entry	Source	Report No.	Entry
American Rocket Society, Inc. (Cont'd)	2701-62	70,737	Atomic Energy Commission (Cont'd)	TID-7652, Paper C-1	71,877
	2702-62	70,738		TID-7652, Paper C-3	71,700
	2704-62	70,609		TID-7652, Paper C-4	71,674
	2705-62	70,899		TID-7652, Paper C-5	71,878
	2711-62	70,870		TID-7652, Paper D-2	71,908
	2716-62	70,878		TID-7652, Paper D-4	71,913
	2717-62	70,877		TID-7652, Paper D-5	71,879
	2722B-62	70,645		TID-7652, Paper D-8	71,880
	2722C-62	70,644		TID-7652, Paper E-1	71,907
	2722D-62	70,895		TID-7652, Paper E-2	71,911
	2722E-62	70,896		TID-7652, Paper E-5	71,929
	2723-62	70,669		TID-7652, Paper E-6	71,998
	2724-62	70,807		TID-7652, Paper E-7	71,881
	2725-62	70,718		TID-7652, Paper E-8	71,882
	2730-62	70,683		TID-7652, Paper E-9	71,909
	Paper	70,106		TID-7652, Paper F-1	71,910
American Society of Lubrication Engineers	62 LC-1	70,134	TID-7652, Paper F-2	71,914	
	62 LC-4	70,135	TID-7652, Paper F-3	71,912	
American Society of Mechanical Engineers	62-WA-208	70,997	TID-7652, Paper F-4	71,906	
	62-WA-215	70,998	Avco Corp.	AMP 93	70,203
	62-WA-240	70,999		RR 123	71,445
	62-WA-241	71,000		RR 139	70,114
	62-WA-301	71,001		RR 140	70,113
62-WA-331	71,002	RR 150		71,871	
ARINC Research Corp.	Publication 173-5-280	70,822	Bell Aerosystems Co.	SSD-TDR-62-172	71,034
Armed Services Technical Information Agency	ASTIA AD-290,800	71,894	Boeing Scientific Research Labs.	Translation R15	71,323
Armour Research Foundation		71,345	British Astronomical Association	Handbook	70,939
Army Engineer Research and Development Laboratories	LTIS Bibliography 15	70,178	Brown Engineering Co., Inc.	TN R-13	71,384
Arnold Engineering Development Center	AEDC-TDR-62-178	70,320	California, University of	Final Report	70,471
	AEDC-TDR-62-191	71,343	Cornell University	CRSR 124	70,268
	AEDC-TDR-62-201	71,003		CRSR 127	70,266
	AEDC-TDR-62-209	70,717		CRSR 138	71,556
	AEDC-TDR-62-233	71,392		TR 2	70,148
Astronomical Observatory, Republica Argentina	AEDC-TDR-63-36	71,203	Curtiss-Wright Corp., Aeronautical Div.	CTR .00-270	71,664
		70,030	Department of the Army	Bibliography	71,852
Atomic Energy Commission	TID-7652, Paper A-1	71,997	Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.	Engineering Paper 1384	70,017
	TID-7652, Paper A-2	71,696		Engineering Paper 1567	71,874
	TID-7652, Paper A-3	71,697		SM-41506	70,926
	TID-7652, Paper A-4	71,698		SM-42582	71,166
	TID-7652, Paper A-5	71,699	Duke University		70,050
	TID-7652, Paper A-6	71,931	Dunlap and Associates, Inc.	Report	70,059
	TID-7652, Paper A-7	71,932	Dynamic Science Corp.	Report R-2 of SN-27-1	70,881
	TID-7652, Paper B-1	71,919	Electro-Optical Systems, Inc.	EOS 1890-A, Part I	70,117
	TID-7652, Paper B-2	71,718	Fairchild Stratos Corp.	Final Report	
	TID-7652, Paper B-3	71,727		SSE63-1400-102	71,142
	TID-7652, Paper B-4	71,719	Ford Motor Co.	LC(b)-417	71,004
	TID-7652, Paper B-5	71,720			
	TID-7652, Paper B-6	71,917			
	TID-7652, Paper B-7	71,876			

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

**JPL ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS, VOL. VII, NO. 6**  
**SOURCE INDEX**

Source	Report No.	Entry	Source	Report No.	Entry
Ford Motor Co., Aeronutronic Div.	U-1230	70,898	Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc. (Cont'd)		70,656
	U-2007	71,143			70,657
Fuel Cell Corporation		70,080			70,658
General Dynamics/ Astronautics	AE62-0814	70,508			70,659
					70,672
General Dynamics/ Fort Worth	FZK-144	71,122			70,679
					70,893
General Electric Co.	Document 62SD4299	71,896	Institute of the Aerospace Sciences, Inc.		70,396
	R61SD176	70,941			70,397
	R63SD5	71,051			70,398
General Motors Corp.	TR62-209H	70,931			70,450
Geophysics Corp. of America	GCA TR-61-8-N	71,952			70,426
	GCA TR-61-13-N	71,109			70,585
	GCA TR-61-17-N	71,110			71,310
	GCA TR-61-26-A	71,949			71,514
	GCA TR-62-17-G	71,192			71,582
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center	MTP-LVO-63-4	71,899		Paper 62-120	71,598
	MTP-M-63-1, Vol. III	71,804		Paper 62-135	71,605
	MTP-M-63-1, Vol. VI	71,805		Paper 63-12	70,213
	MTP-M-63-1, Vol. VII	71,806		Paper 63-19	71,428
	MTP-M-63-1, Vol. X	71,807		Paper 63-32	71,559
	MTP-M-63-1, Vol. XI	71,808		Paper 63-36	71,339
	MTP-M-S&M-F-60-2	71,803		Paper 63-56	71,482
				Paper 63-58	71,946
				Paper 63-68	71,723
				Paper 63-76	71,346
Georgetown College Observatory	Monograph 15	71,183		Paper 63-80	71,483
				Paper 63-99	71,873
Hughes Aircraft Co.		70,376		Report	71,616
Hughes Research Labs.	Report 2	70,975	ITT Federal Laboratories	Scientific Report 1	71,484
Illinois, University of	Ph.D. Thesis, N 63 10168	71,786			
Institute for Defense Analyses	TN 62-2	71,573	Jet Propulsion Laboratory		71,022
Institute of Astrophysics and Kwasan Observatory, Japan	Contribution 115	71,824			AI/Seminar Proceedings
Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc.		70,348		AI/Seminar Proceedings	71,386
		70,349		AI/Seminar Proceedings	71,426
		70,359		AI/Seminar Proceedings	71,427
		70,360		AI/Seminar Proceedings	71,432
		70,361		AI/Seminar Proceedings	71,513
		70,378		AI/Seminar Proceedings	71,554
		70,395		AI/Seminar Proceedings	71,555
		70,422		TM 33-99, Vol. 1A	70,927
		70,475		TM 33-99, Vol. 1B	70,927
		70,505		TM 33-99, Vol. 1C	71,232
		70,506		TM 33-99, Vol. 2A	72,011
		70,518		TM 33-114	72,012
		70,591		TM 33-126	71,822
		70,592		TM 33-137	71,242
		70,650		TM 33-138	71,725
	70,651		TM 33-141	71,970	
	70,654		TR 32-77	71,726	
	70,655		TR 32-131	71,442	
			TR 32-217	71,298	
			TR 32-256	70,189	
			TR 32-280	72,009	
			TR 32-311	70,607	
				70,296	

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

JPL ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS, VOL. VII, NO. 6  
SOURCE INDEX

Source	Report No.	Entry	Source	Report No.	Entry
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (Cont'd)	TR 32-325, Rev.	71,587	Minnesota, University of	Technical Report CR-35	71,707
	TR 32-343	71,802		Motorola, Inc.	Report W2719-2-1, Revision I
	TR 32-347	71,104	National Academy of Sciences		
	TR 32-356	71,595			
	TR 32-361	70,495			
	TR 32-368	71,057			70,529
	TR 32-371	71,467		70,571	
	TR 32-374	70,839		70,572	
	TR 32-377	70,974	National Aeronautics and Space Administration		70,297
	TR 32-384	70,798		F-12-62	71,209
	TR 32-384, Rev.	71,504		Report	70,873
	TR 32-385	71,086		SP-8	70,879
	TR 32-395	71,053		SP-11, Vols. I and II	71,154
	TR 32-398	70,772		SP-12	70,766
	TR 32-399	71,076		SP-13-SP-28	71,154
	TR 32-400	71,823		SP-29	71,579
	TR 32-402	71,828		SP-30	71,859
	TR 32-429	71,631		TM X-758	71,645
	TR 32-429	71,632		TM X-789	70,876
	TR 32-429	71,633		TM X-824	71,349
TR 32-429	71,634	TN D-608	70,255		
Johns Hopkins University	CM-1001	71,218	TN D-1088	71,144	
	CM-1026	71,889	TN D-1275	71,378	
	Report	71,257	TN D-1321	70,124	
Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Lab.	TG 230-T278	71,522	TN D-1344	70,993	
	TG 230-T304	71,231	TN D-1357	70,299	
Johns Hopkins University, Laboratory of Astrophysics and Physical Meteorology		71,258	TN D-1387	71,221	
		71,636	TN D-1402	70,341	
Kitt Peak National Observatory	Contribution 11	70,623	TN D-1415	70,069	
	Contribution 19	71,181	TN D-1417	70,632	
Library of Congress	AID Report 62-24	71,472	TN D-1422	70,081	
	AID Report 62-33	71,624	TN D-1433	70,157	
	AID Report 62-87	71,505	TN D-1445	70,196	
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co.	SB-61-40	71,825	TN D-1447	70,088	
	SB-61-58	71,875	TN D-1451	70,118	
	SB-61-60	71,969	TN D-1455	70,633	
	SB-62-15	71,385	TN D-1456	70,761	
	SB-62-20	71,509	TN D-1457	70,125	
	SB-62-26	71,268	TN D-1461	70,063	
	SB-62-30	71,599	TN D-1462	70,976	
	SB-62-46	71,519	TN D-1468	70,789	
	SB-62-50	71,390	TN D-1493	70,774	
	SB-62-51	71,362	TN D-1496	70,241	
	SB-62-53	71,642	TN D-1497	70,242	
	SB-62-58	71,826	TN D-1498	70,200	
	SB-62-68	71,827	TN D-1500	70,001	
	SRB-62-2	71,361	TN D-1508	70,263	
			TN D-1511	70,243	
			TN D-1512	70,253	
		TN D-1514	70,139		
		TN D-1515	70,049		
Martin-Marietta Corp.	MND-P-2356	71,512	TN D-1520	71,646	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	R-341	70,785	TN D-1524	70,312	
			TN D-1526	71,040	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lincoln Laboratory	30G-0011	70,646	TN D-1530	70,747	
	Bibliography	70,809	TN D-1535	70,109	
	TR 272	71,079	TN D-1538	71,410	

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.

JPL ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS, VOL. VII, NO. 6  
SOURCE INDEX

Source	Report No.	Entry	Source	Report No.	Entry	
National Aeronautics and Space Admin- istration (Cont'd)	TN D-1539	71,101	National Aeronautics and Space Admin- istration (Cont'd)	TN D-1767	71,834	
	TN D-1540	71,288		TN D-1775	71,981	
	TN D-1541	71,289		TN D-1780	71,902	
	TN D-1542	70,995		TN D-1825	71,187	
	TN D-1544	70,977		TN D-1859	71,682	
	TN D-1545	71,177		TN D-1871	71,585	
	TN D-1547	71,300		TR R-128	70,819	
	TN D-1555	70,940		TR R-136	71,716	
	TN D-1558	70,170		TR R-137	70,624	
	TN D-1563	70,723		TR R-140	70,788	
	TN D-1571	71,035		TR R-148	71,862	
	TN D-1573	71,411		TT F-89	70,771	
	TN D-1577	71,061		TT F-93	70,759	
	TN D-1578	71,491		TT F-103	70,325	
	TN D-1582	70,930		TT F-113	70,892	
	TN D-1593	70,829		X-533-63-1	71,897	
	TN D-1604	71,089		National Bureau of Standards	TN 162	71,011
	TN D-1607	70,711			TN 171	71,887
	TN D-1608	70,950			Abstracted from CRPL-f, Part B	71,169
	TN D-1610	70,938		National Bureau of Standards, Central Radio Propagation Lab.	TN 40-8	70,728
	TN D-1612	71,012				
	TN D-1613	71,540				
	TN D-1617	71,145		National Research Council		70,571
	TN D-1623	71,893				70,572
	TN D-1625	71,947		North American Aviation Inc.	SID 61-217	71,817
	TN D-1631	71,968			SID 62-708, Vol. II	71,915
	TN D-1649	70,748		North Atlantic Treaty Organization	AGARD Report 384	70,642
	TN D-1652	71,861				
	TN D-1653	71,480		Northrop Corp.	NSL 63-4, Vol. I	71,809
	TN D-1655	71,821			NSL 63-4, Vol. II	71,810
	TN D-1660	71,612			NSL 63-4, Vol. III	71,811
	TN D-1668	71,087			NSL 63-4, Summary	71,812
	TN D-1670	71,025		Planning Research Corp.	PRC R-293	70,459
	TN D-1671	71,304				
	TN D-1673	71,724		Quartermaster Food and Container Institute for the Armed Forces	Library Bulletin 1	70,191
	TN D-1674	71,367				
	TN D-1675	70,980		Radio Corporation of America	AED 1542	71,430
	TN D-1676	71,261			AED 1762	71,431
	TN D-1682	70,983		Rand Corp.	P-1593	70,760
	TN D-1684	71,325			P-1702	71,155
	TN D-1685	70,667			RM-2826-PR	70,606
	TN D-1686	71,993			RM-2946-PR	70,924
	TN D-1687	71,520			RM-3096-PR	70,530
	TN D-1693	71,584			RM-3140-NASA	70,455
	TN D-1696	70,970			RM-3178-PR	71,007
TN D-1700	71,368	RM-3277-NASA	70,089			
TN D-1701	71,290	RM-3297-PR	70,375			
TN D-1713	71,975	RM-3329-PR	70,818			
TN D-1714	71,684	RM-3353-NASA	70,698			
TN D-1716	71,303	RM-3376-JPL	70,801			
TN D-1717	71,625	RM-3487-RC	70,643			
TN D-1722	71,470	RM-3523-NASA	71,050			
TN D-1723	71,041					
TN D-1724	71,237					
TN D-1747	71,935					
TN D-1751	71,356					
TN D-1765	71,854					

\*Entries 70,001-70,344, Vol. VII, No. 1; Entries 70,345-70,608, Vol. VII, No. 2; Entries 70,609-70,930, Vol. VII, No. 3; Entries 70,931-71,239, Vol. VII, No. 4; Entries 71,240-71,645, Vol. VII, No. 5; Entries 71,646-72,015, Vol. VII, No. 6.



PERIODICAL CITATIONS FOR JUNE 1963

<i>Aerospace Medicine</i> , v. 34, no. 3, March 1963	71,659 71,866	71,660 71,884	71,661 71,885	71,722 71,795 71,966	71,759 71,934 71,967	71,764 71,965	<i>Journal of the Astronautical Sciences,</i> <i>The</i> , v. 10, no. 1, Spring 1963	71,658 71,983			
<i>American Geophysical Union,</i> <i>Transactions</i> , v. 44, no. 1, March 1963	71,651 71,788	71,732 71,787	71,787	<i>Canadian Journal of Physics</i> , v. 41, no. 1, January 1963	71,733 71,977	71,781 71,978	<i>Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences</i> , v. 20, no. 2, March 1963	71,731 71,763			
<i>Annals of the New York Academy of</i> <i>Sciences</i> , v. 93, article 10, May 31, 1962			71,888	<i>Electronics</i> , v. 36, no. 5, February 1, 1963			<i>Journal of the Radio Research</i> <i>Laboratories</i> , v. 9, no. 46, November 1962	71,773 71,774			
<i>Artificial Earth Satellites</i> , v. 12, March 1963	71,657 71,676 71,694 71,709 71,729 71,895	71,673 71,683 71,695 71,710 71,785	71,675 71,693 71,708 71,711 71,883	_____, v. 36, no. 6, February 8, 1963	71,654 71,953	71,953	<i>Luftfahrttechnik Raumfahrttechnik</i> , v. 9, no. 3, March 1963	71,717			
<i>Astronautica Acta</i> , v. 9, no. 1, 1963	71,863 71,985	71,982	71,984	_____, v. 36, no. 7, February 15, 1963		71,858	<i>Mechanical Engineering</i> , v. 85, no. 3, March 1963	71,872			
<i>Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering</i> , v. 1, no. 3, April 1963	71,678 71,836 71,839 71,842 71,971 71,974	71,714 71,837 71,840 71,856 71,972	71,835 71,838 71,841 71,857 71,973	<i>Icarus</i> , v. 1, no. 5-6, April 1963	71,681 71,867 72,005	71,744 71,868	<i>National Academy of Sciences,</i> <i>IGY Bulletin</i> , no. 67, January 1963	71,788			
<i>Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslovakia,</i> <i>Bulletin of the</i> , v. 14, no. 1, 1963	71,789 71,933	71,831 71,940	71,930 71,964	<i>IRE Transactions on Instrumentation</i> , v. I-11, no. 3 & 4, December 1962		71,802	_____, no. 68, February 1963	71,651 71,732			
<i>Astronomical Society of the Pacific,</i> <i>Publications of the</i> , v. 74, no. 441, December 1962	71,689	71,925	71,961	<i>ISA Journal</i> , v. 10, no. 3, March 1963		71,691	_____, no. 69, March 1963	71,787			
<i>Astrophysical Journal, The</i> , v. 137, no. 1, January 1963	71,790 71,936 72,015	71,920 71,950	71,921 71,956	<i>Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial</i> <i>Physics</i> , v. 25, no. 2, February 1963	71,735 71,747 71,776	71,739 71,748	<i>National Bureau of Standards,</i> <i>Technical News Bulletin</i> , v. 47, no. 3, March 1963	71,886			
<i>Australian Journal of Physics</i> , v. 16, no. 1, March 1963	71,665 71,939	71,791	71,905	_____, v. 25, no. 4, April 1963	71,736 71,777	71,737 71,778	<i>Nature</i> , v. 197, no. 4869, February 23, 1963	71,757 71,792 71,833			
<i>Aviation Week &amp; Space Technology</i> , v. 78, no. 9, March 4, 1963	71,860 72,010	71,918	72,004	<i>Journal of Geophysical Research</i> , v. 68, no. 5, March 1, 1963	71,649 71,749 71,752 71,756 71,849 71,855 71,928 71,995	71,650 71,750 71,753 71,779 71,850 71,870 71,942 72,003	71,743 71,751 71,754 71,843 71,851 71,901 71,994	<i>Operations Research</i> , v. 11, no. 2, March-April 1963	71,794		
<i>Bell Laboratories Record</i> , v. 41, no. 4, April 1963	71,652	71,653	71,721	_____, v. 68, no. 6, March 15, 1963	71,666 71,706 71,780 72,014	71,704 71,755 71,923	71,705 71,762 71,924	<i>Physics Letters</i> , v. 3, no. 7, February 15, 1963	71,891		
				<i>Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy</i> <i>and Radiative Transfer</i> , v. 3, no. 2, April-June 1963	71,922 71,948 71,960	71,943 71,958	71,944 71,959	<i>Planetary and Space Science</i> , v. 10, 1963	71,647 71,668 71,671 71,734 71,784 71,988 71,991	71,648 71,669 71,672 71,745 71,986 71,989 71,996	71,667 71,670 71,730 71,746 71,987 71,990
								_____, v. 11, no. 1, January 1963	71,701 71,783 71,951	71,742 71,904 71,955	71,782 71,938 71,957

**JPL ASTRONAUTICS INFORMATION ABSTRACTS, VOL. VII, NO. 6**  
**PERIODICAL CITATIONS**

_____, v. 11, no. 3, March 1963 71,869      71,992      72,002	<i>Science</i> , v. 139, no. 3539, March 15, 1963 71,963	<i>Space Science Reviews</i> , v. 1, no. 3, March 1963 71,656      71,692      71,765 71,767      71,768      71,769 71,770      71,771      71,927 71,999
<i>Product Engineering</i> , v. 34, no. 5, March 4, 1963 71,761	<i>Soviet Astronomy—AJ</i> , v. 6, no. 4, January–February 1963 71,662      71,679      71,680 71,686      71,687      71,688 71,702      71,703      71,741 71,844      71,847      71,898 71,916      71,926      71,937 71,941      72,006      72,007	<i>Strolling Astronomer, The</i> , v. 17, no. 1–2, January–February 1963 71,655      71,797      71,798 71,799      71,800      71,845 71,903      72,000      72,001
<i>Progress of Theoretical Physics</i> , v. 27, no. 4, April 1962 71,892	<i>Soviet Physics—Doklady</i> , v. 7, no. 8, February 1963 72,008	
<i>Rivista di Medicina Aeronautica e Spaziale</i> , v. 26, no. 1, January–March 1963 71,864      71,865      72,013		